



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME</u> <u>11956</u>			
Oct.	1934				
1	Georgie	Liverpool via Boston	—	—	57
	Virginia	Havana	361	13	32
	Borinquen	San Juan, P.R.	139	5	15
	Columbia	Port au Prince	104	4	10
	Cristobal	Cristobal	103	4	9
	Exporter	Casablanca	35	2	4
	Granada	Alvero	52	2	5
	Artigas	Manchester	33	2	3
	Amerikaland	Balboa	36	2	2
	Black Eagle	Rotterdam	35	2	4
	Mar Blanco	Huelva	30	1	1
	Medea	Curacao	29	2	4

1195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

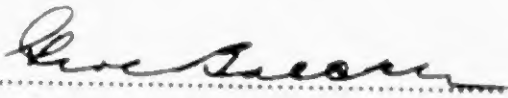
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11958, October 1, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

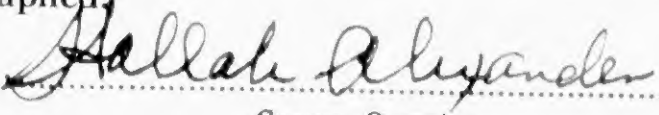
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fourteenth day of September, 1943.


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 14, 1943
Date


Camera Operator

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng)
H. R. C. P. (Ind), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

CREW H-AD LAX	H-AD							TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1ST CABIN								
CABIN	30		4	55	176	4	4	227
2ND CABIN								
3RD CABIN	107	1	4	10			4	126
4TH CABIN	123			6	176		3	276
TOTAL	260	1	8	71	176	4	11	521

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Mons	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	101	126	227
3rd Cabin			
1st St. Cab	12	98	110
2nd Class	142	106	248
Total	255	230	485

List

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from CUBA (Greenstown), 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Hynes	George C.	51		M		Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	British	South Africa	Verulam	Sec.3(2)					
2	TRANSIT	Hynes	Mary L.	45		F		Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	13 Month	Sec.3(2)					
3	TRANSIT	Hynes	Kathleen L.	25		F		Student	yes	English	yes	British	British	South Africa	Natal	Sec.3(2)					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 1934

19

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Cousin E.L. Williams Malmoth Zululand S. Africa	South Africa	Natal	Yes	Self	\$50	No	1	1934	NEW YORK	Co- Thos Cook & Son New York City	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	Cousin E.L. Williams Malmoth Zululand S. Africa	South Africa	Natal	Yes	Self	\$50	No	1	1934	NEW YORK	Co- Thos Cook & Son New York City	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
3	Cousin E.L. Williams Malmoth Zululand S. Africa	South Africa	Natal	Yes	Self	\$50	No	1	1934	NEW YORK	Co- Thos Cook & Son New York City	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...do
...or the surgeon
...and all of the aliens named in the
...from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
...Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

OCT 1 1933

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of documents presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) H. R. C. P. (hon. d.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ - M.I. "GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from SEVEN OALWAY

23rd Sept. 1944

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Others	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~OGT 1 1934~~

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lumma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1934,
at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Lumma
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) h. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Harnage
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTE & NON-QUOTA - NEW YORK.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CABIN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER

19 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite, list languages) Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	BENNETT	DOROTHY	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	DOHN BROOKLYN - NY 20, Feb, 1898							U.S. CITIZEN.....
2	UNDER 16	BENNETT	PAMELA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 4 A	LONDON	17/9/34			ENGLAND LONDON	
3		DONNERT	PAULA	42		F	S	ATTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK SLOVAKIA KARLSBAD	SEC. 10	SEC. 10	17/9/34			SEC. 10	
4		KOBLENZER	HAROLD	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY MUNICH	SEC. 5	QIV 19307	5/9/34			GERMANY MUNICH	
5		TAFSKY	OLGA	28		F	S	DOCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA OLOMOUC	SEC. 3 E	QIV. 8	31/7/34			AUSTRIA WIEN	
6		WILKINSON	HENRY WILLIAM	58		M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 4 A	QIV. 16	10/7/34			ENGLAND WEST KIRBY	
7	U. S. CIT.	WILKINSON	CLARA	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A. CITIZEN						U.S. CITIZEN.....	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OCT 1 1934

10 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 1934 ~~STANDARD~~

19 34

C

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") <small>In U.S.A., its territories or possessions</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by person named, whether full or partial payment, or by way of guarantee, money, bond, policy, or otherwise)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) <small>If Yes—Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state names and complete addresses, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNITED STATES CITIZEN..... Father R.H.W.Bennet 87 Buckingham Gate London (Mother)	NY NEWYORK YES SELF	YES	U.S.C.	415 WASHINGTON AV. BROOKLYN NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO U.S. CITIZEN.....						
2	ANNA DONNETT KARLSBAD FATHER: MR S.KOBLENZER NICOLPLATZ 1a. MUNICH.	NY NEWYORK yes MOTHER	yes yes nos	Brooklyn May 6 1933	Aunt Mrs.R.Scholes 415 WASHINGTON AV. BROOKLYN NO YES NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO						
3	Father: Mr H. Koblentz Uncle: Mr H. Koblenzer Bryn Mawr College. Bryn Mawr, Pa.	OHL Gimm. YES SELF	YES YES	Gimm. 1934	ADMS HOTEL, CINCINNATI O HO BOKEN N.J. NO PERIES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO						
4	KINGS DR.FULWOOD.PRESTON MRS AMY MASON (Sister-in-law) KINGS DR. FULWOOD.PRESTON	ORE PORTLAND NO SELF	YES YES weeks visit	July 1929	MR LAURENCE STANGI.(brother/law) 2107 NE 38 AVE.PORTLAND.ORE NO per YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO						
5	Mrs Amy Mason (Sister-in-law) Kings Dr. Fulwood Preston	ORE PORTLAND YES HUSBAND	YES NO	- -	2107 NE 38 AVE. PORTLAND. ORE. NO peryes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO UNITED STATES CITIZEN.....						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of Notary Public appearing before and authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

OCT 1 1934

1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Fifty serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent dictated, or both) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TEMP. STAY	EWART Did not Embark	59	M	D	BARRISTER	YES ENGLISH YES	SCOTCH	03-80	CANADA TORONTO	Canadian Passport.....			CANADA WINNIPEG	
2	TRANSIT	GRAVES Did not Embark	42	M	M	GOME ROIAL	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	04-15	ENGLAND LONDON	Bermuda (British) passport..... Tran. Cert. No. 274 London 1934			ENGLAND LONDON	
3	TRANSIT	HESMETH	69	M	S	TOBACCO	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	04-25	ENGLAND LONDON				BERMUDA Hamilton	
4	TRANSIT	OGLIVIE DAVIS Did not embark	43	M	M	MYTH.	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	04-25	ENGLAND CLEVELDON				CHINA Mar	
5	TRANSIT	BARLOW	42	M	M	DOCTOR	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	03-79	CANADA ONTARIO	Sec. 3(2) 18 Sep. 1934			CANADA VANCOUVER	
6	TRANSIT	BARLOW	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	03-79	ZEALAND CHRIST-CHURCH	PV. 2061 London 1934			NEW ZEALAND CHRIST-CHURCH	
7	TRANSIT	BARLOW wife	36	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	03-74	SOUTH AFRICA PRETORIA	Sec. 3(2) 18 Sep. 1934			NEW ZEALAND CHRIST-CHURCH	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 2 & 5 Did not Embark

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1934, 19 34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or person)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER- MR. T.S. EWART 490 WILBROD ST. OTTAWA	Canada	via Border	Self	Yes	Various	Aug. 1934	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	MRS. J.H. SPANES, CONISTON BANK, WORMSHEAD, ENGLAND			Self	Yes	Various	Aug. 1934	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	NEPHEW, MR. W. WATTS NEW RD. PORTSMOUTH	BERMUDA	via N. York	Self	Yes	5 weeks	Sep. 1933	Commodore Hotel New York IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	MRS. THEODORE DAVIS 174 ABLETT GARDENS LONDON	CHILE	via Key West	EMPLOYERS	Yes	In transit	1932	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLK	NONE
5		CANADA		Self	Yes	6 weeks	Dec. 1931	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLK	NONE
6	HEREFORD ST. Father H.H. Barlow CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND	N.Z.	via Frisco	Self	Yes	1931	visit	Box. 14-15 Richmond Va. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	Father-in-law H.H. Barlow, Hereford St., Christchurch N.Z.	N.Z.	via Frisco	Self	Yes	1931	transit	Box. 14-15 Richmond Va. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	GRY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1, 1934,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISITORS - NEW YORK.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data (concerning verifications of landings, etc.) (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KORLENZER	EMILIE	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUEN	SEC. 3(2)	PARIS	13/9/34	11	FRANCE	PARIS
2	TRANSIT	MORTON	RACHEL JOY	24		F	S	BUYER COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYDNEY	PV. 11	SYDNEY	12/7/34	78	AUSTRALIA	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	ROSE	ERNEST ARTHUR	54		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINGS	SEC. 3(2)	LONDON	14/9/34	15	ENGLAND	LEIGH-ON-SEA
4	TRANSIT	RUDDY	FRED	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOULLE	SEC. 3(2)	MANCHESTER	20/9/34		ENGLAND	CHEADLE
5	TRANSIT	TORR	WILLIAM WYNDHAM	44		M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC. 3(1)	LONDON	17/9/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	TORR	ENID MILNES	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	Dip. Visa	LONDON	17/9/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	TRANSIT	TORR	CAMILIA VICTORIA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MADRID	Dip. Visa	LONDON	1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		Did not embark	WALTER EDWARD	34		M	M	ADJUT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2031	LONDON	17.9.34		ENGLAND	LONDON
9		Did not embark	ELIZABETH M.	49		F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2031	LONDON	17.9.34		ENGLAND	LONDON
10		HICKLEY	Percy G.	36		M	M		yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	South Shields	Sec. 3(6)	Liverpool	1934	15	England	Liverpool
11	TRANSIT	KORLENZER	Hugo	54		M	M		yes	English	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	South Shields	Sec. 3(2)	Liverpool	1934	78	AUSTRALIA	Sydney
12	TRANSIT	BLAND	Agnes L.	33		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Calcutta	PV. 1879	LONDON	1934	15	England	Knutsford
13	TRANSIT	WATSON SMYTH	Edward	49		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	St. Leonar	Sec. 3(2)	Manchester	13. Sept. 1934		England	Knutsford
14		transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 6 line 15												Scotland	Dundee	PV. 36	Dundee	1934		Scotland	Dundee

Line 14. Fraser Ellis. transferred to Boston sheet 6 line 15
Lines 8 & 9 - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~SEPTEMBER~~ OCT 1 1934 19 34

Arriving at 1 on 1 of

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in a change of government by force or violence, or who advocates such a change, or who is a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about such a change	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to bring about a change of government by force or violence	Whether a member of
-------------	--	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng)
H.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Harnitz
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CABIN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 22ND

1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if none, state language of country of birth)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District											
1	TRANSIT 18919 18914 18917 18911	BOAS	FREDERICK SAMUEL	72		M		PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	02-13 IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1996	LONDON	14/9/34		ENGLAND	LONDON										
2		BOAS	HENRIETTA	71		F		HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	OXFORD	Sec. 3(2) PV. 1996	LONDON	1834		ENGLAND	LONDON										
3		DRAKE	FREDERICK GEORGE	26		M		ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	DEVON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1096	LONDON	10/8/34		ENGLAND	WATFORD										
4		DRAKE	DOROTHY FRANCES	30		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	PV. 1096	LONDON	10/8/34		ENGLAND	WATFORD										
5		LAMPARD	ANTHONY SMITH	45		M		Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	RICHMOND	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1096	LONDON	11. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON										
6		MYERS	EDWARD	38		M		TEXTILE FACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 U.S.A.	New York	Sec. 3(2) PV. 78	Bradford	12. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	BRADFORD										
7		MYERS	CONSTANCE FLORA	35		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15 SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	Sec. 3(2) PV. 79	Bradford	12. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	BRADFORD										
8		MARTINEZ	MICHELE	52		M		Scientific Research	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	02-15 ITALY	NAPLES	SEC. 3(2) PV. 4370	LONDON	13/3/34		ENGLAND	LONDON										
9		PALMER	WILLIAM HAROLD	40		M		CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	WELLS	Sec. 3(2) PV. 175	Liverpool	18. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	HALE										
10		RALEIGH	FRANK VICTOR	35		M		ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 S. AFRICA	NATAL	PV. 117	JOHANNESBURG	19/3/34		S. AFRICA	TRANSVAAL										
11	SCULLY	GERALD	43		M		MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	02-15 S. AFRICA	Durban	P.V. 8	CAPETOWN	13/7/34		S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN											
12	STROUD	EILEEN	31		F		SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	KENT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2081	LONDON	19/9/34		ENGLAND	LONDON											
13	TAHERNER	EDWIN	40		M		ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LANCS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 5455	LONDON	10/5/34		S. AFRICA	TRANSVAAL											
14	TAYLOR	SOPHIA	54		F		NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	WALSALL	Visa 58 Trans. Cert. No. 252	LONDON	14. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON											
15	WEBB	HERTRAM	53		M		DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LEICESTER	Trans. Cert. No. 255	LONDON	14. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	SHANGHAI											
16	WEBB	MARY BELLE	60		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 U.S.A.	Dayton	SEC. 3(2) PV. 18	NEWCASTLE	30/7/34		ENGLAND	HALLINGTON											
17	WALTON	GEORGE HANDS	40		M		DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 18	NEWCASTLE	30. July 1934		ENGLAND	HALLINGTON											
18	WALTON	WINIFRED	41		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 176	LIVERPOOL	19/9/34		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD											
19	WATKINS	JOHN CHARLES	51		M		DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	CLITHEROE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 83	Manchester	2. Aug. 1934		ENGLAND	CLITHEROE											
20	WEEKS	SUSAN MAY	43		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec. 3(2) PV. 221	Glasgow	1. Sep. 1934		SCOTLAND	WHITECRAIGS											
21	WOOD	JAMES FERGUSON	32		M		DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec. 3(2) PV. 221	Glasgow	1. Sep. 1934		SCOTLAND	WHITECRAIGS											
22	WOOD	MURIEL CRICK	26		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	PV. 221	Glasgow	6. Sep. 1934		WALIS	DENBIGH											
23	WRIGHT	GLADYS	54		F		None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 142	Liverpool	11/9/34		ENGLAND	YORKS											
24	BRIERLEY	RUTH	30		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	CLECKHEATON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 77	BRADFORD	11/9/34		ENGLAND	YORKS											
25	DEAN	NORMAN PHILLIPS	29		M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 142	LIVERPOOL	14. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND	WALLASEY											
26	DEVESON	BERTIE	49		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	BARKING	Trans. Cert. No. 250	London	14. Sep. 1934		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA											
27	DEVESON	GLADYS SARAH	45		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Trans. Cert. No. 255	Yokohama	14. Sep. 1934		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA											
28	DEVESON	PATRICK	7		M		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Trans. Cert. No. 255	Yokohama	14. Sep. 1934		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA											
29	DEVESON	MARGARET	4		F		CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Trans. Cert. No. 255	Yokohama	14. Sep. 1934		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA											
30	CONRAD	BERTIE	41		M		ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	1942	LONDON	12/7/34		ENGLAND	LONDON											

Line 30 Did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 1 1904

14-

OCT 1 1934 19 34

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. Darling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1934, 19

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CABIN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or languages) in what country	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ANDREW ROGER DUNBURN	30	M	S	ENGINEER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1725	MANCHESTER 1/8/34		ENGLAND BURY
2	TRANSIT	Did not embark												
3	TRANSIT	FREUDENREICH SE MI	41	M	M	LAWYER	English	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BAYREUTH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1725	LONDON 4/9/34		ENGLAND LONDON
4	TRANSIT	HARVEY JAMES	76	M	M	MERCHANT	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ISLES	SEC. 3(2) PV. 179	Liverpool 1934		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
5	TRANSIT	HENRY JOHN RICHARD	23	M	S	ENGINEER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWBURY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1255	LONDON 16/8/34		ENGLAND HERKS
6	TRANSIT	HENRY WILLIAM	57	M	M	MERCHANT	English	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND KILTRIM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 90 92	MANCHESTER 10/8/34		IRELAND BELFAST
7	TRANSIT	JORDAN WILLIAM HERBERT	64	M	M	AUCTIONEER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WORTHING	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1831	LONDON 7. Sep. 34		ENGLAND WORTHING
8	TRANSIT	JORDAN ALICE MAUDE	34	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTHSEA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1832	LONDON 7. Sep. 34		ENGLAND SOUTHSEA
9	TRANSIT	LANGER RUDOLF	41	M	M	Merchant	English	Czechoslovak	Slovak	CZECHOSLOVAKIA STROPOVSKO	SEC. 3(2) PV. 481	Berlin 11. Sep. 34		GERMANY Berlin
10	TRANSIT	LOVERIDGE HUBERT	56	M	S	SALESMAN	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA PAWLER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1583	LONDON 29/8/34		AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE
11	TRANSIT	MARSHALL VERA ELIZABETH	50	F	S	V.A.D.	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 149	LIVERPOOL 8/9/34		ENGLAND SOUTHPORT
12	TRANSIT	MATHER ERNEST	57	M	M	SPINNER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ECCLES	SEC. 3(2) PV. 99	MANCHESTER 8/8/34		ENGLAND WILMSLOW
13	TRANSIT	Did not embark												
14	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE MARIE GWYNETH	40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	English	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES BRIDGEND	SEC. 3(2) PV. 33	Cardiff 11. Sep. 34		SCOTLAND STORNOWAY
15	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE ALEXANDER JOHN	39	M	M	WOOLLEN FACTURER	English	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND STORNOWAY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1421	LONDON 23/8/34		SCOTLAND STORNOWAY
16	TRANSIT	MARRIOTT HARRY	57	M	M	AGENT	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 351	LONDON 18. Oct. 33		ENGLAND LONDON
17	TRANSIT	Did not embark												
18	TRANSIT	MILLS ARTHUR HARRY	54	M	M	WORKS MANAGER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SANDFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1254	LONDON 16/8/34		ENGLAND THATCHAM
19	TRANSIT	RUSSELL JOSEPH NELSON	64	M	M	HEATING ENGINEER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1115	LONDON 10/8/34		ENGLAND BUCKS
20	TRANSIT	RUSSELL SARAH ADA	62	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1114	LONDON 10/8/34		ENGLAND FULMER
21	TRANSIT	SANDERS HAROLD DURDELL	34	M	M	BUYER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SURREY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 3129	LONDON 6/12/33		ENGLAND SURREY
22	TRANSIT	SCULLY SHEILA	23	F	S	None	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. no number	LONDON 18. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND LEATHERHEAD
23	TRANSIT	SCULLY SYLVA ISABEL	25	F	S	None	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2087	LONDON 18. Sep. 1934		ENGLAND LEATHERHEAD
24	TRANSIT	Did not embark												
25	TRANSIT	STRACEY GEORGE	56	M	M	BUILDER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1505	LONDON 27/8/34		ENGLAND WORTHING
26	TRANSIT	STRACEY ELIZABETH ANN	56	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND KINGSTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1830	LONDON 7. Sep. 34		ENGLAND WORTHING
27	TRANSIT	STAIR EVA	33	F	S	None	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1137	LONDON 11/8/34		ENGLAND LONDON
28	TRANSIT	STOWELL HERBERT	60	M	M	SPINNER	English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SALFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 92	MANCHESTER 3/8/34		ENGLAND KNUTSFOL
29	TRANSIT	Did not embark												
30	TRANSIT	TUCKER HESSIE ISABELLE	25	F	S	WAITRESS	English	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES CARDIFF	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1486	LONDON 27/8/34		ENGLAND LONDON

Lines 2 & 24 - Did not embark
Line 13, Mosely Ellis, transferred to Boston Sheet line 1.
17. Mosely Ellis.
18. Andrew Roger.
20. Sylvia Thomas.
Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 1934

19 34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or other person, or by government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions								Hair	Eyes									
1	MOTHER: MRS. ANDREW W. WAINWRIGHT, DURY WAINWRIGHT, DURY	ENG.	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	60 days	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE						
2	MRS. DORA DAVIES Wife - Mrs. Frederick 19 HILLSIDE Gdns EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX	ENG.	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	60 days	NO	6	3	SALT	BROWN	GREY	NONE						
3	WIFE: MRS. M.C. DAVIES PRINCES PARK, LIVERPOOL	Eng. via N. York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	In transit	1933	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE						
4	FATHER: MR. J.M. HENRY THE GABLES, MIDGHAM, READING	ENG.	via N. York	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE						
5	Wife Mrs. W.G. HENRY GLOONA, DUMMURRY, ANTRIM. SON: MR. G.F. JORDAN	Ireland v N. York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE						
6	2 AFFINGTON Gdns. WORTHING Son - MR. G.F. JORDAN	ENG.	via N. York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	5	11	BRN	GREY	BRN	NONE						
7	2 AFFINGTON Gdns. WORTHING Wife M. Langer Berlin, Nikolassee	ENG.	via N. York	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE						
8	Burgunderstr 3. FATHER: MR. W.H. LOVERIDGE 404 MAGILL RD. ADELAIDE	Germany via N. York	Self	yes	yes	weeks	visit	1933	NO	5	6	Fair	brn	brn	none						
9	COUSIN: FLORENCE M. SHENTON 36 LEYLAND RD. SOUTHPORT.	AUST.	Prisco	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	5	5	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE						
10	Mr JOHN C. MATHER, (Son) JOHN HOLT & CO., LTD. POOL	Eng. via N. York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	wks.	N.J.	1930	5	5	fair	BRN	BRN	NONE						
11	HUSBAND: Mr. G.H. MOORE 5 LONDON RD. ST. JAMES WOOD	ENG.	via N. York	yes	Self	YES	YES	1 YR	NY	1914	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE					
12	BROTHER: MR. O. POWELL 36 PALACE RD. LLANDAFF	via Houses Pt.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	wks.	visit	1928	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE						
13	Brother/law - O. Powell, 56 Palace Rd., Llandaff	Eng. via N. York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE						
14	MRS. MARIOTT, (Wife) 58 MUSWELL RD. LONDON, N10.	Canada	60	Dec						6	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE						
15	FATHER: MR. W. MOORE WILSON, CO. BOMBAY	via Houses Pt.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	days	NY	1933	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE						
16	WIFE: MRS. E. MILLS 43 BATH RD. THATCHAM.	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	6 wks	Mass	1933	NO	5	7	BLACK	BRN	NONE							
17	SON: MR. E.N. RUSSELL FEYNACRES, FULMER. BUCKS.	ENG.	NY NEW YORK	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	-	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE						
18	SON: MR. E.N. RUSSELL FEYNACRES, FULMER. BUCKS.	ENG.	via N. York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	mon.	visit	1897	5	11	CLEAR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE					
19	WIFE: MRS. V. SANDERS 60 BRAMBLEDOWN RD. GARSHTON	ENG.	via N. York	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	mon.	visit	1923	5	5	CLEAR	GREY	BLUE	NONE					
20	MOTHER: MRS. BLACKWOOD OAK LODGE, LEATHERHEAD.	England via	NY NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	50 days	visit	1934	5	10	BRN	GREY	GREY	NONE					
21	MOTHER: MRS. BLACKWOOD OAK LODGE, LEATHERHEAD	England via	NY NEW YORK	YES	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE					
22	WIFE: MRS. G. STRACKY SON: MR. G. STRACKY	via NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE					
23	WORTHING, SUSSEX.	ENG.	via N. York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	mon.	NY	1928	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE					
24	WORTHING, SUSSEX.	ENG.	via N. York	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BROWN	NONE					
25	MRS. STAIR, WHITE COTTAGE GODWIN RD. FOLKESTONE.	via NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	5	9	FAIR	AUB.	GREY	NONE					
26	Friend - H. SHARPLES, 6 ST. JAMES SQ. MANCHESTER	Eng. via N. York	yes	Self	YES	YES	weeks	visit	1932	5	11	SALT	GREY	BROWN	NONE						
27	BROTHER: MR. A. STRACKY 5 BROWN BARR, TOTTENHAM.	ENG.	via NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE					
28	FATHER: Mr. THOS. TUCKER 2 MARION ST. CARDIFF.	Eng. via Seattle	yes	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE					
29																					
30																					

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers **MASTER** of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Fleming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative of friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

17

OCT 1 1934

19 34

34

CABIN,

BETTER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GEORGIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

19 34. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRINTON	PAMELA	16	F S	PHILADELPHIA, FEB. 17TH 1918	34 E. 31st ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BLASS	VIRGINIA	26	F M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 1ST 1908	341 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN
3	BRUNER	HENRY	53	M M	PHILADELPHIA, FEB. 15TH 1881	33 - 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BRUNER	ANNA	49	F M	PHILADELPHIA, AUG. 26TH 1885	33 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	TUTTLE	MARIE	56	F D	BOONTON, N.J. FEB. 18TH 1878	2452 1/2 BEACHWOOD DR. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
6	BEIKNAP	CARMAN RUNYON	37	M S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 18TH 1900	6516 FOUNTAIN AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
7	BEIKNAP	WILLIAM A. BERT	67	M M	YONKERS, N.Y. JULY 20th 1867	6516 FOUNTAIN AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
8	BEIKNAP	HELEN	63	F M	YONKERS, N.Y. FEB. 7TH 1871.	6516 FOUNTAIN AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
9	Did not embark	IRVING	41	F S	CORNWALL, N.Y. AUG. 19TH 1893	CORNWALL, N.Y.
10	BOWLING	ETHELEEN	46	F S		DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. 21/5/28
11	BRADLEY	ALICE	21	F S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 20 1913	AMBASSADOR HOTEL, PARK AVE. N.Y.
12	CRAIG	FLORENCE	42	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 7TH 1892	345 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN. 7620, Mountain Ave., Elkins Park Pa.
13	Did not embark	THOMAS	64	M S		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN MAY 1912
14	Did not embark	JOHN				424 HILLSIDE AV. WESTFIELD, N.J.
15	COOK	William E.	81	M M	21. May 1883	37, Fuller Place Brooklyn N.Y.
16	COOK	Rachel	51	F S	31. Jan. 1883	- do -
17	CRAIG	EARL	54	M M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 20TH 1881	7620, Mountain Ave., Elkins Park Pa.
18	CARROLL	HUGH	39	M M	Terre Haute Ind. APR. 17TH 1895	7139, Knickerbocker Ave., Hammond N. CHICAGO, IND.
19	CARROLL	GLADYS	35	F M	Kansas City Mo 29. Dec. 1898	- do -
20	Did not embark	IRVING	39	F S	NOV. 19TH 1894	WELLSVILLE, N.Y.
21	CAMP	VICTOR NEWELL	52	M M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 17TH 1882	ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA
22	CAMP	MARGARET GREGORY	47	F M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEB. 25TH 1887	ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA.
23	CAMP	THEODORE KELLOGG	10	M S	ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA. 28TH MAY 1924	ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA
24	CASPERAIN	OLAUS	38	M M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, FLORIDA. 1918
25	CASPERAIN	FREDA	27	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 10TH 1907	2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK.
26	CASPERAIN	JOHN	5	M S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2ND JAN. 1929	2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK.
27	HARBISON	MARION	58	F Wd	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 13TH MARCH 1876	2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	CAMP	GREGORY	11	M S	MONTCLARE, N.J. JAN. 10th 1923	SUMMIT, N.J.
29	D'ANTONI	ADELAIDE	31	F M	BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA, C.A. 5. Sep. 1903	Ormond Beach, FLORIDA, N.J.
30	STEBBINS	Catherine	68	F M		6040 ST. CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS

Lines 9, 13, 14, 20. - Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 1 1934

NEW YORK

~~SECRET~~ 19 34

GUARANTY TRUST CO. 5 AVE. N.
9:00 AM 10/1/1934

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NEW YORK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **GEORGIC** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1934. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** OCT 1 1934, 1934

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LOOSH	MARGARET KAY	77	F	WM	CAIRO, ILL. 8. March 1857	(Carcinoma of Stomach & Heart Failure) Died at Sea 28th., Sept. 1934
2	MAHER	ANSON	76	M	M	FORDHAM, N.Y. OCT. 9TH 1858	COLDSPRINGS-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK.
3	MIDDLETON	OLIVE	42	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. 27TH SEPT. 1891.	12 E. 97 St., New York city
4	MARK	HESSIE	54	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6TH MAY 1880	Herkimer N.Y. Herkimer, N.Y.
5	BOOK STERLING	MARGARET	64	F	S	FRANKFORT, N.Y. 6TH MAY 1868	16 HENRY ST. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
6	Did not embark	MARGARET	37	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 30TH MARCH 1897	9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	Did not embark	LOUISE	14	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 17TH JUNE 1920	9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	Did not embark	BARBARA	8	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 3RD APRIL 1926	9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	Did not embark	ROSIE	39	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 16TH OCT. 1894.	9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	Did not embark	MARGARET	7	F	S		9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	Did not embark	ROSIE	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 14TH DEC. 1922	9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	Did not embark	ROSE	33	F	S		9 E. 90th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	NEWMAN	ROSE	35	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 17th JUNE 1929. 1295 MADISON AV. NEW YORK, NY
14	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH	66	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. 6TH MARCH 1868	AMERICAN SECURITY & TRUST CO. WASHINGTON, DC
15	Did not embark						
16	Did not embark						
17	RAU	HELEN	60	F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 28. Oct. 1873	23 E. 74 St., New York city
18	READING	HARRY	49	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. CITY, JUNE 1921
19	READING	JESSIE	47	F	M		BY MARRIAGE
20	READING	MAE	19	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 26TH OCT. 1914	NEW YORK
21	ROSENOW	CELIA	70	F	W		Through parents
22	ROSENOW	MELVILLE	45	M	S	16 July 1888 Walla Walla Wash.	502 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	RYLE	GRAHAM	50	M	M	PATERSON, N.J. 11 May 1884	WOOD UPTON, RYE, N.Y.
24	RYLE	CYNTHIA	53	F	M	Morrisville Pa. 18 Sept. 1880	WOOD UPTON, RYE, N.Y.
25	Duplicated see sheet 4 line 7.						
26	SEASONGOOD	ADA	60	F	WD	NEW YORK CITY. 22ND JAN. 1874	AIMS HOTEL, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
27	Did not embark		70	F	WD		1 ERWIN PARK, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
28	STROUGHTON	ROBERT	69	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. 15TH OCT. 1864	937E MAINS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	Did not embark	KATHERINE	39	F	M	MORRISTOWN, PA. 29TH MARCH 1875	937E MAINS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	TYLER	RALPH	28	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 28TH JULY 1906	2835 BERKSHIRE RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29. DID NOT EMBARK
Line 25. Samuel Nathan Duplicated see Sheet 4 Line 7.
Line 1. Died at Sea.

10/1/1934

- Lines- 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,28,29. DID NOT EMBARK
Line 25. Samuel Hather Duplicated see Sheet 4 Line 7
Line 1. Died at Sea.
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

NEW YORK.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

OCT 1 1934

CABIN.

S.S. GEORGIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 22ND

, 1934. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 24. Imm. Insp. C.H.B. BAGGETT LILLIAN	41	F			HAVERHILL, MASS.
2	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 28. Imm. Insp. C.H.B. PROBT RUFUS Annia	66	Wd	PROVIDENCE R.I.		168 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON
3	ISAACS DAVID	30	M S	25 May WILKESBARRE. PA. 1905		490 S. FRANKLIN ST. WILKES BARRE. PA
4	KENNY ANDREW	40	M S	DETROIT. MICH. 21st JUNE 1894		993 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	Duplicated See Alien sheet 7 line 11. KOBLENZER HUGO	54			Cook County, Cook County, Ill. 25/3/01	1300 ADAMS ST. HOLBROOK. N.Y.
6	PETERSEN CAROLINA	68	F Wd		BY MARRIAGE	Tunica La.
7	SAMUEL ESTHER	34	F S	REMSER. N.Y. 17 OCT. 1899		538 SUMMER AV. NEWARK. N.J.
8	TORRANCE ALEXANDER	68	M M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 20 July 1885		HEADLEY RD. MORRISTOWN. N.J.
9	TORRANCE ANNA BUSHNELL	65	F M	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. 20 May 1869		HEADLEY RD. MORRISTOWN. N.J.
10	WALTON VIRGINIA	16	F	ST. DAVIDS. PA. 21st 1918		ST. DAVIDS. PA.
11	WALTON BARBARA	14	F	ST. DAVIDS. PA. MAY 31st 1920		ST. DAVIDS. PA.
12	WALTON CHARLES	41	M M	ST. DAVIDS. PA. JULY 26th 1893		ST. DAVIDS. PA.
13	WALTON MAY	42	F M	OCEAN CITY MD OCT. 1st 1891		ST. DAVIDS. PA.
14	WHEELER WARREN	28	M S	JERSEY CITY. N.J. 20th SEPT. 1905		14 FARRINGTON ST. CALDWELL. N.J.
15	WHITE CONSTANCE ELIZABETH	26	F S	JAMAICA. L.I. N.Y. 18th MAY 1908		190 -07 -90th AVE. HOLLIS. L.I. NY.
16	WORNER WILLIAM	45	M S	LANCASTER. PA. 5th OCT. 1888		320 E. NEW ST. LANCASTER. PA.
17	ZERFAS LEON	37	M M	Ind. FRANKFORT. 7th MARCH 1897		4203 PENNSYLVANIA ST. INDIANAPOLIS.
18	ZERFAS HELEN	37	F M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. 13th MAY 1897		4203 PENNSYLVANIA ST. INDIANAPOLIS.
19	ZERFAS CHARLES	8	M S	BOSTON. MASS. 15th OCT. 1923		4203 PENNSYLVANIA ST. INDIANAPOLIS.
20	LOCKWOOD BENONI	67	M M	WILMINGTON. DEL. 3rd SEPT. 1863		23 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	LOCKWOOD JULIA	55	F M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 24th NOV. 1879		23 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	SUTPHEN GRETA	33	F M	Waukegan MICH. 14th APRIL 1901		140 E. 63 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	ROCKWELL ELI	60	M M	LUCASVILLE. OHIO. 20th FEB. 1874		4401 E. 10th ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
24	ROCKWELL GERTRUDE	56	F	S. WEBSTER. OHIO. 2nd FEB. 1878		4401 E. 10th ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
25	ANDREWS WALTER S.	47	M	7 Nov. 1886 New York City		RACQUET CLUB PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ANDREWS IRENE	19	F W		Through marriage	HOTEL LA SALLE 30 E. 60th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 30. Imm. Insp. C.H.B. TAGGART JOSEPHINE E.	57	F			241 E. 10th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	TAGGART JOSEPHINE E.	20	F S	Hatertown N.Y. 7 July 1914		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE BRYN MAWR, PENNA.
29	SARTAIN Paul J.	73	M S	26 Nov. 1861 Philadelphia Pa.		2006 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
30	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 16. Imm. Insp. C.H.B. SAGAR Marjorie	35	F S	15 Aug. 1898 Methuen Mass		6 Stevens St. Methuen Mass.

Line 5. Koblenzer Hugo Duplicated see Alien Sheet 7 Line 11.
Line 1-Bassett Lillian Transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 24
Line 2-Frost Annie Rufus
Line 3-Taggart Josephine

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Sept., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALTON	Duncan C.	48		M		27 June 1886 Annapolis Md.		1424. 16.St., N.W., Washington D.C.
2	WALTON	Jane	36		F		8 July 1898 Boston Mass		- do -
3	OVERSTREET	Luther	61		M		8 Nov. 1873 Woodhull Ill.		37.W.44 St., New York City
4	CATHLES	Lawrence	57		M			District Court Dallas Tex. 1911.	12, Fenimore Rd., Scarsdale N.Y.
5	BALDWIN	Belle H.	67		F		29 March 1867 St. Johns Mich.		Vashon Wash.
6	JENNINGS	Margaret	45		F			Through marriage	U.S. Dept. of Interior Washington D.C.
7	FERGUSON	Smith F.	62		M		8 Sept. 1872 Essex N.Y.		Short Hills N.J.
8	FERGUSON	Margaret	56		F		19 July 1878 Elizabeth N.J.		- do -
9	ROBERTSON	David F.	60		M			Federal Court Seattle Wash. 15 June 1900	4072 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
10	ROBERTSON	Charlotte	58		F		23 Sept. 1876 Oxford Cal.		- do -
11	LAMBELL	George	60		M			Federal Court New York City 1925	8445. 63 Rd., Elmhurst N.Y.
12	LAMBELL	Margaret	50		F		11 Dec. 1884 Lewistown Pa.		- do -
13	McLEAN	John M.	67		M			District Court Philadelphia Pa. 1894	1109, Stratford Ave., Oakland Pa.
14	McLEAN	Louise	65		F		7 Aug. 1869 Bay City Mich		- do -
15	ROSS	Edwin	68		M			District Court Cook County Ill. 1893	212, Piedmont Ave., Piedmont Cal.
16	ROSS	Florence E.	45		F		20 May 1889 Oakland Cal.		- do -
17	McGUNN	James M.	62		M			Supreme Court New York City Sept. 1899	314.W.14.St., New York City
18	McGUNN	Alice	59		F		19 Sept. 1884 Chicago Ill.		- do -
19	TOWNSEND	Helen	54		F		17 May 1880 Brooklyn N.Y.		39, Porter Place Montclair NJ
20	PARRISH	Elara D.	61		F			Through Marriage	825. 5th. Ave., New York
21	GRIFFITH	Robert W.	55		M			5th. District Court Asheville NC 1919	Asheville N.C.
22	MURPHY	James	36		M		3 Nov. 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.		115, Broad St., New York City
23	TURCK	Avis	62		F		27 July 1872 Dixon Ill.		14.E.53.St., New York City
24	LORD	Sheldon de Forest	21		M		6 June 1913 Las Vegas New Mexico		1040, Ardaley Rd., Schenectady N.Y.
25	OPIE	Eugene	61		M		5 July 1873 Staunton Va.		157, E. 62 St., New York City
26	OPIE	Margaret	60		F			Through marriage	- do -
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

G1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from GALWAY SEPTEMBER 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1934, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Holland	Joseph (Rev.)	39	M	S	Federal Court February 28, 1928. Biloxi Miss	St. James Church, Mississippi City, Miss.
2	Gormley	John J. (Rev.)	48	M	S	District Court, Newark, N.J. 1916.	Secaucus, New Jersey.
3	BARRY	Daniel	30	M	S	District Court Spencer O. Sept, 1925	Varina Iowa
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Joseph Singer Sup 9th Am

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1934, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Dowling	Michael (Rev.)	60	M	S			1345 Cortez Avenue, Burlingame, Cal.
2	Did not embark	James (Rev.)	40	M	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. 1910.	Socancus, New Jersey.
3	Keyes	Michael (Rev.)	39	M	S		District Court, Frederick, Md. June 4, 1920.	Ferdinand, Idaho.
4	Did not embark	James		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, September 1930.	
5	Did not embark	Alfred		M	S			
6	Fitzgerald	John (Rev.)	53	M	S		District Court, Kansas. Lincoln County November 12, 1918.	312 North Broadway, Herington, Kansas.
7	O'Dwyer	Michael (Rev.)	53	M	S		Western District Court, Washington, D.C. July 9, 1927.	Olympia, Washington, D.C.
8	POE	Gresham H.	54	M	M	30. July 1880 Loudon County Va.		42 Warranton Rd., Baltimore Md.
9	POE	Elizabeth	50	F	M	15. Aug. 1884 Baltimore Md.		- do -
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Facot Singer Insp 9⁴⁵ AM.

Line 2, 4, 5. DID NOT EMBARK
Line 1. Dowling Michael Transferred to Boston Sheet QA Line 5.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vassour Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queens town), SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This number with CV, MV, PV, or LP and date of issue of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP STAY 8000	Margrave	Aileen M.	20	1	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	24-80	24 Order		80	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	TEMP STAY 8000	Humphries	Mary J.	19	1	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	24-80	24 Order		80	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

04-80
04-80
9/25/80
10/1/80
11:55 PM

04-80
04-80
10/1/1934
11:35 PM
If Order
If Order

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

1 OCT. 1934

19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Sumner **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Sumner
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A. Vavasour Elder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Gammage
Drury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

M.V. "GEORGIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

23rd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Has	Has not taken (or if married, on what ground)	Wks.			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1		Byrne	Roseanna	32		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 964850	Washington	17/4/34	✓	America	New York	
2		Desmond	Hanora	45		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP. 964270	Washington	16/4/34	✓	America	Haverford, Pa.	
3		Desmond	Hanna M.	29		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Surrey.	RP. 964270	Washington	16/4/34	✓	America	Haverford, Pa.	
4		McGann	Elizabeth	32		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 964850	Washington	16/4/34	✓	America	Haverford, Pa.	
5		McGann	Margaret	31		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP. 974088	Washington	15/3/34	✓	America	Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	
6	U.S. CIT.	McGann	Mary	2		✓	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	BORN IN U. S. A.			✓	America	Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	
7		McMahon	Mary	68		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 971086	Washington	4/5/34	✓	America	New York City, N.Y.	
8		McMahon	Anne	68		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 964850	Washington	16/4/34	✓	America	New York City, N.Y.	
9		Shea	Julia	21		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	RP. 958314	Washington	20/3/34	✓	America	Bronx, N.Y.	
10		Shea	Margaret	24		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	RP. 958314	Washington	20/3/34	✓	America	Bronx, N.Y.	
11		Sheehy	Thomas (Rev. J.)	40		✓	✓	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	RP. 989091	Washington	5/7/34	✓	America	Livingston, Mont.	
12		Sullivan	Hanoria	39		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrack Co. Kerry	RP. 983985	Washington	13/6/34	✓	America	New York City, N.Y.	
13		McCabe	Anne	25		✓	✓	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrack Co. Kerry	RP. 983985	Washington	13/6/34	✓	America	New York City, N.Y.	
14		McCabe	Anne	25		✓	✓	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrack Co. Kerry	RP. 983985	Washington	13/6/34	✓	America	New York City, N.Y.	
15		McGann	Elizabeth	32		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 964850	Washington	16/4/34	✓	America	Haverford, Pa.	
16		Tunny	Lizzie	28		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 964850	Washington	11/4/34	✓	America	San Francisco, Cal.	
17		Murphy	Jennie	54		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackobstown Co. Carlow	RP. 964850	Washington	23/4/34	✓	America	Cleveland, Ohio.	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 4 Flanagan Elizabeth M. did not embark
 8 Hornoye Anne do
 14 McCormack Rose do
 15 Daly Catherine do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

List

19

25

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV" or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

C. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Darling
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

IN TRANSIT



M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from

GALFAY

~~SECRET~~ September 1934

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT. 1934, 19

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Amann, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Amann
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Harrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Past destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANT

List

G 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of



M.V. "GEORGIA"

Passengers sailing from

SEPTEMBER 28th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, MV, PV, or EV and date of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, in what hand)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	UNDER 16	McDonnell	Josephine	31	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	Sec 3(2)	11/9/34		Ireland	DUBLIN		
2		McDonnell	Jeanet	1	1	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	Sec 3(2)	11/9/34		Ireland	DUBLIN		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-13
03-13
Officer [Signature]
10/1/1934
12:15 pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 OCT. 1934, 19

31

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILORS THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Long LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



DEPT. OF LABOR
G 4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of



N.Y. "G E O R G I C"

Passengers sailing from

Girls

23rd SEPTEMBER

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with SV, NV, IV, or IV-1 and date of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of holdings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Has not language (or if complete citizen, in what country)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Norman	ANDREW	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisheen Co. Tipperary	RP 975130	Washington	16/5/34		America	New York
2		McDonnell	MARY	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Trillick Co. Londonderry	RP 978311	Washington	7/5/34		America	New York
3		McDonnell	THOMAS M.	8		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	B.O.B.N.	I.N.U.	B.N.		America	New York
4		McGoughlin	MARY K.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	RP 968615	Washington	13/4/34		America	Long Island, N.Y.
5		McCANN	MARY	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumbess	RP 966990	Washington	24/4/34		U.S.A.	White Plains
6		CAMPBELL	PATRICK	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff	RP 968678	Washington	8/6/34		U.S.A.	New York
7		MAILLON	CHRISTINA	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford	RP 971659	Washington	7/5/34		U.S.A.	New York
8		COURTNEY	CHRISTINA	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Phillipstown	RP 977988	Washington	23/5/34		U.S.A.	New York
9		McCORMACK	ROSE	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glennalt	RP 977449	Washington	22/5/34		U.S.A.	New York
10		CUNNINGHAM	MARGARET	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaloe	RP 915550	Washington	11/6/34		U.S.A.	New York
11		McGreal	Patrick	30		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	RP 991137	Washington	17/7/34		U.S.A.	Patterson
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCT 1 1934

8 only J. C. ...

20

Line 2 McDermott Mary did not embark
3 do Thomas do

Total passengers

9

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

PURGOX

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT. 1934

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIO, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sumner
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M. R. C. S. L. S. W. E. A. R. SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

G 3

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 28th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to ship	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if complete, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brady	Ellen	20		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan Co. Monaghan	987485	Washington	25/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Brady	Helen	25		F		Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan Co. Monaghan	987485	Washington	25/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Byrne	Catherine	23		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Conroy	Elizabeth	23		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford Co. Galway	988351	Washington	21/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
5		Cuniskey	Alice	36		F		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carriekacross Co. Monaghan	987579	Washington	25/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Dolan	Lucy	20		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		Dolan	Anna J.	27		F		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	987577	Washington	27/6/34		America	Brooklyn
8		Fleming	Bridget	23		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyleigh Co. Galway	987225	Washington	22/4/34		America	Newark, N.J.
9		Folan	Martin	45		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	987563	Washington	14/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
10		Gallagher	Bridget	23		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bailaghaderreen Co. Mayo	984057	Washington	12/10/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		Gurrian	Bridget	21		F		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aghacashel Co. Leitrim	981018	Washington	2/6/34		America	Bronx, N.Y.
12		Hall	Delia	22		F		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Hanrahan	Mary	23		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bailinrobe Co. Mayo	987559	Washington	17/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		Keane	Anne	27		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corballa Co. Sligo	987016	Washington	2/6/34		America	Bronx, N.Y.
15		Keeley	Kate	29		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cabra Co. Sligo	987563	Washington	17/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
16		Laary	Margaret	24		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Lydon	William H.	33		M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway Co. Galway	987225	Washington	18/10/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
18		Lydon	Rose	24		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon Co. Monaghan	987572	Washington	1/3/34		America	Long Island, N.Y.
19		Madden	Katherine	25		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
20		McDonagh	Margaret	25		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	989290	Washington	30/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
21		McDonagh	Bridget	25		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Long Island, N.Y.
22		O'Donnell	Katherine	30		F		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Anverin Co. Galway	987474	Washington	5/6/34		America	Mamaroneck, N.Y.
23		O'Shea	Charlotte	27		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feale Co. Clare	987371	Washington	9/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
24		Rehill	Margaret	27		F		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaglor Co. Cavan	987474	Washington	18/3/34		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
25		Rehill	Sarah J.	24		F		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Collaceon Co. Mayo	987563	Washington	20/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
26		Sheridan	Margaret	24		F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballingh Co. Cavan	987474	Washington	24/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
27		Thompson	Thomas (Rev.)	28		M		Organist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Boston, Mass.
28		Thompson	Thomas (Rev.)	28		M		Organist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Cambridge, Cal.
29		Walsh	Ellen	27		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	987563	Washington	7/4/34		America	New York
30		Walsh	John (Rev.)	28		M		Organist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	987474	Washington	15/5/34		America	Boston, Mass.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 1 Brady Ellen did not embark
26 Dolan Lucy do
16 Laery Margaret do
19 Madden Katherine do
21 McGarry Bridget do
27 Taffe Thomas do
28 Thompson Peter do
30 Kelly John do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT. 1934 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A. Vavasour Elder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the N. V. GEORGIC, SAILOR THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. H. H.
Dr. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

In Transit

SBS.

M.V. " GEORGIC "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22nd September

19 34.

22

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIC, from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sumner
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder M.D., L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS

M.V.

Spa Six

"GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934

Line 29 Taylor Winifred Irene see NY sheet 10 line 1.

30 Barish Alexandre did not embark!

7 Fisher Evelyn Transferred to Boston Sheet E Line 7

28 Hellwig Pygmat Transferred to Boston Sheet - Line 8, V

[Signature]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 OCT. 1934

19

29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
						1. To enter U.S. for permanent residence	2. To enter U.S. for temporary residence	3. To enter U.S. for employment	4. To enter U.S. for education	5. To enter U.S. for other purpose	6. To enter U.S. for other purpose	7. To enter U.S. for other purpose	8. To enter U.S. for other purpose	9. To enter U.S. for other purpose	10. To enter U.S. for other purpose					
1	Sister-in-law MRS ROBERTSON. NASSAU BAHAMAS	NASSAU	SELF	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT FOR NASSAU	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FAIR WHITE BLUE NONE	
2	Sister MRS ROBERTSON. NASSAU BAHAMAS	NASSAU	SELF	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT FOR NASSAU	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN BLUE NONE	
3	Husband, George Bowey 5 Carfrae Crescent, London, Ont.	Canada via Border	Self	In Transit	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair Grey Brn None	
4	Husband, George Hy. Nickham, 676 Emery St. London, Ont.	Canada via Border	Self	In Transit	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair Brn Blue None	
5	Father, George Hy. Nickham, 676 Emery St. London, Ont.	Canada via Border	Mother	In Transit	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO			Child	
6	SISTER, JESSIE VALENTINE. 1069 MANCHESTER RD. ROCHDALE.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	6 mos	BRO. IN LAW. THOS. BLACKADDER ST DAVIDS. PENN.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLK HZL NONE	
7	MOTHER, ANNIE FISHER. 82 CANDRINGTON RD. THORP BAY. SCOTLAND	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	PARENT	YES NO	FRIEND, HERBERT CLARIDGE 30 VICTORIA RD. QUINCY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN GREY SCAR ON NECK	
8	FATHER, JOHN HILLON. LAURELS, INCHIORE RD. DUBLIN	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	Friend, Mr. William H. McConnell Slocum Crescent, Long Is. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BRN BRN NONE	
9	COUSIN, JAMES LESLIE. POST OFFICE, ST. BEES	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	SISTER, CHARLOTTE HUNTER. 133 AMON AV. NEW JERSEY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	GREY GREY GREY NONE	
10	Father, Voss Bazil de Jessey 6 Avenue de la Bourdonnais PARIS	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	MRS FAIN. ROUNDHILL ROAD. FREENWICH. CONN.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR FAIR BRN NONE	
11	DAUGHTER, MRS THOMAS. BODLYWILYM. BLAKNAW FESTINIOS	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	DAUGHTER, MRS KATIE SMART 2326 LORING PLACE. NEW YORK.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR GREY GREY NONE	
12	MOTHER, MRS KARSINSKA. 4 AGUSTA ST. CHEETHAM.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	BROTHER, ALAN KARSINSKY. 1118 KINGS HIGHWAY. BROOKLYN	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BRN BRN NONE	
13	HUSBAND, F. MORTON. 168 NIERNON ROAD, DUBLIN	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	1909 FORD, Mr. William H. McConnell Slocum Crescent, Long Is. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR FAIR BLUE NONE	
14	FATHER, F. MORTON. 168 NIERNON ROAD, DUBLIN	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	SISTER, MRS ROSE CRONIN. 1287 OAKWOOD AV. HILLSIDE. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR FAIR HZL NONE	
15	Bro: SAMUEL MC ILMOYLE. CROSS- MAKEROY. MACOSGRIEN. CO. DERRY	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	SISTER, MRS ROSE CRONIN. 1287 OAKWOOD AV. HILLSIDE. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FAIR GREY GREY NONE	
16	Bro: THOS. CROPPER. 48 LARKFIELD RD. AIGBURTH. L. POOL.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	SISTER, MRS ROSE CRONIN. 1287 OAKWOOD AV. HILLSIDE. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BLK GREY NONE	
17	FATHER, NEUHAN PAUL. ARPA'D M.S. NJPISH.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	23 82 27TH STREET. LONG ISLAND. N.Y. Dr L. Vermeir	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN BLUE NONE	
18	Son: F. A. POPE. 16 ARMSTRONG ST. MIDDLE PARK. MELBOURNE	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR FAIR BRN NONE	
19	Son: F. A. POPE. 16 ARMSTRONG ST. MIDDLE PARK. MELBOURNE	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BRN BRN NONE	
20	Bro: HENRY SCOTT. BOYNE BRIDGE WORKS. BELFAST	IRELAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	MRS. THOMAS Faggart PALOS VERDES.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR GREY BLUE NONE	
21	Bro: HENRY SCOTT. BOYNE BRIDGE WORKS. BELFAST	IRELAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	CALIFORNIA	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK DRK BLUE NONE	
22	Son: FRANK SHIPLEY. 86 ARMLEY GROVE PLACE. LEEDS	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	DAUGHTER, MAY SUTTON-GOETAKI GODDARD P.O. BOX 606 SEA- CLIFFE. LONG ISLAND	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR GREY BLUE NONE	
23	DAUGHTER, JESSIE VALENTINE 1069 MANCHESTER RD. ROCHDALE.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	SON-IN-LAW, THOS. BLACKADDER ST. DAVIDS. PENN.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR GREY BRN NONE	
24	SISTER, MRS R. ROBINSON. ROSEVALE. LEIGH. STOKES ON TRENT	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	JACK WARD. (SON) BOX 56 MC ALLEN. TEXAS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR GREY GREY NONE	
25	MRS. ALEXANDER. (SISTER) 6 CHAMMEL VIEW. BEXHILL.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	SON, THURSTON HAMER. 18 VINTON ST. LONG BEACH. CALIF.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair GREY BLUE NONE	
26	HUSBAND, GUSTAV NOELSCHKEZ. STOCKHOLM	SWEDEN VIA NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES NO	BROTHER, SAMUEL SHIRIAK. LAKEWOOD RD. TOMB RIVER. NEW JERSEY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN BRN NONE	
27	GUSTAV NOELSCHKEZ. Father STOCKHOLM	SWEDEN VIA NEW YORK	Father	YES NO	BROTHER, SAMUEL SHIRIAK. LAKEWOOD RD. TOMB RIVER. NEW JERSEY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO			Child	
28	Bro: HENRY SCOTT. BOYNE BRIDGE WORKS. BELFAST	IRELAND VIA NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	LAKEWOOD RD. TOMB RIVER. NEW JERSEY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair Brn Brn NONE	
29	MOTHER, MRS TAYLOR. 61 REY BOYD RD. SYDNEY AVE.	AUSTRALIA VIA	SELF	YES NO	CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR FAIR BLUE NONE	
30					191 JAMES ST. WILMINGTON	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO				

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19____
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

40

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19____

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Danneberg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT. 1934, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

443

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS

N.Y.

8-8

"GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete list, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAMOND	ANGUS	47		M	M	ANALYST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUMFERMLINE	SEC.10 RP 995743	997643	AUG.20		U.S.A.	ALEXANDRIA
2	<u>U.S.C.</u>	LAMOND	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Born	14/2/1905 Leesbury, Va.	SEC.10 RP 995743	WASHINGTON 1934	AUG.20		U.S.A.	ALEXANDRIA
3	<u>U.S.C.</u>	LAMOND	MARY	2		F	S	Child	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Born	2/3/32 Washington, D.C.	SEC.10 RP 995743	WASHINGTON 1934	AUG.20		U.S.A.	ALEXANDRIA
4	<u>U.S.C.</u>	HUTT	MARY	63		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Born	15/10/1870 Maple Grove, Va.	SEC.10 RP 995743	WASHINGTON 1934	AUG.20		U.S.A.	ALEXANDRIA
5		CLEERE	ADA	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England Liverpool	SEC.10 RP 980278	982640	May 31st		U.S.A.	SAN BERNARDINO
6	UNDER 16	CLEERE	REDFORD	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England Liverpool	SEC.10 RP 980277	982639	May 31st		U.S.A.	SAN BERNARDINO
7		CAMPBELL	MARY	35		F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England Durham	SEC.10 RP 980496	959071	8 March		U.S.A.	New York
8		O'TOOLE	GEORGE	29		M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	RP 982404	984641	Washington 6/7/34		U.S.A.	Long Island
9		GODWIN	ROBERT	73		M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England Burslem	RP 983878	994975	Washington 6/8/34		U.S.A.	Meriden, Conn.
10		Pederson	Marif Anne	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Longford	RP 967698	968260	Washington 25/4/34		U.S.A.	New York
11		TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET C 22	FLORENCE	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland Longford	RP 980548		Washington 1/6/34		U.S.A.	Long Island
12		PUGH	BLANCHE	53		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Liverpool	RP 982820	983444	Washington 9/6/34		U.S.A.	New York
13		TEEMAN	ROSE	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Leeds	RP 971640	994975	Washington 7/5/34		U.S.A.	Sioux City

25

Line 11 Van Well Florence Transferred to Boston Sheet C 22

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1 OCT. 1934

19 34

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 OCT. 1934

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, M.D.S.L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Harnage
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This right blue sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. 1 GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

19 34

M.V. 1 GEORGIC															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Read and write language (or if complete, list all languages)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1		MURKIN	SARAH ELLEN	43	F	M	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	08-15	England	Blackburn	SEC 10 RP 965079	WASHINGTON	18/4/34	U.S.A.	Woodrich									
2		MURKIN	MARION	24	F	S	BRASSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	08-13	ENGLAND	CO. DUBLIN NAVAN	SEC 10 RP 983829	WASHINGTON	13 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
3		MCINNES	DELIA	58	F	WD	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	15	ENGLAND	ROTHBURY	SEC 10 RP 957684	WASHINGTON	16 MAR. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
4		MAGGARVEY	MONA IRENE	26	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	ROTHBURY	SEC 10 RP 955918	WASHINGTON	2 MAR. 34	U.S.A.	New York									
5		PORHOUSE	Sarah	40	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	15	ENGLAND	Jarrow	SEC 10 RP 965849	WASHINGTON	20/4/34	U.S.A.	New York									
6		PARSON	EDITH	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	15	ENGLAND	Manchester	SEC 10 RP 965849	WASHINGTON	20/4/34	U.S.A.	New York									
7		PARSON	LUCY	67	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Welsh	17	Wales	Mold	SEC 10 RP 963999	WASHINGTON	14/4/34	U.S.A.	New York									
8	U.S.	PARSONS	MARION WILLIAM	6	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	08-17	Born 9 June 1928 New York City	SEC 10 RP 976093	WASHINGTON	18 MAY 34	U.S.A.	Cobondale, Penn.										
9		PRICE	MARY ANN	56	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Wales	15	Wales	ABERDARE	SEC 10 RP 968438	WASHINGTON	27 APR. 34	U.S.A.	New York									
10		SCHWARTZ	GERTRUDE KATE	35	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC 10 RP 959390	WASHINGTON	26 MAR. 34	U.S.A.	LaPorte									
11		SWAN	CLARISSA	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC 10 RP 959390	WASHINGTON	26 MAR. 34	U.S.A.	IND.									
12	U.S.	SWAN	DOROTHY	2	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	08-15	Born 2 Jan. 1932 LaPorte, Ind.	SEC 10 RP 976093	WASHINGTON	18 MAY 34	U.S.A.	California										
13		SHAW	ANNIE JEAN	58	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	ST HELENS	SEC 10 RP 983829	WASHINGTON	13 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND									
14		SEIFERT	EDNA	35	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC 10 RP 985511	WASHINGTON	13 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
15	U.S.	SEIFERT	BETTY LOUISE	5	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	08-15	CLEVELAND OHIO - SEPT. 1929	SEC 10 RP 981879	WASHINGTON	6 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
16		TELON	MARY ELLEN	56	F	ND	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC 10 RP 963179	WASHINGTON	12/4/34	U.S.A.	New York									
17		TWEDDELL	ELISIE	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	15	ENGLAND	Carlisle	SEC 10 RP 963179	WASHINGTON	12/4/34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
18		THOMPSON	MARION	60	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC 10 RP 975206	WASHINGTON	16 MAY 34	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY									
19		THOMPSON	ELISIE	33	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC 10 RP 975206	WASHINGTON	16 MAY 34	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY									
20	U.S. CIT	THOMPSON	DORKEEN	7	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	-	-	08-15	Born 10 Feb. 1926 Merchantville, N.J.	SEC 10 RP 962417	WASHINGTON	10 APR. 34	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY										
21		TURRELL	EDITH MARY	53	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	WALKER	SEC 10 RP 962417	WASHINGTON	10 APR. 34	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY									
22	U.S.	TURRELL	GEORGE ALFRED	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	15	ENGLAND	NORTHUMBERLAND	SEC 10 RP 962417	WASHINGTON	10 APR. 34	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY									
23		TURNER	AGNES M	68	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	15	ENGLAND	Croptorne	SEC 10 RP 986394	WASHINGTON	21/6/34	U.S.A.	Willsburg									
24		UPHAM	ANNIE	68	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	15	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC 10 RP 975206	WASHINGTON	16 MAY 34	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY									
25		WATSON	SARAH	63	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	13	I.F.S.	BATHBORO	SEC 10 RP 903531	WASHINGTON	16 MAY 34	U.S.A.	Wilmott									
26		WIGHT	JANE	52	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	ROTON	SEC 10 RP 961836	WASHINGTON	16 MAY 34	U.S.A.	Springfield									
27		WILSON	AGNES	58	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	MR OLIPHANT	SEC 10 RP 983564	WASHINGTON	11 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
28		WILSON	NORA ARMSTRONG	17	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	KESWICK	SEC 10 RP 983397	WASHINGTON	11 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
29		TURNER	AGNES MARIA	45	F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	WIGTON	SEC 10 RP 963555	WASHINGTON	13 APR. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									

Line 2 Marmion Veronica did not embark
18 Trainer Marion did not embark
23 Turner Agnes M See line 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

NEW YORK

1 OCT 1934

19 30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers **MASTER**, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, M.D.S., L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 1 OCT. 1934
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS

NEW YORK

M.V.
NEW YORK

GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLAIR	HILDA ANNIE	35		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGHURSTON	SEC. 10 RP 955953	WASHINGTON	MAR. 3 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	U.S. C	BOULD	WALTER	59		M		YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILMOT 1304	SEC. 10 RP 987061	WASHINGTON	JUNE 25 1934		U.S.A.	DUNKIRK
3		BOULD	EMILY ETHEL	54		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENILWORTH	SEC. 10 RP 968598	WASHINGTON	APR. 28 1934		U.S.A.	DUNKIRK
4		BAYLISS	MARY C.	28		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH BANK	SEC. 10 RP 977725	WASHINGTON	MAY 25 1934		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
5		COLLINS	AGNES	28		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW LANARK	SEC. 10 RP 977725	WASHINGTON	MAY 25 1934		U.S.A.	CEDARHURST
6		CLARKE	DAVID	37		M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ARDRE	SEC. 10 RP 973819	WASHINGTON	MAY 12 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		DAVEY	GLADYS	31		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Nanty Glo.	SEC. 10 RP 986158	WASHINGTON	JUNE 21 1934		U.S.A.	SCRANTON
8		DORRICOTT	ALICE	31		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Manchester	SEC. 10 RP 987273	WASHINGTON	25/4/34		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9	U.S. C	DORRICOTT	JOYCE	1		F	Child					Upper Derby, Pa.	18/1/33	SEC. 10 RP 978980	WASHINGTON	25th May 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		FISHER	BERTHA	40		F	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HENLEY ON THAMES	SEC. 10 RP 983158	WASHINGTON	JUNE 9 1934		U.S.A.	Phoenixville
11		GILLESPIE	BEATRICE MARY	57		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STURMINSTER	SEC. 10 RP 962028	WASHINGTON	APR. 7 1934		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
12		HARVEY	ANNA JANE	31		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC. 10 RP 966322	WASHINGTON	APR. 21 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		HORLEY	ELIZABETH V.	60		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP 988268	WASHINGTON	APR. 27 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		JEREMIAH	ELSIE	35		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	Wales	Tonyrefail	SEC. 10 RP 988268	WASHINGTON	3/7/1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	U.S. C	JEREMIAH	DOROTHY	2		F								SEC. 10 RP 990564	WASHINGTON	JUL. 13 1934		U.S.A.	HILLSIDE
16		JOHNSTON	ERNEST	32		M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	SEC. 10 RP 988268	WASHINGTON	JUL. 13 1934		U.S.A.	HILLSIDE
17		JOHNSTON	JOHN	32		M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10 RP 988268	WASHINGTON	JUL. 13 1934		U.S.A.	HILLSIDE
18		JOHNSTON	JOHN	32		M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10 RP 988268	WASHINGTON	JUL. 13 1934		U.S.A.	HILLSIDE
19		KRANE	MARY	30		F	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10 RP 988268	WASHINGTON	JUL. 13 1934		U.S.A.	HILLSIDE
20		KAMPH	STURE EDGOT	31		M	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	BOMBYK	SEC. 10 RP 972280	WASHINGTON	MAY 9 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		LITTLER	SURAN	38		F	Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Liverpool	SEC. 10 RP 976020	WASHINGTON	MAY 17 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		LEWIS	MINNIE	41		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	Wales	Radnor	SEC. 10 RP 985801	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18 1934		U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE
23		LEWIS	MINNIE	41		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	Wales	Radnor	SEC. 10 RP 985801	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18 1934		U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE
24		LEWIS	MINNIE	41		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	Wales	Radnor	SEC. 10 RP 985801	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18 1934		U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE
25		LEWIS	MINNIE	41		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	Wales	Radnor	SEC. 10 RP 985801	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18 1934		U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE
26	U.S. C	MATTHEWS	ERNEST	40		M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	English	England	Liverpool	SEC. 10 RP 986201	WASHINGTON	APR. 21 1934		U.S.A.	REDWOOD
27		MATTHEWS	MABEL	38		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	English	England	Manchester	SEC. 10 RP 982488	WASHINGTON	JUNE 8 1934		U.S.A.	FRANKFORT
28		MERLOY	EDITH	42		F	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	English	England	Liverpool	SEC. 10 RP 991539	WASHINGTON	JUL. 19 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29		MEARNS	EDNA	36		F	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	English	England	Liverpool	SEC. 10 RP 991539	WASHINGTON	JUL. 19 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK

Line 25 Murphy Jennie did not embark

17 Kelly Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 18

18 Kelly Mary Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 19

23 Lubell Jennie Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 21

Line 24 Lubell Adeline Transferred to Boston Sheet C Line 21

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.W. J. Lewis
Treasurer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 OCT. 1934

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification															
		Foreign country (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Hair	Eyes															
1	Sister MRS HARRY APPLETON. SYOSSET. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NY	Long Is.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	NEW YORK	27-4-1934	SISTER. MRS SHARPER. SYOSSET. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	Bro-in-law FRANK PAYNE. 61 LIDGETT PARK RD. BOUNDHAY. LEEDS AUNT. MRS MARY WILLINGTON. 73 COSTA ST. MIDDLESBRO.	NY	Dunkirk	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	DUNKIRK	28/7/34	418 CENTRAL AV. DUNKIRK. NEW YORK.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	MRS ANNIE COLLINS. 5 NEW BUILDINGS. NEW LANARK	U.S.A.	Woodside	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	NEW YORK	3/3/35	HUSBAND. GEORGE BAYLISS. 16 WOODSIDE AV. L.I.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER. DANIEL CLARKE. ARDEE. CO. LOUTH	U.S.A.	Woodside	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4	Long Is.	1934	62 SEELY DRIVE. CEDAR- HURST. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
5	FATHER. DANIEL CLARKE. ARDEE. CO. LOUTH	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	Brooklyn	1934	16 JUNE HOME. 728 EAST 46TH STREET. BROOKLYN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	9 TARN CROSS. MANTYGLLO. S.W. MANTYGLLO. LONG 29 HILBERRY AV. TUE BROOK. LIVERPOOL	U.S.A.	Saranton	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20	Saranton	1934	4 JULY 11-37. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37. 6600 N. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk	BRN	Blue	NONE
7	29 HILBERRY AV. TUE BROOK. LIVERPOOL	U.S.A.	Darby P.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8	Phila.	30/6/34	6600 N. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37. 6600 N. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37. 11-37.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Grey	NONE
8	Sister Ethel Fisher	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEW YORK	1934	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	4 Abercrombie Sq. Liverpool	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	Brother John Hill.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	5 Wimboune St. Broadstone.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	MOTHER. ANNA JANE HARVEY. 44 Montgomery Road, Chiswick, London.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	MRS BELLA COOMBS. THAW- BURY RD. E. DULWICH. SE 22	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	9 CAMPBELL ST. PONTYPOOL Father: Fred. Price	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	Father Oswald Johnston	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	20 Edith St. Jarro	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	MOTHER. MRS HUTCHISON. 136 SALT MARKET. GLASGOW.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	MRS HUTCHISON. 136 SALT MARKET. GLASGOW.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	Sister Mrs. D. DUNN. 9 ANNAMORE ROAD. NORTH CIRCULAR RD. DUBLIN	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER. CARL KAMPH. LOMMA. SWEDEN.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
21	Sister Mrs. Stark PINE TREE GROVES. SANDS- BROOK. MORETON. CHES.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
22	ILLANBISTER. RADNOR. WALLES. Mother Elizabeth Lewis	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	Brother. Philip Samuel.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	8 Shepherds Lane, Leeds.	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEWARK	28/7/34	46 BAILEY AV. HILLSIDE. N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Beattie 8 WESTBOURNE TERRACE. PADDINGTON. LONDON.	U.S.A.	Calif.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	Calif.	13/6/34	77 SELBY LANE. REDWOOD. CALIF.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	8 WESTBOURNE TERRACE. PADDINGTON. LONDON.	U.S.A.	Calif.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	Calif.	13/6/34	77 SELBY LANE. REDWOOD. CALIF.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	Father John Merloy 74 Hantbury St. Manchester	U.S.A.	Pa.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12	Philadelphia	14/7/34	4818 MULBERRY STREET. FRANKFORT. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	FATHER. J. MEARNS. 34 TATTON RD. LIVERPOOL	U.S.A.	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	NEW YORK	AUG. 3 1934	EMPLOYER. Mrs. D. Mearns. WESTBURY. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sumner
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 OCT. 1934

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RADES	ADA	59	✓	✓		BY MARRIAGE	2225 DELAWARE AV. SWISSVALE, PA. Sailors Smug Harbour, New Brighton, Staten Island
2	FLETCHER	W. Alfred	70	✓	✓		U.S. District Court, N.Y. 19 Dec. 1903	ditto
3	FLETCHER	Margaret	68	✓	✓		By Marriage	ditto
4	GRAVES	MARGARET	54	✓	✓	UPLAND PA. OCT. 12TH 1879		Home UPLAND, PA.
5	GLADSTONE	GRACE ALLAN	38	✓	✓		SUPREME COURT, DELHI, N.Y. 12 NOV. 1928	Home ANDES, N.Y.
6	GLADSTONE	WAYLAND	9	✓	✓	4th October 1924 Upland California,		ANDES, N.Y.
7	GORDON	NANCY	36	✓	✓	April 5th 1898 LYME, CONN		OWENS MILLS HOME, MARYLAND
8	GORDON	DAVID LEE	13	✓	✓	October 29th. 1921 HADLYME, CONN.		OWENS MILLS HOME, MARYLAND
9	GAMLIN	EMILY	48	✓	✓		Boone County Court BELVIDERE. 1929	935 CASWELL ST. BELVIDERE, ILL.
10	HARRISON	ROSA	64	✓	✓			WINDSOR, CONN.
11	HEPPINGER	MADELINE	44	✓	✓		BY MARRIAGE	3240 Cattaraugus Street CULVER CITY, CAL.
12	HUGHES	FRED	60	✓	✓		County Ct. PATERSON, N.J. 1916	76 ELTON AVE. HAWTHORN, N.J.
13	HEWINS	ROBERT	49	✓	✓		PHILADELPHIA 31ST JAN. 1924	709 W. ALLEGHENY AV. PHILADELPHIA
14	HOBAN	MARY	40	✓	✓		DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA. 22 MAY 1925	OLD WESTBURY, L.I.
15	HOBAN	JOHN	4	✓	✓	MINESIA, N.Y. 3rd MARCH 1930		OLD WESTBURY, L.I.
16	HEIMOND	ELSA	39	✓	✓	NEW YORK 31st DEC. 1894		20 WALDRIDGE RD. W. HARTFORD.
17	HARVEY	MAGDELENE	49	✓	✓		By Marriage	120 HILLCREST RD. MT VERNON.
18	HARVEY	JOSEPH KENNETH	15	✓	✓		Parentage	120 HILLCREST RD. MT VERNON
19	HENDERSON	EUNICE SARAH	42	✓	✓		Court of Common Pleas. CLEVELAND, OHIO. OCT. 1930	1614 E. 84TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
20	HUNCKER	HEATRICE	53	✓	✓		U.S. DISTRICT COURT. 10 MAY 1934	1837 N.W. Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
21	JAGGER	JOE	57	✓	✓		PROVIDENCE, R.I. 10th JUNE 1922	1575 FOURTH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	JAGGER	ANNIE	56	✓	✓			1575 FOURTH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	KING	CHARLES ALBERT	39	✓	✓		1ST DISTRICT JAN. 12TH 1931	18 W. 54th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KAZMERCHAK	ETHEL	37	✓	✓		BY MARRIAGE 11th MAY 1920	877 SANGER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KAZMERCHAK	ETHEL JUNE	5	✓	✓	PHILADELPHIA. AUG. 6TH 1928		877 SANGER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	KINNAIRD	DOROTHY	44	✓	✓		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT. SEPT. 1930	15 W. 8th Street New York, N.Y.
27	KOERTGE	ISLA ELIZABETH	19	✓	✓	15/4/16 BOONE COUNTY, ILL.		935 CASWELL ST. BELVIDERE ILL.
28	LEVY	HYMAN	32	✓	✓		SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y. Nov. 19, 1926	1030 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MACKEY	MARTHA	45	✓	✓			PUGHMAN, N.Y.
30	MASTERS	JOHN	43	✓	✓			207 4th Avenue, NEW YORK.

Line 29 MACKEY Martha Did not embark.
Line 21 Jagger Joe did not embark
22 do Annie do

Line 10 Harrison Rosa Transferred to Boston Sheet "B" Line 23

Line 23 King Charles Transferred to Boston Sheet "B" Line 21

Line 30 Leiper Henry Smith Transferred to Boston Sheet "B" Line 25

Line 23

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

N.Y.

S.S.

"GEORGIC"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT. 1934

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOONEY	CATHERINE	64	F	M		SUPREME COURT. WHITE PLAIN. N.Y. MAY 24. 1929	327 LANGDON AVENUE. MT VERNON. N.Y.
2	MITCHELL	HARRY						
3	MORETON	ALICE	47	F	M		BY MARRIAGE DETROIT. MICH. 11TH MARCH 1922	1002 QUEBEC PLACE. WASHINGTON. D.C. 14553 LAUDER BLVD. DETROIT. MICH.
4	MINTO	NELLY	46	F	M		PHILADELPHIA. 17TH MAY 1923	2593 ST. RAYMONDS AVENUE. NEW YORK.
5	MC ELWEE	REGINA	40	F	S			STAFFORD PLACE. CUMBERLAND. ISLAND GEORGIA.
6	MILLER	THOMAS	22	M	S	Cumberland Island, Ga. 25th. Dec. 1911		STAFFORD PLACE. FERNANDINE. FLORIDA.
7	MILLER	BRIDGET	60	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	45 LACROIX STREET. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
8	MOON	OLIVER	45	M	M		NEW HAVEN	7116 PARK HEIGHT AV. BALTIMORE.
9	MILLER	AGNES	50	F	M		DISTRICT COURT. BALTIMORE. DECEMBER 22ND 1921	7116 PARK HEIGHT AV. BALTIMORE.
10	MILLAR	MURIEL	20	F	S		DISTRICT COURT. BALTIMORE. DECEMBER 22ND 1921 By Marriage ROCHESTER. N.Y.	7116 PARK HEIGHT AV. BALTIMORE. 256 COLLINGWOOD DRIVE. ROCHESTER.
11	NIPE	MARY ELLEN	69	F	M		SUPERIOR COURT. NEBRASKA. MARCH 10TH 1864	P.O. BOX 556. NEBRASKA
12	NEWMAN	AGNES	70	F	M			
13	OWEN	MARY	74	F	M		By marriage NEW YORK 1893	44/1228 Ave. Astoria, Long Is.
14	PASS	MARY	63	F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. URBANA. CHAMPAIGN. CO. OHIO. 25TH & EP. 1920	820 E. COLUMBIA STREET. SPRINGFIELD. OHIO.
15	PAGE	FREDERICK	59	M	S		COMMON PLEAS COURT. FLEMINGTON. N.J. MARCH 27. 1931	c/o DUNCAN MAC LYNNAN. NEWFIELD RD.
16	PUGH	BLANCHE		F	S			
17	POGMORE	GEORGE	72	M	M		NEW HAVEN. CONN. JULY 1894	R.F.D. 1 WALLINGFORD. CONN.
18	POGMORE	LUCY	70	F	M		By Marriage CIRCUIT COURT. MILWAUKEE CO. JULY 12. 1932	R.F.D. 1. WALLINGFORD. CONN. 3333 N. HUMBOLDT AV. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
19	RASMUSSEN	ORLA	33	F	M		By marriage SUPERIOR COURT. NEW YORK. 14TH OCTOBER 1890	3333 N. HUMBOLDT AV. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
20	RASMUSSEN	OLGA	33	F	M			900 SUMMIT AVENUE. NEW YORK.
21	ROBERTS	ALFRED EVAN	65	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	22 WOODLAND STREET. HARTFORD. CONN.
22	ROSE	LILA	55	F	M			1505 DEAN AVENUE. RAVENIA. ILL.
23	REISER	LEONARD MOOS	41	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL		1505 DEAN AVENUE. RAVENIA. ILL.
24	REISER	MARGARET	38	F	M	RICHMOND VA		BETHLEHEM SPRINGS. BOTH CORNER. PENNA.
25	SMITH	ALICE	53	F	M		BY Marriage Parentage DEGR. 12. 1921	5 BUTLER PLACE. KEARNY. N.J.
26	SENIOR	WILFRED	32	M	M			5 BUTLER PLACE. KEARNY. N.J.
27	SENIOR	WILHELMINA	34	F	M	AUG. 2. 1900 Kearney NJ		5 BUTLER PLACE. KEARNY. N.J.
28	SENIOR	LILY	62	F	M		By Marriage	2217 14TH STREET. TROY. N.Y.
29	SIMMONDS	WILLIAM	60	M	M		PENN. CO. COURT. OCT. 17. 1894	303 MORROW AV. CARNEGIE. PENN.
30	SMITH	RUTH	67	F	M	2ND FEB. 1864 Carnegie, Penna.		

Line 2 Mitchell Harry did not embark

8 Moon Oliver transferred to Boston sheet B line 22

18 Norbury Agnes do do do line 24

23 Reiser Leonard do do do line 19

24 do Margaret do do do line 20

16 Pugh Blanche do New York sheet 7 line 2

Line

29

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 520-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1 OCT. 1934/1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden Name	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THEMAN	ARTHUR	39	M			Sioux City Court about 1930/1930	2025 SO. CLINTON STREET. SIOUX CITY. IOWA.
2	THEMAN	ROSE	39	F				2025 SO. CLINTON STREET. SIOUX CITY. IOWA.
3	THEMAN	CHARLES	8	M		August 2nd 1926 Sioux City Iowa.		2025 SO. CLINTON STREET. SIOUX CITY. IOWA.
4	BASTOW	IDA	44	F			By Marriage PHILADELPHIA. SEPT. 1919	SUNSET DRIVE, LIVINGSTON. N.J.
5	BASTOW	WILLIAM	44	M		Newark, N.J. 1/31/1922	Parentage	SUNSET DRIVE, LIVINGSTON. N.J.
6	BIRD	ALFRED	67	M			WILKES BARRE. NOV. 25. 1929	34 WEST NORTH STREET. WILKES BARRE. PA.
7	BIRD	ANNIE	67	F			NEW YORK. SEPT. 22. 1927	34 WEST NORTH STREET. WILKES BARRE. PA.
8	BONNER	AUSTIN	64	M			CIRCUIT COURT. PENNINGTON CO. S. DAKOTA. APRIL 29. 1922	ST. MARY'S CHURCH. PIEDMONT. S. DAKOTA.
9	BUCK	PHILLIS	32	F			WHITE PLAINS COURT, NEW YORK	5 CHURCH STREET, BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
10	BUCK	PHILLIS	61	F		Durham North Carolina Jan 23rd 1928		5 CHURCH STREET, BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
11	BUCK	ALAN	41	M		Bronxville N.Y. April 22nd 1930.		5 CHURCH STREET, BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
12	BROWN	AGNES	55	F			BRISTOL COUNTY FALL RIVER. MASS. 25. MARCH 1918	M. E. PARSONAGE. EAST WORCESTER. N.Y.
13	BRYDEN	WILLIAM	57	M		SCOTCH HILL W. VA. 24 June 1887		434 TOPEKA BLVD. TOPEKA. KANSAS.
14	BRYDEN	FRANCES	53	F		SCRANTON. KANSAS 22nd March 1881		434 TOPEKA BLVD. TOPEKA. KANSAS.
15	BRYDEN	LEAH	34	F		SCRANTON. KANSAS. 25th September 1900		434 TOPEKA BLVD. TOPEKA. KANSAS.
16	BRYDEN	THOMAS	71	M			KANSAS. JUNE 7TH 1920	FORT SCOTT. KANSAS.
17	CAHANE	JANE	49	F			Supreme Court NYC. September 1933.	930 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK
18	CASEY	SARAH ELLEN	39	F			EASTERN DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN.	Home
19	CASEY	VERONICA	9	F		BROOKLYN. N.Y. APR. 4. 1925		ROSEDALE. L.I.
20	CASEY	EILEEN	6	F		BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC. 12. 1927		ROSEDALE. L.I.
21	CULVER	LOUISE	65	F			BY MARRIAGE	Home
22	CORY	DAVID	61	M		Englewood N.Y. August 8th 1918		Sandwich. Illinois.
23	DOWNS	MARGARET	59	F			DISTRICT COURT. NEWARK. N.J. FEB. 10. 1932	40 Sans Place
24	DEFTY	JOHN	66	M			District Court Los Angeles. about 1900	Englewood, N.J.
25	DEFTY	EMMA	67	F			By Marriage	57 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE. NEWARK.
26	DAY	FRED	68	M			COUNTY COURT. ERICA COUNTY. JULY 1890	323 E 52ND STREET. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
27	DWYER	JOSEPHINE CECILIA	28	F		DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. 22ND JUNE 1931	District Court NYC 22nd June 1931	323 E 52ND STREET. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
28	DWYER	JOSEPHINE CECILIA	28	F				22 GLEN STREET. BUFFALO. N.Y.
29	DWYER	JOSEPHINE CECILIA	28	F				174 E. 122ND STREET. NEW YORK
30	DUCK	ELIZABETH	43	F			By Marriage 10 th AM	1135 WALNUT ST. CHESTER. PA.

Line 22 Saunders S did not embark
Line 26 Daymont Peter did not embark
2 Teaman Rose transferred to NY sheet 7 line 13
Line 22 Cory David Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 24
Purser

Line.....30
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

N.Y.
S.S.

NEW YORK
"GEORGIC"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1934

1934

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	M	S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	POTTER	JAMES ELLIS	41		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. 7 MAY 1914	COURT OF PHILADELPHIA. MAY 31, 1928 Los Angeles	2343 AVON ROAD. ARDMORE PARK, N. Phila.
2	TAGGART	THOMAS	42		M	M		U.S. District Court April 1933	2625 Via La Selva Palo Verde Estates, Calif
3	VERMES	ALICE	20		F	M		JEFFERSON, OHIO. (COMMON PLEAS) APRIL 16, 1929	23-82 27TH STREET. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
4	WEEDALL	KATE	54		F	M		By Marriage	523 WEST 46TH STREET. ASTORIA, OHIO.
5	WALTERS	ELIZABETH	54		F	M			North Street HOME. Midway, Penna.
6	GORDON	DAVID LEE	13		M	S		COMMON PLEAS. PATERSON, N.J. MAY 1915	STATE CASE FARM, QUINCY MILL, QUINCY BROOK
7	HEALD	HARRY	48		M	S		By Marriage	28 FERNDALE ROAD. GLEN ROCK, N.J.
8	DURANTE	MARGARET	47		F	W			888 ST. JOHN'S PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	GODWIN	ROBERT	74		M	F			NEW HANOVER AVENUE. SOUTH MERIDEN, CONN.
10	PEDERSEN	P.	33		M	M		New York City March 1934	617 WEST 169 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	PEDERSEN	MARY	44		F	M			DO.
12	OTOOLE	ELLEN	32		F	S		Supreme Court L.I. May 1928	9403-40th Road Elmhurst, Long Is.
13	HARRISON	CHARLES	77		M	W		Supreme Court, Danbury Conn. 1884	31 Locust Avenue, Danbury, Conn.
14	BALL	ROSE MAY	58		F	M		By Marriage	2542 S. Shields Ave. Penna.
15	HARVEY	JOSEPH	50		M	M		Dist. Court, Providence, R. I. 25th March, 1916	Hillcrest Rd. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

13 New York 10/1/1934 9:30 AM
Balance - Jacob Singer Sup. 10 AM

Line 6 Gordon David Lee see sheet 1 line 8
9 Godwin Robert transferred to NY sheet 7 line 9
11 Pedersen Mary do do line 10

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from GALWAY

SEPTEMBER 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT. 1934

19

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
C	1	Baynes	Mollie E.	45		F	M	Supreme Court NYC March 4th 1928	132 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	2	Baynes	Eileen	5		F	S	Parentage	132 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	3	Brady	Beatrice	36		F	S	Supreme Court, New York. April 1931.	350 East 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	4	Brady	Mary K.	30		F	M		132 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	5	Brennan	Annie	32		F	S	District Court NYC 4th June 1928	1125 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	6	Butler	Anna	40		F	S	Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 4th March, 1924	132 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	7	Campbell	Rose M.	35		F	S	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. May 26, 1926.	1, Pinegan Place, Ossining, N.Y.
	8	Campbell	Arlene	21		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. May 20, 1913.	3, Pinegan Place, Ossining, N.Y.
	9	Cassidy	Nellie	30		F	S	District Court, New York. June 12, 1933.	153 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	10	Costello	Jane	26		F	M	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. May 1932.	3150, Bailey Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	11	Costello	James A.	7		M	S	New York NY September 25th/1933	3150, Bailey Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	12	Courtney	William J.	29		M	M	District Court NYC 3rd Mar. 1931	4745, 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
OFF	13	Courtney	Christine	29		F	M		4745, 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
	14	Courtney	William J.	29		M	S	Long Island City, 22nd Oct. 1933	4745, 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
	15	Coyle	Patrick J.	58		M	S	District Court, Washington, D.C. 1919.	4100, Fourham Street, Washington, D.C.
	16	Cunningham	Mary	15		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 9, 1918.	incarnate Word convent, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Texas.
	17	Dockery	William	30		M	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 14, 1933.	444.99th Street Brooklyn NY.
	18	Dockery	Juliana	22		F	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 26, 1933.	444.99th Street Brooklyn NY.
	19	Doherty	Mary T.	63		F	S	District Court, Boston, Mass. about 1912	1277 Franklin Avenue New York City, N.Y.
	20	Dolan	Mary			F	S	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N.Y. December 3, 1931.	162, Hendon Avenue, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.
	21	Durkin	Maria	61		F	W	Supreme Court NYC November 1933	838, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	22	Durkin	Kathryn	25		F	S	Supreme Court NYC November 1933	838, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	23	Ferguson	Ellen	48		F	S	District Court, New York. February 6, 1928.	3724, 60th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
	24	Fleming	Frank	27		M	S	District Court Bklyn. 26/12/33	5, Celeste Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	25	Folan	Anna C.	47		F	S	Municipal Court NYC. 1933	506 West 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	26	Harte	Mary E.			F	S		1522 North Beach Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
	27	Hughes	Mary Frances	46		F	M	By Marriage	1904, 23rd Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
	28	Kavanagh	Annie	46		F	M	Husband naturalized Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. June 191916.	106 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
	29	Kavanagh	Mary	17		F	S	Springfield, Mass. May 11, 1917.	106 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
	30	Murphy	Kathleen			F	S	Southern District Court, New York. June 9, 1930.	907 East 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Line 4 Brady Mary K. did not embark
7 Campbell Rose do
13 Courtney Christina transferred to NY sheet G4 line 9
20 Dolan Mary did not embark
26 Harte Mary E. do

Line 30 Murphy Kathleen did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SHIP M.V. "GREGGIC" **Sailing from** GALWAY **SEPTEMBER 23, 1934** **Arriving at Port of** NEW YORK **OCT. 1934**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Murphy	Kate	30	F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. March 1933.	744 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	McGill	Bridget	36	F	M		District Court, Chicago, Ills. 10 May, 1934	1476 Garman Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
3	McGovern	Susan	28	F	S		Southern District Court, New York, September 18, 1932.	142, Harrison Avenue, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.
4	McPartland	Hugh	42	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. May 20, 1919.	419 West 128th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	McPartland	Catherine	42	F	M		District Court, New York. February 1925.	419 West 128th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Overton	Ina	62	F	S	Long Island, N.Y. September 27, 1871.		Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.
7	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret (Sr. M. John)	70	F	S		District Court, San Antonio, Texas. April 24, 1923.	Convent of the Incarnate Word, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Texas.
8	Phillips	Nellie		F	S		Southern District Court, New York, September 10, 1930.	610 East 168th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Regard	Henry Leon	70	M	M		Superior Court, New York. August 1884.	92, Morningside Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	Regard	Mary A.	68	F	M		Husband naturalized as above. County Court, Phila. 1929	92, Morningside Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	Reid	Winifred	31	F	S			1409 Thompson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Reilly	James P.	30	M	S		District Court NYC 23/11.31	346 East 205th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Tonry	Delia	31	F	M		Supreme Court, New York. March 1931.	1775 Townsend Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Harten	Jennie	45	F	M		District Court, New York. April 11, 1927.	404 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	McConnon	Elizabeth	57	F	S		District Court, New York. December 1930.	404 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Kelly	Michael	17	M	S	New York City, N.Y. August 19, 1917.		172 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Kelehan	Mary A.	29	F	S		Court of Common Pleas April 1931. Jersey City.	346 Ridgewood Avenue, Glenridge, N.J.
18	Maguire	Margaret	54	F	S		Supreme Court NYC June 1924	23 Edgewater Park, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Kuse	Ellen	57	F	M		By Marriage	Home 318 W 51st Street NYC.
20	Monahan	Edward P.	31	M	S		Southern District Court, New York, May 1930.	251 West 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Rafferty	Luke E.	18	M	S	Grantwood, N.J. May 5, 1916.		23, Drew Avenue, Highland Falls, N.Y.
22	Rafferty	Mary	62	F	S	Highland Falls, N.Y. February 18, 1872.		23, Drew Avenue, Highland Falls, N.Y.
23	Christoff	John J.	38	M	M	Highland Falls, N.Y. September 11, 1896.		11, Cook Street, Highland Falls, N.Y.
24	Fitzpatrick	Mary C.	26	F	M		Court Common Pleas, Jersey City 1934	21, Glenwood Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
25	Walsh	James J.	63	M	M		District Court, New York. November 13, 1901.	425 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Rogers	Agnes	40	F	M		By Marriage	269, 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Rogers	Peter	9	M	S		Parentage	269, 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Rogers	Mary	8	F	S		Parentage	269, 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rogers	Attracta	4	F	S		Parentage	269, 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Fellis	Kathleen	34	F	S	New York City, N.Y. March 18, 1900.		242, St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 3 McGovern Susan did not embark
8 Phillips Nellie do
30 Fellis Kathleen do

30 Monahan Edward P Transferred to Boston Sheet Line G.A Line 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.V. GEORGIC Sailing from GALWAY, 23 SEP. 1934, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT. 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McGlinn	Mary	32		F			District Court, New York. June 1932.	11, 11 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	Greene	John	19		M		Washington, D.C. 24th Oct. 1914		230, Monitor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Greene	Mary	57		F			Naturalized through Marriage.	230, Monitor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Lynch	Annie	45		F			District Court NYC 16th Sept 1926	Saratoga Springs 54 Webster Street NY.
5	Broderick	Margaret	54		F			District Court NYC 16th Sept 1926	Saratoga Springs 54 Webster Street NY.
6	MOGAN	Patrick	29		M			Bronx Supreme Court 28th July 1932	2882 Phillips Ave Bronx, NY.
7	BRENNAN	ROSE	30		F		Leitsdale Penna. 3rd December 1904		Home. Sewickley, Penna.
8	GIBBONS	NORA	46		F			U.S District Court. NY Jan 20th 1930	Home 409 E 146 Street New York NY.
9	HOLAHAN	ELLEN	44		F			District Court San Antonio. 11.7/25	Incarnat W Convent San Antonio, Texas.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Officer Samp 10/1/1934
1035 AM*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

M.V. "GEORGIO" Sailing from COB H (Queens) SEPTEMBER 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Broderick	Margaret M.	50		F	S		Supreme Court, New York, September 16, 1926.	54 Webster Street, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
2	Carroll	Catherine	27		F	S		Southern District Court, New York, 1933.	1120 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	Clark	Minnie	49		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	3941, Alameda Place, San Diego, Cal.
4	Cloherly	Brigid	50		F	M		By Marriage	1045 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Coghlan	Maria	28		F	S		Southern District Court, New York, July 12, 1934.	1628 University Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Cronlish	Rose E.	43		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. August 27th 1891		277 Cumberland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Donlon	Patricia	32		M	S		District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1927.	1665 Sewee Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Espanola	Catherine	60		F	M			
9	Finn	Mary Anne	28		F	S		Southern District Court, New York, January 22, 1934.	162 East 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Fox	Nan	42		F	S		District Court, N.Y.C. 1931	428 East 26th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Gierasch	Mary C.	56		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	Westhampton, N.Y.
12	Heaney	Edward	35		M	M		Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. February 1, 1929.	276 Hayward Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Heaney	Teresa	30		F	M		Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. July 18, 1929.	276 Hayward Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Hodnett	Anne	38		F	S		Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J. April 13, 1934.	5411, 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hogan	Katherine			F	M			3034 Belle Avenue, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Jones	Margaret	42		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	750 South Kenneth Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
17	Jones	Joseph	22		M	S	Chicago, Ills. June 11, 1912.		750 South Kenneth Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
18	Larkins	Julia	27		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. February 6, 1907.	New York.	515 Grove Street, Jersey City, N.J.
19	Lynch	Anne	45		F	S		September 16, 1926.	54 Webster Street, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
20	Murphy	Thomas	66		M	M		Kings County Court, New York, 1908.	12306, Edmonso Street, Springfield Garden, Long Island, N.Y.
21	McDONALD	Samuel G.	62		M	M		May 1911 Circuit Court Phila.	218 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	McDonnell	Johanna	35		F	M		By Marriage	Hark Island, Bronx, N.Y.
23	McDonnell	Mary	11		F	S		Parentage	Hark Island, Bronx, N.Y.
24	McDonnell	Raymond	9		M	S		Parentage	Hark Island, Bronx, N.Y.
25	McNamara	Anna	32		F	S	New York City, N.Y. November 17, 1901.		88 Von Reypen Street, Jersey City, N.J.
26	O'Toole	George	30		M	S			4151, 75th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
27	O'Toole	Ellen	50		F	S		Supreme Court, Long Island, N.Y. May 1928.	65 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	Shea	Mortimer	25		M	S		Parentage	423, 15th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Sullivan	Ellen	50		F	S		Supreme Court, Wilmington, Del. September 24, 1901.	2408 West 4th Street, Wilmington, Del.
30	Sullivan	Julia T.	66		F	S		U.S. Federal Ct 1924. New Haven, Conn.	85, Edgewood Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

Line 1 Broderick Margaret did not embark
7 Donlon Patrick do
8 Espanola Catherine do
15 Hogan Katherine do
19 Lynch Anne do
26 O'Toole George do

Line 28 O'Toole Ellen did not embark
29 Sullivan Ellen do

W. J. Jones

P. J. Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 23rd 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT. 1934

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wiesendanger	Jennie	46		F	M		By Marriage	6901, 62nd Street, Glendale, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Wixted	Margaret	63		F	S	Danbury, Conn. Aug 22nd 1871	August 22, 1871.	Bethel, Conn.
3	Carey	James	61		M	M		Hudson County, N.J. 1905	246 Cedar Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Barry	John	67		M	M		Hudson County, N.J. 9th Jan: 1922	95, Palisade Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Welch	Nora	54		F	S		July 11, 1925. Husband Nat: papers November 23, 1918.	414 Hawley Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
6	Murphy	Margaret	48		F	M			414 Hawley Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
7	Reilly	Alice	40		F	S		District Court, New York. 1929	35 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	O'Rourke	Michael	65		M	W		Superior Court, Cook County, Ills. 1894.	7432, Euclid Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9	Driscoll	John	48		M	S		Federal Court, Pittsburgh, P.A. April 1916	514 Johnston Avenue, Pittsburgh, P.A.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/25/1934
10:25 AM

Line 5 Welch Nora did not embark

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. (Gay)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of 17 / 13 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934, 19

NEW YORK

at

Joseph P. Danneberg
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List Q 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from 0000 (Unknown), 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Landed at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Gulloty ✓	James	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish		Ireland	Seartaglen Co. Kerry	(See 3(2) 1924) PV. 42	Gork	21/9/34	Ireland	Seartaglen Co. Kerry
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

58

144

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Lamm, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 473 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Lamm
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 1 OCT 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elden, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. L. P. (Conn.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934, 19

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q5

NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from CORH (Quanaam), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*List permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		✓ Casey	✓ Michael	439/60	24	✓	✓	✓ S Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	18-13	Ireland	Ballyregan Co. Limerick	Sec 4 (2) Student	6/8/34	113	Ireland	Ballyregan Co. Limerick
2		✓ Kilduff	✓ Catherine		35	✓	✓	✓ M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	06-13	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	Sec 4 (2)	10/8/34	113	America	New York
3	WSP CIT.	Kilduff	Margaret		5	✓	✓	✓ S Student	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish		America	New York	BORN IN U. S.			America	New York
4	WSP CIT.	Kilduff	Teresa		3	✓	✓	✓ S Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish		America	New York	BORN IN U. S.			America	New York
5	WSP CIT.	Kilduff	Thomas		2	✓	✓	✓ S Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish		America	New York	BORN IN U. S.			America	New York
6		✓ Taylor	✓ Kathleen		35	✓	✓	✓ M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13	Ireland	Kingstown Co. Dublin	Sec 4 (2)	4/6/34	99	America	Long Island N.Y.
7		✓ McCarthy	✓ William		62	✓	✓	✓ M Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	1	Ireland	CORK	Sec 4 (2)	10/7/34	1	America	New York
8		✓ McCarthy	✓ Mary		60	✓	✓	✓ M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	1	Ireland	CORK	Sec 4 (2)	10/7/34	1	America	New York
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-QUOTA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1934

19

60

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate before permanent address)		Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State the full name of the person, and if by cash, state the amount, and if by credit, state the name of the creditor, and if by company, state the name of the company, and if by other means, state the means.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Father, Jeremiah Casey, Kilerling, Ballyregan, Co. Wick.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	1850	No	-	Bishop of Los Angeles St. Patrick, California Menlo Park, 498 Angeles, Cal.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Gray	None
2	Mother, Mrs J. Brosnan, Currane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1850	Yes	7	New York 303 East 153rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Brown	None
3	Grandmother, Mrs J. Brosnan, Currane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	1850	Yes	5	New York 303 East 153rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None
4	Grandmother, Mrs M. Brosnan, Currane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	1850	Yes	3	New York 303 East 153rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None
5	Grandmother, Mrs J. Brosnan, Currane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	1850	No	-	New York 303 East 153rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None
6	Mother, Mrs E. Kavanagh, 40, Mulgrave Street, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	1850	Yes	2	Long Island The Shelter, Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark Blue	Blue	None
7	Mrs Denny, (Daughter) 1, Mackin Street, DUBLIN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1850	Yes	5	New York 50 West 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Dark Blue	Blue	None
8	Mrs Denny, (Daughter) 1, Mackin Street, DUBLIN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1850	Yes	5	New York 50 West 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Brown	Brown	None
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Lunn MASTER of the MAY GEORGE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1773 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Lunn
MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Ganey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. V. G. (Gy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N.Y. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBEN (Greenstown), SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yn	Mon	Real			Real what language (or, if English, dialect, or what part)	Wtn				Country	City or town
1		McSwaney	Margaret	30	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RE-970322	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		McSwaney	Brian	3	M		S Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Neville	Margaret	32	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole Co. Cork	RE-975191	Washington	10/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	Neville	Mary	5	F		S Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
5	U.S. CIT.	Neville	Joseph	3	M		S Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
6		O'Brien	Bridget	32	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	RE-967145	Washington	24/4/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	U.S. CIT.	O'Brien	Margaret M.	1	F		S Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8		O'Reilly	Nora	25	F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan Co. Cork	RE-962486	Washington	7/6/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		O'Reilly	Mary Margaret	32	F		S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingacourt Co. Cavan	RE-919346	Washington	3/6/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
10		O'Shea	Mary E.	25	F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	RE-979755	Washington	29/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
11		Parcell	Margaret M.	34	F		S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigeen Co. Kilkenny	RE-953168	Washington	7/2/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
12		Sherlock	Hanora	34	F		M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thomondgate Co. Limerick	RE-976388	Washington	18/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
13		Hayes	Hannah	68	F		M Independent	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aghabullogue Co. Cork	RE-973687	Washington	11/5/34	America	New York
14		Hayes	Hannah	35	F		S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blarney Co. Cork	RE-973048	Washington	10/5/34	America	New York
15		Collins	Elizabeth	30	F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlesomer Co. Kilkenny	RE-985447	Washington	19/6/34	America	New Haven, Conn.
16		Sullivan	Anne	27	F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Saam Co. Kerry	RE-975549	Washington	17/5/34	America	Brooklyn
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Line 1. McSwaney Margaret Did not embark.
Line 2. McSwaney Brian Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NTLY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

1 OCT 1934, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers
MASTER - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 OCT 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Savage
 (Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBEN (Queensland)

23rd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Abilities		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read and write English (or, if cannot, state on what point)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Brian	Hannah	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 900323	Washington	12/8/34	America	Buffalo, N.Y.
2		Curry	Bridget			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 900323	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Clohessey	Jane	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	RP. 902082	Washington	7/4/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Collins	Anna	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	RP. 935705	Washington	21/8/33 to 28/2/35	America	Bayonne, N.J.
5		Conlon	Kathryn	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	RP. 900323	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
6		Costigan	Mary U.	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 930552	Washington	26/7/33 to 28/1/35	America	Brynmar, Pa.
7		Grain	Hannah	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 900323	Washington	22/4/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
8		Gullinan	Mary M.	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	RP. 960210	Washington	24/3/34	America	Yonkers, N.Y.
9		Curran	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 976025	Washington	17/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
10	U.S.C.	Curran	Mary C.	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	29 June, 1931. New York.	BORN	IN U.S.	America	New York City, N.Y.	
11	U.S.	Curran	Teresa M.	1		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	20 Dec. 1933. New York.	BORN	IN U.S.	America	New York City, N.Y.	
12		Dennehy	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 900400	Washington	14/7/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
13	U.S.C.	Dennehy	Cornelia	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	5 July, 1930. New York.	BORN	IN U.S.	America	New York City, N.Y.	
14	U.S.	Dennehy	Patrick	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	21 Aug. 1932. New York.	BORN	IN U.S.	America	New York City, N.Y.	
15		Dorney	Ellen E.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 970613	Washington	3/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
16		Brew	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 978894	Washington	25/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
17		Fitzgerald	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	RP. 972264	Washington	9/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
18		Fogarty	Bridget	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 974556	Washington	15/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
19		Halvey	Johnna	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	RP. 970474	Washington	3/5/34	America	Chicago, Ill.
20		Harte	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	RP. 958300	Washington	2/3/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
21		Harte	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	RP. 957742	Washington	16/3/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
22		Keane	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 965208	Washington	18/4/34	America	Philadelphia, Pa.
23		Levett	Michael	23		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 972267	Washington	9/5/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24		Mahoney	Honora	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 968308	Washington	3/7/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
25		Moriarty	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 952257	Washington	30/1/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
26		Moriarty	Margaret	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 971306	Washington	4/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
27		McCarthy	William	30		M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 900323	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
28		McCarthy	Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 900323	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
29		McCarthy	Thade	22		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 987878	Washington	28/6/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
30		McCarthy	Nellie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP. 981965	Washington	6/6/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.

Line 1. Brian Hannah. Did not embark.
 Line 2. Carey Bridget Transferred to Citizen Sheet 32 Line 4.
 Line 3. Conlon Kathryn Did not embark.
 Line 7. Grain Hannah Did not embark.

Line 27 McCarthy William Duplicated See Manifest 35 Line 7.
 Line 28 McCarthy Mary Duplicated See Manifest 35 Line 24.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

64

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 OCT 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Lamm, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1713 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Lamm
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 OCT 1934,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. B. (Reg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hing
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

G 10

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N.Y. "GLOBE" 40

Passengers sailing from G A N A

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934

Line. 1 Prior Mary Did not embark.
Line. 25 Slogyan Beatrice Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1944 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Danning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. (Reg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

1 OCT 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

Joseph J. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

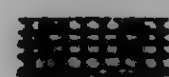
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

G 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession of the United States.



N.V. "GEURGIC"

Passengers sailing from

Li, L. W. J.

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Color or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		Layden	Richard	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley Co. Clare	1498504	Washington	8/8/34	America	Jersey City, N.J.
2		Layden	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley Co. Clare	1497330	Washington	8/5/34	America	Jersey City, N.J.
3		Loftus	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	942965	Washington	1/11/35	America	New York.
4		Lynch	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	11/4/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Lynch	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	11/4/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Mannion	Julia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	25/5/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		Martin	Francis	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	4/4/34	America	New York.
8		McAhan	Beatrice	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	2/1/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		Malvin	Ellen	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	26/5/34	America	Washington, D.C.
10		Moran	Beatrice	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	21/4/34	America	Felham, N.Y.
11		Mulry	Amie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	23/4/34	America	New York.
12		Murrican	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	24/4/34	America	Jersey City, N.J.
13		Murtagh	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	3/5/34	America	New York.
14		McAllister	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	7/10/33	America	New York.
15		McDermott	Kate	23		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	2/5/34	America	Bronx, N.Y.
16		McGowan	Annie	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	2/5/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		McGuire	Patrick	33		M	S	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	26/6/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		McNamara	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	9/5/34	America	New York.
19		McNamara	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	7/5/34	America	New York.
20		McNair	James	39		M	S	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	24/5/34	America	New York.
21		McNulty	Bridget	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	18/4/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	U.S. C.	McNulty	Thomas F.	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23		Nielsen	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	17/4/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
24	U.S.	Nielsen	John	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.				America	Long Island, N.Y.
25	U.S.	Nielsen	James	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.				America	Long Island, N.Y.
26	U.S.	Nielsen	Mary	6		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.				America	Long Island, N.Y.
27		O'Brien	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	15/4/35 Extended to 13/12/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		O'Malley	Bridie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	20/4/34	America	Passaic, N.J.
29		O'Malley	Nora	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	8/5/34	America	Passaic, N.J.
30		Pidgum	Anna	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	942965	Washington	5/7/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line.5. Lyons Bridget Did not embark
Line.8. Meehan Beatrice Did not embark
Line.16. McGowan Annie. Did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List **G9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

1 OCT 1934

19

68

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (State the full name of the person who paid for the passage, and if by a company, the name of the company.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	When?	Permanent	Temporary	Indefinite	Other	Other	Other	Other				Other	Other		Hair	Eyes			
1	Brother, Mr. J. Leyden, Brimrose, Kilmalley, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Friend John Griffin, 507 Grove Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Brother, Mr. J. Leyden, Brimrose, Kilmalley, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mary Malcom, 512, 12th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Park	Blue	None
3	Sister, Miss Loftis, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Employer Mrs. Ford, 125 East 4th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs. M. Lynch, Cornedden, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mrs. P. Keane, 724, 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Park	Blue	None
5	Mother, Bridget Mannion, Plymough, Headford, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Cousin Mr. Hughes, 434, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Mother, Elizabeth Martin, Gortnadrass, Ballynate, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Employer Mrs. R. Aldrich, 317 West 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother, John McKeon, Ballycannel, Ballynate, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Cousin Mrs. P. Schussel, 1009 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Mother, Mrs. B. Melvin, Cloonturk, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Employer Mrs. Chas. White, 27, Sherwood Avenue, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
9	Mother, Mrs. Kate Moran, Barrohill, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mrs. Keating, 163 East 15th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Brian Mulry, Mogna, Ballyglavin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Cousin Mrs. M. Harte, 154 Bayview Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother, Mrs. Murrian, Dromore, Ballynate, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Cousin Mrs. McKeaghey, 154 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Father, Thomas Murtagh, Brinish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Brother Owen McAllister, 17 West 41st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother Mary McAllister, Gleneaskey, Owenbeg, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Brother Owen McAllister, 17 West 41st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ben	Blue	None
14	Mother Mrs. A. O'Hara, Moragh, Ballynate, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Home: 121 Home Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, John McKeon, Ballycannel, Ballynate, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Cousin Mr. T. Coffey, 51 Aldert Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Park	Brown	None
16	Father, Mr. C. McGuire, Kiltoun, Athlone, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mrs. McNamara, 428 East 77th St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
17	Mother, Bridget McNamara, Glendree, Killa, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mrs. McNamara, 428 East 77th St, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	None
18	Mother, Bridget McNamara, Glendree, Killa, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mrs. McNamara, 428 East 77th St, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk.	Brn	None
19	Mother, Mrs. J. McNair, Roslea, Esker, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Maria McNain, 665 Dawson Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Thomas Brady, Clonliffe, Killeen, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Husband Mr. Thos. McNulty, 441, 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
21	Grandfather, Thomas Brady, Clonliffe, Killeen, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	425	Yes	5	1934	June	Father Mr. Thos. McNulty, 441, 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
22	Father Patrick Hyland, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Home: 166-09 Jewel Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ben	Blue	None
23	Father Patrick Hyland, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Home: 166-09 Jewel Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ben	Blue	None
24	Father Patrick Hyland, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	425	Yes	5	1934	June	Home: 166-09 Jewel Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ben	Blue	None
25	Father Patrick Hyland, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	425	Yes	5	1934	June	Home: 166-09 Jewel Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ben	Blue	None
26	Father, Michael O'Brien, Springhill, Ballyvary, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Mrs. O'Malley, 416 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Father, Austin O'Malley, Deenone, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Massaie	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Brother John O'Malley, 104 Howe Avenue, Massaie, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father, Austin O'Malley, Deenone, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Massaie	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Brother John O'Malley, 104 Howe Avenue, Massaie, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Dark	Brown	None
29	Mother, Mrs. Pidgeon, Clonaboy, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	1934	June	Sister Miss D. Pidgeon, 1025 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Summers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. V. Georgio (Capt), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934, 19

NEW YORK

at

Joseph J. Gammage
J. Gammage
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List G.8

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EMBARKED	Healip	Mary E.	10	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.R.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	See 3 (2)	Cork.	Sep. 20/24	Ireland	Galway
2	EMBARKED	Cleary	Eily	58		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.R.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	IV. 41..	Cork.	Sep. 20/24	Ireland	LIMERICK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1. Healip Mary E. Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - IMMIGRANT

List G. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

~~1 OCT 1934~~, 19

70

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1998

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Luman MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1775 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Luman
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. P. (Bond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

A. G. Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1 OCT 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lange
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monteregrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTA

List G.7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if cannot, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Farrelly	Francis P.	21		M	S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bawn Co. Longford	Sec. 5. U.I. 319	Dublin	7/8/34	Ireland	Bawn Co. Longford
2		Kilcupne	Rose	31		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Sec. 5. IV. 364	Dublin	9/7/34	Ireland	Clogher Co. Mayo
3		Nugent	Catherine	5		F	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Deerpark Co. Galway	Sec. 5. IV. 364	Dublin	7/8/34	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
4		Daly	Mona.	26		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corbally Co. Sligo	RP952261. 92881	Washington	4/8/33	199. 9/1933	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Daly	Madeline.	6		F	S. Child.	No	Age.	No.	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sec 5. IV. 329	Dublin	9/8/34	Ireland	Corbally.
6	45-0	Daly	John	8		M	S	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	June 30/30 New York City	-	-	-	-	-
7	45-0	Daly	James	2		M	S	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Mar. 5/32 New York City	-	-	-	-	-
8	UNDER 16	Daly	Anne.	-	6	F	S. Infant	No	Age.	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corbally Co. Sligo	Born in T. S. changed to Reg. 13	-	-	13	Corbally.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	44																		
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

1 OCT 1934

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Summers, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Summers

1 OCT 1934

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. L. (Kendall), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Deanne
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read and write language (or, if unable, state)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Garragher	Maria			F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	RP. 961547	Washington	5/4/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Gallagher	Margaretta	23		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass Co. Galway	RP. 964208	Washington	14/4/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Geraghty	Sarah	27		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglavin Co. Galway	RP. 975185	Washington	15/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Gilligan	Ellen	28		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy Co. Sligo	RP. 975271	Washington	6/5/34	America	Philadelphia, Pa.
5		Golden	Eliza	35		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boonstown Co. Galway	RP. 964541	Washington	16/4/34	America	Philadelphia, Pa.
6		Gocharan	Mary	20		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgallagh Co. Galway	RP. 976196	Washington	18/5/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
7		Haddican	Ellen	26		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgallagh Co. Galway	RP. 975104	Washington	16/5/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
8		Haddican	Margaret	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Roscommon	RP. 945648	Washington	20/11/33	America	Mountain View, N.J.
9		Hallstrom	Margaret	32		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ireland	Metala	RP. 976479	Washington	18/5/34	America	Mountain View, N.J.
10		Hallstrom	Karl	30		M		Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ireland	Knockadoc Co. Sligo	RP. 978386	Washington	24/5/34	America	New York.
11		Henry	Louy	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockadoc Co. Sligo	RP. 978386	Washington	10/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
12		Higgins	Josephine	20		F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockadoc Co. Sligo	RP. 978386	Washington	11/5/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
13		Hootigan	Thomas	33		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockadoc Co. Sligo	RP. 978386	Washington	14/4/34	America	New York.
14		Hunt	Norah	26		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shrule Co. Mayo	RP. 967841	Washington	26/4/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
15		Hyland	Winnie	27		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisavaddy Co. Longford	RP. 930732	Washington	25/7/33 Extended 25/1/36	America	Long Island, N.Y.
16		Jones	Robert	24		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisavaddy Co. Longford	RP. 930732	Washington	27/7/33 Extended 27/7/36	America	Long Island, N.Y.
17		Jones	Annie	22		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisavaddy Co. Longford	RP. 931008	Washington	27/7/33 Extended 27/7/36	America	Long Island, N.Y.
18		Jordan	Mary	20		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockadoc Co. Sligo	RP. 978386	Washington	1/5/34	America	New York.
19		Joyce	Winifred	23		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killifadde Co. Galway	RP. 969589	Washington	10/5/34	America	Long Island, N.Y.
20		Kavanagh	Catherine	27		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara Co. Galway	RP. 973087	Washington	14/7/34	America	Mount Clair, N.J.
21		Keane	Elizabeth	41		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arigna Co. Roscommon	RP. 950674	Washington	10/7/34	America	Washington, D.C.
22		Keegan	Mary	27		F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Culaherin Co. Mayo	RP. 94687	Washington	11/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
23		Kelly	Annie	25		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	RP. 973685	Washington	23/3/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
24		Kelly	Mary	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killimor Co. Galway	RP. 959011	Washington	1/6/34	America	East Orange, N.J.
25		Kelly	Kate	24		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Elfeet Co. Longford	RP. 940561	Washington	9/7/34	America	New York.
26		Kerin	Delia	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Burrin Co. Clare	RP. 972371	Washington	20/4/34	America	New York.
27		Killilea	Bridget	21		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	RP. 967655	Washington	19/5/34	America	New York.
28		Kivlegan	Margaret	20		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh Co. Sligo	RP. 976572	Washington	20/6/34	America	New York.
29		Kyne	Catherine	22		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cornamona Co. Galway	RP. 985930	Washington	22/5/34	America	New York.
30		Lawin	Winifred	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	RP. 977371	Washington			
Completed 12:30 Pm John A. Wallace Insp.																				

Line 1 Gallagher Ellen Did not embark.
 Line 3 Gocharan Mary Did not embark.
 Line 12 Higgins Josephine Did not embark.

Line 18 Jordan Mary Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John A. Wall Inspr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1934, 19

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List **G6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if changed before permanent residence)		Whether having a claim in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State the full name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the name of the person who paid for the passage, and if the person is deceased, state the																																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Lamm, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1413 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Lamm
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

A. G. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 1934,
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (white) sheet in the following order:

M.V. "GEORGIA"

Passengers sailing from

GALWAY

23rd SEPTEMBER

1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to citizen	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Birmingham	Honor	35		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	SLIGO	RP. 980929	Washington	2/6/34	America	Cincinnati, Ohio.
2		Boyle	Lizzie Kate	32		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	RP. 980852	Washington	1/6/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Bradley	Sarah	36		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Murriestown Co. Mayo	RP. 981861	Washington	6/6/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Brady	Mary Anne	24		F		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CAVAN	RP. 971682	Washington	7/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
5		Clancy	Honor	25		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenferne Co. Leitrim	RP. 972257	Washington	9/5/34	America	Bronx, N.Y.
6		Coen	Mary	27		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshaderepp Co. Roscommon	RP. 980417	Washington	21/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
7		Colley	Mary	31		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Springlawn Co. Galway	RP. 967227	Washington	24/4/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
8		Corbett	Bridget	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	RP. 982623	Washington	1/11/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
9		Costello	Mary	22		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbally Co. Mayo	RP. 983468	Washington	21/5/34	America	Bayonne, N.J.
10		ROBERTS	Georgina	27		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel Co. Tipperary	RP. 988855	Washington	5/7/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
11		Cunningham	Mary Ellen	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen Co. Sligo	RP. 970820	Washington	26/5/34	America	Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio
12		Elton	Bridget	25		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagh Co. Londonderry	RP. 973082	Washington	10/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
13		Elton	Mary	30		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagh Co. Londonderry	RP. 972720	Washington	1/11/34	America	Bronx, N.Y.
14		Elton	Mary	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagh Co. Londonderry	RP. 972720	Washington	1/11/34	America	Bronx, N.Y.
15		Dillon	Lilly	33		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle town Co. Wexford	RP. 962282	Washington	9/4/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	U.S.	Dillon	Joseph	7		M		Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN	IN U. S.	—	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	U.S.	Dillon	Gerard	5		M		Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN	IN U. S.	—	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	U.S.	Dillon	Eileen	4		F		Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN	IN U. S.	—	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Hockery	Kate	27		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	RP. 973618	Washington	11/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
20		Hockery	Bridget Anne	27		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlereagh Co. Galway	RP. 969781	Washington	2/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
21		Hockery	Margaret Mayo	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	RP. 942920	Washington	1/11/33	America	New York City, N.Y.
22		Hoherty	Julia	32		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine Co. Mayo	RP. 961363	Washington	4/4/34	America	Bronx, N.Y.
23		Duffy	Ellen	29		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo	RP. 938562	Washington	26/9/33	America	Chicago, Ills.
24		Dugan	Mary	28		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine Co. Mayo	RP. 961208	Washington	4/4/34	America	Bayonne, N.J.
25		Dugan	Mary Kate	30		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	RP. 978451	Washington	12/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
26		Elwood	Bridget	26		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney Co. Roscommon	RP. 971713	Washington	7/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
27		Fallon	Maggie	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney Co. Roscommon	RP. 971713	Washington	2/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
28		Fimerty	Catherine	25		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh Co. Galway	RP. 970726	Washington	4/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
29		Fleaherty	Mary	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Canashire	RP. 973390	Washington	11/5/34	America	New York City, N.Y.
30		Fox	Christina	21		F		Maidresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Canashire	RP. 971180	Washington	5/5/34	America	Bronx, N.Y.

Line 14, Denny Mary Did not embark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1934 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lammie MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1713 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lammie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Joseph Lammie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elden, Surgeon of the U. S. S. GEORGIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 physicians as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to administer such by and under the authority of M. K. B. (any), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SOUTH AFRICA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Status	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Understand language (or if complete illiterate, or what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BRETT	MARLEKINI	45		F		TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 8014	London	Sep. 15/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	BRETT	ERIC	41		M		FARMER OVERSEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	Canadian Passport No. 22535 SEC 3 (2)				ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	JONES	WILLIAM OWEN	52		M		P.O.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	PV. 572 SEC 3 (2)	LIVERPOOL	22 JUN. 34		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	TRANSIT	OGILVIE	CATHERINE	32		F		NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	PV. 50 SEC 3 (2)	DUNDEE	14 SEP. 34		SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
5	TRANSIT	SHAW	DAVID JAMES ALEXANDER	55		M		MINISTER OF RELIGION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	DANNEVILLE	PV. 880 SEC 3 (2)	London	Aug. 2/34		NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

47

47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 10 1964

19. 38

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Sumner, MASTER, of the U. V. GEORGE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 1904, 19

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT, 1904, at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CONCLUSION

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

193

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Print number with CV, RV, PV, or LP and the nation of its issue)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		MATHEW	GEORGE	28		M	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	08-17	NEWTON	SEC 10 RP 964241	WASHINGTON	16 Apr. 34	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA									
2		NICHOLLS	MARSHALL	60		M	WD	LOUBOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	ALT. LANGS	SEC 10 RP 974898	WASHINGTON	25th MAY 34	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA									
3		OLSON	ELSA	34		F	S	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	08-15	Stockholm	SEC 10 RP 967903	WASHINGTON	26th APR. 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
4		PEARSON	ALICE	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	HUDDESFIELD	SEC 10 RP 974668	WASHINGTON	15 MAY 34	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
5		POTTICK	GLADYS	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	LUNELW	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	7 MAY 34	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN									
6	U.S. CIT.	POTTICK	JAMES	3		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	08-15	BROOKLYN	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	10 JULY 34	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN									
7	U.S. CIT.	POTTICK	FAITH	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-17	INDLOW	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
8		REISE	ELIZABETH	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
9		REISE	CATHERINE	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
10		ROBERTS	GARFIELD	44		M	S	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
11		STOKES	MARGARET	39		F	S	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
12		STOKES	ALICE	34		F	S	SALES LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
13		TWEEDDALE	VIOLET	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
14		THOMPSON	MAUD	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
15	U.S. CIT.	THOMPSON	SHEILA	3		F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
16		WHITELEY	ETHEL	41		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
17		WALSH	PHOEBE JANE	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
18		WRIGHT	EMILY JANE	64		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
19	U.S. CIT.	ANDERSON	CECIL JAY	30		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	Scand.	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
20		ANDERSON	EDITH IRENE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINNISH	SCANDINAVIAN	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
21		Hogan	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									
22		Radford	Edna	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	08-17	WILKESBARRE	SEC 10 RP 975686	WASHINGTON	26 JUN. 34	U.S.A.	WILKESBARRE									

Line. 9. Ring Catherine Transferred to the Boston Manifest 3 Line. 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Allies	.	.	.	.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

84

1988

1 OCT 1934

19 ж

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Lunn, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Lunn
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1924,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Savage
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. H. H. (Cay), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lamm
Notary Public
(Signature and title of Notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a government officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. N.Y. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22ND SEPTEMBER

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read, write, speak, or understand English (or other language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON ROBERT	41	M		ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STUTON YORKS	SEC 10 RP990437	WASHINGTON 14 JUN 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		BRAGG MILDRED	60	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WARWICKSHIRE	SEC 10 RP975667	WASHINGTON 17 MAY 34		U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA Columbus
3		BENSKEY ELIZABETH	27	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GO DURHAM	SEC 10 RP986102	WASHINGTON 20 JUN 34		U.S.A. OHIO COL.
4		BADDELEY PHOEBE	37	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PEMBERTON	SEC 10 RP963938	WASHINGTON 14 APR 34		U.S.A. VANDERGRIFT
5		BARLOW ELLEN JANE	47	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND Cleator Moor CUMBERLAND	SEC 10 RP989803	WASHINGTON 10 JUL 34		U.S.A. N.Y.
6		BENDEN WILLIAM	49	M		PORTER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WOMENELL	SEC 10 RP 982886	WASHINGTON JUN 34		U.S.A. MINN.
7		COOK GERTRUDE	32	F		DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND Barnetby	SEC 10 RP976437	WASHINGTON 18 May 34		U.S.A. N.Y. CITY
8		CASSIDY ANNIE	20	F		NURSE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND OMAGH	SEC 10 RP970148	WASHINGTON 2 MAY 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
9		GORDNER JULIA	38	F		HOUSEHOLD	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GATESHEAD ON TYNE	SEC 10 975335	WASHINGTON 16 MAY 34		U.S.A. ROSELIE N.J.
10		COATES FREDERICK	34	M		BAKER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TUNSTALL	SEC 10 RP989966	WASHINGTON 10 JUL 34		U.S.A. Cleveland OHIO
11		GALLAGHER MARGARET	41	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HAYDOCK	SEC 10 RP 984972	WASHINGTON 6 JUL 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
12	UNDER 16	GALLAGHER EDWARD A NIBBY	14	M		SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HAYDOCK	SEC 10 RP 984971	WASHINGTON 16 JUL 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
13		GENT ELIZA	74	F		RETIREE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ABERKENWIG	SEC 10 RP 943085	WASHINGTON 1 NOV 33		U.S.A. Youngstown OHIO
14		HAYES HANNAH	35	F		WAITRESS	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BLARNEY CO. CORK	SEC 10 RP973688	WASHINGTON 10 MAY 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
15		HAYES HANNAH	35	F		INDEPENDENT	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND AGHABULOGUE CO. CORK	SEC 10 RP973688	WASHINGTON 10 MAY 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
16		HICKS MARY C	29	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCHDALE	SEC 10 RP936191	WASHINGTON 12 JUN 34		U.S.A. LOS ANGELES
17	U.S.	HICKS Patricia		F		CHILD		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Los Angeles				
18		HOLLERAN AMELIA	53	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA MONTREAL	SEC 10 RP 986507	WASHINGTON 22 JUN 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
19		HUMPHRIES FLORENCE EMILY	46	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOOTLE	SEC 10 RP 978635	WASHINGTON 25 MAY 34		U.S.A. Neuhagen
20		JUNG WILLIAM	75	M		GARDNER	YES ENGLISH	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY GISSEN	SEC 10 RP 986472	WASHINGTON 21 JUN 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
21		JUNGH JOHANNA	60	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOLTON	SEC 10 RP986472	WASHINGTON 21 JUN 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
22		LANE MARIA ANNE	56	F		HOUSEKEEPER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GLOUCESTER	SEC 10 RP 991275	WASHINGTON 18 JUL 34		U.S.A. LOS ANGELES
23		LEWIS MAY	26	F		NURSE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND Birkenhead	SEC 10 RP973440	WASHINGTON 11/5/34		U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
24		LIBREY MARGARET MAUD	41	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALLES GARMARTHENSHIRE	SEC 10 RP975059	WASHINGTON 16 MAY 34		U.S.A. Youngstown OHIO
25	U.S. CIT.	LIBREY DONNA JEAN	3	F		CHILD		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Youngstown Ohio				
26		LYNCH KATE MARY	24	F		DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND MULLAGH CO. DAVAN	SEC 10 RP 946593	WASHINGTON 24 NOV 33		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
27		MULLIGAN ELLEN	25	F		SHOP ASSISTANT	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC 10 RP964384	WASHINGTON 16 MAR 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK
28		MC GARRAHAN ELIZABETH	38	F		DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DROMOHAIR CO. LEITRIM	SEC 10 RP969686	WASHINGTON 1 MAY 34		U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
29		MULHOLLAND MARGARETTA	24	F		DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BALLYMONEY	SEC 10 RP 966657	WASHINGTON 23 MAR 34		U.S.A. PHILA.
30		MULHOLLAND ELLEN	25	F		DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BALLYMONEY	SEC 10 RP966765	WASHINGTON 23 MAR 34		U.S.A. PHILA. PA.

Line 14. Hayes Hannah. Duplicated. See 4 line 14.
Line 15. Hayes Hannah. Duplicated See 4 line 15.Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

21 DEC 1934, 19 34

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Lamm, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1713 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Whether landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

~~XXXXXXXX~~ N.Y. FOREIGN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1934, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAILLIE	WILLIAM	20		M	S	CHARTROI PENN. 9TH NOV. 1913		135 4TH ST. MACDONALD PA.
2	LIENARD	NICHOLAS	28		M	M	MACDONALD PENN. 10TH DEC. 1905		101 MACDONALD ST. MACDONALD PA.
3	MOTTE	JEAN	28		M	S	MACDONALD PENN. 12TH AUG 1906		LINCOLN AVE. MACDONALD PA.
4	BEARDSHALL	ELMER	20		M	S	BRIDGEWATER PENN. 17TH JAN. 1914		836 MELAUGHLIN ST. BRIDGEVILLE PA.
5	BIGHAM	JOHN	18		M	S	CARNEGIE PENN 4TH FEB. 1916		525 CHESTNUT ST. CARNEGIE PA.
6	CROOK	AGNES	55		F	M		NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE 1913	6 HARDING TERRACE KEARNEY N.J.
7	DAVIS	MARY JANE	73		F	M		By Marriage PHOTOGRAPH	120 SEVENTH AVE. CARNEGIE PA.
8	DOCKEN	ADA	62		F	M	Transferred to the Boston Manifest 2 Line. 13.... <u>CH.B. Dam Inaptr.</u>		
9	FITZ HENRY	RICHARD HARTON	28		M	M		WALLINGFORD CONN JULY 1894	98 SIMPSON AVE. WALLINGFORD CONN.
10	FITZ HENRY	GERTRUDE	24		F	M	ENGLWOOD 6TH FEB. 1910 N.J.	COURT OF COMMON PLEASE BERGEN CO. HACKENSACK N.J. 2ND JUNE 1933	94 LAFAYETTE AVE. ENGLWOOD N.J.
11	FITZGERALD	JAMES J	46		M	M		SUP. COURT CAMP UPTON L.I. JUNE 1918	538 WEST 134TH ST. NEW YORK
12	GOUDFELLOW	GEORGE	34		M	S		NATURALISED BY FATHER'S PAPERS	920 FAIRMOUNT AVE. TRENTON N.J.
13	GILL	HARRY B	74		M	M	St Louis Mo. February 11th. 1860		Washington Island Wis.
14	GILL	Adeline F.B.	59		F	M		By marriage.	Washington Island Wis
15	HOLMES	JAMES LA TRENCE	77		M	M		City Hall AUG. 16TH 1898 PATERSON N.J.	15 PARK AVENUE PATERSON N.J.
16	HOPKINSON	FRANK	56		M	M		DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO 1926 June.11/26	4515 FULTON ST. CHICAGO
17	HOPKINSON	AGNES	50		F	M		District Court Chicago Feb.6th.1930.	4515 FULTON ST. CHICAGO.
18	HILDITCH	MARION ELIZABETH	49		F	M		DISTRICT COURT KOKOMO IND. 1916	BOX 175 YARDVILLE N.J.
19	HINDE	JEAN	22		F	S		BY FATHER'S PAPERS COURT OF ROANOKE VA.	333 ARBUTUS AVE. ROANOKE VA.
20	HINDE	MARY	21		F	S		BY FATHER'S PAPERS COURT OF ROANOKE VA	333 ARBUTUS AVE. ROANOKE VA.
21	MEKLAH	FRANCIS	65		M	M		Supreme Court BRIDGEPORT FAIRFIELD CONN. 1930.	65 Edwin Street BRIDGEPORT CONN.
22	MEKLAH.	EDITH	58		F	M		Supreme Court BRIDGEPORT FAIRFIELD CONN. 1933	65 Edwin Street BRIDGEPORT CONN.
23	MADDEN	MARY ELLEN	52		F	M		NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT MAY 8TH 1933	25 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	MASON	GERTRUDE	51		F	M		Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY 1931	1050 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25	MARK	NORMAN	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT FONDA N.Y. June.7th.1928	48 KREISLER AMSTERDAM N.Y.
26	MEADOWS	LILY	48		F	M		County Court YOUNGSTOWN OHIO SEPT. 1929	44 EAT PRINCETOWN AVE. YOUNSTOWN OHIO
27	MCDONNELL	ELIZABETH	21		F	M		DISTRICT COURT N.Y. CITY 7TH MARCH 1934	4556 49TH STREET WOODSIDE N.J.
28	MASON	PETER	73		M	M	Line.28 Name Peter Did not embark.		
29	PEARSON	HILDA	27		F	S		N.Y. SUPREME COURT N.Y CITY 1912	CHATEAUX N.J.
30	RODDY	MARY	48		F	M		Through father's Papers. COURT EASTON PENNSYLVANIA 1926	Bethlehem, Pa. 321 CREST AVE. PENNSYLVANIA
								NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE AUG. 1912	9117 CONNECTICUT AVE CLEVELAND OHIO

Line.28 Name Peter Did not embark.
Line.8. Dockery Ada Transferred to the Boston Manifest 2 Line. 13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

SIX N.Y. GEORGE sailing from LIVERPOOL 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1934

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	RUSSELL	ANNE	45		F		District Court BROOKLYN 1931	1483 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK
2	ROWAN	PATRICK	59		M	WD	DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA JULY 9TH 1924 County Court GREENSBURG WESTMORELAND CO. PENNA 12 OCT. 1892	3352 E. STREET PHILADELPHIA 320 CHANDLER AVE. JOHNSTOWN PA.
3	ROBERTS	JOHN I	71		M	M		
4	SIMPSON	DONALD	30		M	S	Seattle Wash. Aug. 10th 1904	ROUTE 8- BOX 268J SEATTLE WASH.
5	THORNTON	WALTER	32		M	S	District Court BUFFALO AUGUST 1932	77 PHILIA STREET BUFFALO
6	WOOD	CHARLES	66		M	S	District Court DODGLAS COUNTY OMAHA NEB. 4TH FEB. 1918 Through Husband	ROUTE 4 SOUTH OMAHA NEB.
7	WILLIAMS	EDITH	48		F	M	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK FEB. 1918 Supreme Court	81 HAMILTON AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
8	WALSH	DANIEL	45		M	M	N.Y. CITY COURT 1927	3115 Broadway New York City
9	WALSH	MARGRET	45		F	M	Supreme Court N.Y. CITY COURT 1928	3115 Broadway New York City
10	WALSH	FREDERICK	22		M	S	Through Parents	3115 Broadway New York City
11	KALINOWSKI	ANNA	20		F	S	Wilkesbarre Pa. 20th Nov. 1913	546 W 132 ST. NEW YORK
12	MAZIARZ	AMELIA	16		F	S	Lorraine. Ohio. Aug. 14th. 1918	149-96th St. Corona N.Y.
13	KISSE	Imadore	38		M	D	District Court Washington D.C. July. 15th. 1918	246 S. Hill St Los Angeles Cal.
14	KING	Helen M.	36		F	S	Phila Pa. Dec. 28th. 1898	13 West Pomona St Phila. Pa.
15	FAUST	Helen M.	25		F	S	Phila Pa. Aug. 29th. 1909	4504 Pine. St Phila. Pa.
16	Wright	Margaret Elizabeth	35		F	M	Transferred from the Boston Manifest Sheet 2 Line 1. Imm Inspr. By Marriage.	708 5th Ave. San Mateo Cal.
17	Wright	Ethel May	9		F	S	Transferred from the Boston Manifest Sheet 2 Line 2. Imm Inspr. San Mateo Cal. 1st May 1925	708 5th Ave. San Mateo Cal.

Handwritten: 10/1/1934 10:35 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one of more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

G1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

1 OCT 1934

19

M.V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from GALWAY

SEPTEMBER 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED S SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Beglin	Cecelia	26		F	S		Court of Common Pleas Hudson County N.J. April 1933.	194 Springfield Avenue Berlandt Park, Linden, N.J.
2	Blessington	Catherine	24		F	S			30, Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BOLLEN Bullock	Florence A.	31		F	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 31st Jan. 1933	367 Weirfield Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Brady	Eugene	29		M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 13/1/32	460, 41st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Burke	Catherine	32		F	M		District Court, Chicago, Ills. September 15, 1934.	1313 Addison Street, Chicago, Ills.
6	Carolan	James	28		M	S		Southern District Court, New York. August 11, 1932.	165 East 49th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Carroll	John	27		M	S		Supreme Court New York 11 May. 1934	39, Woodlawn Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y.
8	Carroll	Martin	28		M	S		District Court New York Aug. 4/33	38 East 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Clarke	Frances	31		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. Nov. 1931.	350 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	Crowley	David	35		M	M		Supreme Court New York Oct. 31st 1929	4905, 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
11	Crowley	Catherine	35		F	M		District Court New York Sept. 8th. 1930	4905, 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Cummins	Patrick	33		M	M		District Court New York 6th Feb. 1933.	472 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Cunningham	Bridget	45		F	M		District Court Oakley Cincinnati So. Sep. 1918	2747, Minot Avenue, Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Deylin	Martin	34		M	S		District Court January 4, 1932. New York	865 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	Doherty	Annie	34		F	M		District Court, Chicago, Ills. April 15, 1930.	1916 Mohawk St Chicago, Ills.
16	Doherty	Michael Ed.	2		M	S	Chicago Ill. Nov. 13th. 1931.	District Court New York June 25, 1934. District Court New York	1916 Mohawk St Chicago, Ills.
17	Dolan	James	23		M	S			865 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	Doogan	Delia K.			F	S			314 West 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Doyle	Mary	25		F	S			18 South Kiss Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
20	Egan	Thomas	24		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City. April 2, 1933.	79 Clerk Street, Jersey City, N.J.
21	Evans	James	62		M	S		Supreme Court New York 7th Mar. 1928	145 West 168th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
22	Fallona	Annie	30		F	M		Southern District Court, New York. May 20, 1929.	557 Timpson Place, Bronx, N.Y.
23	Fallon	Mary J.	30		F	M		District Court, New York. April 8, 1929.	600 West 164th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Fox	Annie	33		F	S		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 10, 1925.	540 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Gallagher	Kathleen	25		F	M		Southern District Court, New York. 1933.	584 East 139th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Gallagher	Catherine	2		F	S	New York City, N.Y. October 10, 1931.		584 East 139th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Gallagher	Ellen			F	S			511 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Gaynor	Peter	40		M	M		Augusta Ga. May. 1918.	491 South 11th Street, Newark, N.J.
29	Gibbons	Mary	60		F	M		Supreme Court. New York June. 7/1918	378 East 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Gilligan	Mary	29		F	S		21st April March 1934. District Court New York	43 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Line 2 Blessington, Catherine did not embark.
Line 18 Doogan, Delia K. Transferred to Alien Manifest G10 Line 19.
Line 19 Doyle, Mary Transferred to Alien Manifest G10 Line 20
Line 27 Gallagher, Ellen did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1934, 19

No. on LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gilmore	Patrick	35	✓	M	S	District Court New York September 16, 1926.	146 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Guttmann	Martin J.	2	✓	M	S	Far Rockaway, N.Y. February 5, 1932.	392 Rearrall Avenue Cedar- hurst, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Hagan	Catherine	33	✓	F	S	District Court Albany New York 2 Feb. 1932.	77 West Street, Albany, N.Y.
4	Harney	Nora F.	30	✓	F	S	November 11, 1933. Baltimore Md	438 East 28th Street, Baltimore, Md.
5	Hart	Michael	11	✓	M	S	June 11th. 1923 Jersey City N.J.	154 Bayview Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Harvey	Nora H.		✓	F	S		Baltimore, Md.
7	Hennelly	Delia	24	✓	F	S	District Court March 7, 1933.	114 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Horan	Kathleen	27	✓	F	S	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd. May. 1933	28-12 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Horan	Mary	33	✓	F	S	District Court Brooklyn 25th May. 1932.	28-12 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Horan	Bridget	27	✓	F	S	Supreme Ct. Albany N.Y. 2 Feb. 1932	59, Sheridan Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
11	Hughes	Mary	27	✓	F	M	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. September 1930.	371, 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Hughes	Ann		✓	F	S		371, 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hughes	Joseph	4	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 1930.	371, 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Hughes	Patricia	6	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1933.	371, 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hughes	Annie	31	✓	F	S	Southern District Court, New York. April. 1931.	115 East 53rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Hylan	Edward		✓	M	S	District Court, Waterbury, Conn. October 25, 1898.	740, Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Krane	Catherine		✓	F	S	District Court, New Haven, Conn. July 8, 1933.	New Haven, Conn.
18	Kelly	Winifred	31	✓	F	S	Southern District Court, New York. March 15, 1933.	284, Cypress Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Kelly	Liza	27	✓	F	S	Southern District Court, New York.	284, Cypress Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Kiernan	Mary	36	✓	F	M	By Marriage. 1/20 Husband born, New York City. 3/2/1835.	706, Union Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Kiernan	William W.	9	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. February 22, 1925.	706, Union Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
22	Kiernan	Cornelius	6	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. October 17, 1927.	706, Union Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
23	Leet	Mary A.	46	✓	F	M	By marriage.	436 East 155th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Leonard	Teresa	37	✓	F	S	Southern District Court, New York. November 1927.	551, Manhattan Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
25	Leonard	John	28	✓	M	S	District Court New York City 1st May. 1933.	470 West 166th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Lynch	Bridget	28	✓	F	S	District Court, New York. December 20, 1933.	565 West 175th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Maxwell	Rose	24	✓	F	S	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 26, 1933.	946, 76th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Maxwell	Mary A.	27	✓	F	S	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 16, 1930.	946, 76th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Melvin	Mary		✓	F	S	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. November 1932.	38, Conshohocken, Pa.
30	Moroney	Catherine	34	✓	F	S	District Court New Haven Conn Nov. 1933.	234 Everett Street, New Haven, Conn.

Line 6. Harvey Nora H. Did not embark.
Line 11. Hughes Mary Did not embark.
Line 12. Hughes Ann Did not embark.
Line 13. Hughes Joseph Did not embark.Line 14. Hughes Patricia Did not embark.
Line 17. Krane. Catherine. Did not embark.
Line 19. Kelly Liza Transferred to the the Alien Manifest Q10 Line 30.
Line 26 Lynch Bridget Did not embark.

Line 29 Melvin, Mary Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Morrisroe	Margaret	35	✓	✓		Federal Court New York Sept. 1927	26 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	McDonagh	Kate	28	✓	✓		Supreme Court Oakland Cal. 18th Aug. 1933	765, 15th Street, Oakland, Cal.
3	McGoldrick	Ellen	39	✓	✓		Dist Court New York 19th May. 1934.	163 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	McGovern	Bessie	25	✓	✓			1000 Garrison Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
5	McMahon	Nora A.	26	✓	✓		District Court, New York. August 31, 1933.	269 West 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	McMannus	Bridie	34	✓	✓		Dist. Court Brooklyn N.Y. 11th Nov. 1933	285 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	McMorrow	Charles	29	✓	✓		Superior Court, Bronx, N.Y. May 27, 1932.	45 West 94th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	O'Hara	Annie		✓	✓		June 1929.	10, East Avondale Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
9	O'Hara	Margaret		✓	✓		May 20, 1934.	10 East Avondale Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
10	O'Malley	Susanna	35	✓	✓		Southern District Court, New York. August 4, 1927.	5 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Plunkett	Thomas	30	✓	✓		District Court New York June 1927.	81 West 101st Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Purtell	Bridget	27	✓	✓		District Court Suffolk N.Y. 12th Nov. 1932	Central Islip Long Island, N.Y.
13	Purtell	Elizabeth	2	✓	✓	Central Islip N.Y. 9th Mar. 1932.		Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Purtell	Mary		✓	✓	Central Islip N.Y. 4th Jan. 1934.		Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Queenan	Charles	31	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York City August 1932.	570 East 137th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Regan	Mary	46	✓	✓		Naturalized through Marriage.	2395, Morris Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
17	Transferred to the Boston Manifest GA Line. 19... CH. B. Inspr..						Supreme Court New York Apl. 24/1931	41-44, 70th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
18	Sheridan	Bridget	34	✓	✓		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. April 29, 1932.	540 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Sheridan	John	2	✓	✓	New York City, N.Y. May 7, 1932.		540 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Sheridan	James	32	✓	✓		Dist Court Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 9th. 1932	192, 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Sheridan	Mary	33	✓	✓		Dist Court Brooklyn N.Y. June. 5th. 1930.	192, 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Skelly	Anna	29	✓	✓		Albany New York 2nd Apl. 1929	478 Clinton Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
23	Smith	Mary K.	32	✓	✓		District Court New York 24 Aug. 1933.	216 East 16th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Sweeney	Jane	28	✓	✓		District Court, New York. 1932.	478 East 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	Twohey	Margaret	46	✓	✓		Southern Dist Court New York 28th Nov. 1927	2747, Minot Avenue, Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	Ward	Agatha J.	32	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York. June 28, 1930.	8940 Valentine Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Gillick	Patrick	35	✓	✓		District Court New York 1927	1424 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
28	Gillick	Mary	30	✓	✓		Dist. Court New York June. 19th. 1933.	1424 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
29	Joyce	Mary	5	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 28th. 1928.		1424 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
30	McGovern	Bridget		✓	✓			200 East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Line 4. McGovern Bessie Did not embark.
Line 8. O'Hara Annie Did not embark.
Line 9. O'Hara Margaret Did not embark.
Line 24. Sweeney Jane. Did not embark.

Line 26 Ward Agatha J. Did not embark.

Line 30 McGovern Bridget Duplicated See G4 Line 1.

Line 17 Sheridan Owen Transferred to the Boston Manifest GA Line. 19.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

G4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

1 OCT 1934, 19

M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McGovern	Bridget	31		F			District Court New York Apl. 23rd 1934.	109 East 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	McGovern	John P.	4		M	S	New York 4th March 1930		109 East 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Hunt	John P.	6		M	S	New York 22nd Nov. 1928		109 East 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Garraty	Mary	53		F	M		Hudson Co. September 28, 1932. Jersey City N.J.	169 Winfield Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Hogan	Patrick J.			M	S			668 Eagle Avenue, Bronx, New York
6	Feerick	Nellie	33		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. August 22, 1929.	27 West 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Duffy	Alice.	26		F	S		District Court New York City Mar. 12th. 1934	216 East 90th St New York
8	Duffy	Ellen.	28		F	S		Supreme Court Hudson Co. Sept. 19th. 1933	216 East 90th St New York
9	Duffy	Mary A.	27		F	S		District Court New York City May. 2nd. 1934.	625 Park Ave. New York City
10	Gillerman	William A.	35		M	S		District Court New York City May. 16th. 1932.	510 West 142nd St New York
11	Jordan	Kathleen.	27		F	S		District Court New York Nov. 16th. 1931.	2356 - 35th St Astoria L.I. N.Y.
12	O'Neill	Bridgid	28		F	S		Dist Court New York 16th Nov. 1931.	240 East 83rd St New York City
13	O'Malley	John .	36		M	S		Northern Dist Court Chicago Ill 1st Feb. 1928	6337 N. Clark St Chicago Ill
14	Pettit	Margaret	35		F	S		Southern Dist Court New York City Apl. 30th. 1934	1165 Park Ave. New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 5. Hogan Patrick J. Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 23rd 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1934, 19

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Calahane	Mary	55	F	S			
2	Clancy	Thomas	50	M	M	Transferred to the Boston Manifest 44 Line 23. 6th. 13. Imm Inpt	Superior Court, Washington, D.C. April 13, 1917.	Monroe, Washington, D.C.
3	Clancy	Mary	57	F	M	Transferred to the Boston Manifest 44 Line 24. 6th. 13. Imm Inpt.		Monroe, Washington, D.C.
4	Clancy	Jimmy	9	M	S	Transferred to the Boston Manifest 44 Line 25. 6th. 13. Imm Inpt.		Monroe, Washington, D.C.
5	Collins	Timothy	33	M	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City N.J. February 23, 1931.	39 East 45th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
6	Coolahan	John J.	33	M	M		District Court Chicago Ill 19th Jan. 1928	25, North Le Claire Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Coolahan	Noan	29	F	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. June 11, 1932.	25, North Le Claire Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
8	Coolahan	Roger J.	11	M	S	Chicago Ill 4th Oct. 1933.		25, North Le Claire Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9	Crowley	Kathleen	24	F	S		Supreme Court, Richmond, October 1933	222 Elm Street, West Brighton, Staten Island
10	Crowley	Mary	27	F	S		Supreme Court, New York. October 1933	222 Elm Street, West Brighton, Staten Island
11	Dolan	Nellie	35	F	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1932.	41 Bathurst Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
12	Dugan	Thomas F.	68	M	W		By fathers Papers	100 Convent Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	Faley	Mary	51	F	W		By marriage.	129 Grove Street, Tenafly, N.J.
14	Feerick	Nellie		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. August 23, 1928.	24 West 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Fitzgerald	Annie	25	F	M		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 20, 1932.	1476 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
16	French	Mary E.	57	F	W		Naturalized through husband.	273 Columbus Avenue, Tuckahoe, New York.
17	Griffin	Nora	35	F	S		Father naturalized Boston 1898	Maple Avenue, West Cheshire, Conn.
18	Hayes	Catherine	34	F	S		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. May 17, 1932.	629 West 46th Street, Chicago, Ills.
19	Healy	Catherine	31	F	S		Southern District Court, New York. 1932.	930 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
20	Mahoney	Daniel	30	M	M		District Court, New York Sept. 1929	3412 Erwin Ave. New York City, N.Y.
21	Mahoney	Mary	2	F	S	New York, 7/3/1932		3412 Erwin Ave. New York City, N.Y.
22	McGinley	Catherine	40	F	W		Superior Court, Indianapolis, Ind. January 30, 1925.	4203 North Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis, Ind.
23	O'Leary	Catherine	33	F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 2, 1933.	702 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	O'Shea	Elizabeth	33	F	S		District Court, New Haven, Conn. April 7, 1931.	489 Marion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Regan	Nora	33	F	M		District Court, December 5, 1931. San Francisco Cal.	1775 Sanchez Street, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Regan	Patrick	4	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 12/3/1930		1775 Sanchez Street, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Regan	Donald	9	M	S	San Francisco, 17/5/1933		1775 Sanchez Street, San Francisco, Cal.
28	Roosa	Nora	30	F	M		Supreme Court, Suffolk County, N.Y. December 17, 1932.	44, Moylan Place, New York City, N.Y.
29	Roosa	Billie J.	3	F	S	Long Island, N.Y. 1st. November 1930.		44, Moylan Place, New York City, N.Y.
30	Shea	Hannah	30	F	S		District Court, New Haven, Conn. 1933.	350, Levinston Street, New Haven, Conn.

Line 1. Calahane, Mary Did not embark.

Line 2. Clancy, Thomas. Transferred to the Boston Manifest 44 Line 23.

Line 3. Clancy, Mary Transferred to the Boston Manifest 44 Line 24

Line 4. Clancy, Jimmy Transferred to the Boston Manifest 44 Line 25

Line 11. Dolan, Nellie Did not embark DUPLICATED SEE 93 LINE 1

Line 14. Feerick, Nellie Duplicated Manifest 64 Line 6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LINE M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) SEPTEMBER 23rd 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Dolan	Nellie	35		F	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1932.	44, Rathburn Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
2	Dolan	Florence	3		F	S	White Plains N.Y. Dec.30th. 1930.		44, Rathburn Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
3	Farley	Anthony	35		M	S		Southern District Court, New York, May 1929	404 West 116 St. New York.
4	Carey	Bridie	32		F	S		District Court, New York Dec. 4th 1933	1035 Park Avenue, New York.
5							<i>Henry Lutz 10/1/1934 1035 Park Ave</i>		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H. BENTON, Surgeon of the SS "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BY 271989 BILLE OCT 16 1934

G.H. Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an official of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

	PRE-1 HEAD TAX	S. I.	L. S.	IN JUN.	S.	U. S. A. REL. G.	RA. G. GROUPS	REL. G. AC. 11	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1			1	6	10		1	19
CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
3rd CABIN	14			21	8	27	4	9	83
4th CLASS		1				1			1
TOTAL	15	1		22	14	37	4	9	103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	10	19
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist and	56	27	83
3rd Class	1		1
Total	66	37	103

200 coast pass up (15 Aliens)
1 Stowaway incl.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934

33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government: because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Y. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the SS "VIRGINIA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Y. Richardson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H. BENTON, Surgeon of the SS "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 25, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ Carlos	19	M	S	Student	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
2	TRANSIT	CARDOZE George	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
3	TRANSIT	CARDOZE Evelyn	29	F	M	H-wife	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
4	UNDER 16	CARDOZE Constance	10	F	S	None	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
5	TRANSIT	GARCIA Francisco	38	M	M	Govern.	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
6	TRANSIT	DE LA GUARDIA Enrique	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
7	TRANSIT	DE LA GUARDIA Laura	24	F	M	H-wife	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PANAMA	SP. AMER. R. PANAMA	PANAMA	EXEMPT	+ PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
8		JACOB y GUILLEN Farid	34	M	S	Commissioner	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CUBA	SP. AMER. 08-83	BAHIA	RP964110 WASH. D.C. 4/14/34	+ U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-500

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the SS "VIRGINIA", from CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

90 Richardson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Conly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. BENTON, Surgeon of the SS "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Benton M.D.
[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from PACIFIC COAST, USA

SEPTEMBER 17

19 34

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, MV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		0
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NOT COUNTED	MC CAFFREY	Anne	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Entered U.S. at Rouses Point Sept. 22, 1924 under Quota				USA	N.Y.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

97

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1

1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the SS "VIRGINIA", from PACIFIC COAST, USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

SEPTEMBER 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAKER	Frances	26		F	S	San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 3, 1908		1922 N. Highland St., Hollywood
2	BASS	Ralph	26		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, July 14, 1908		3247 E. Overlook Rd., Cleveland, O.
3	BASS	Eather	25		F	M	CLEVELAND, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1909		DO
4	BEHLMER	Helen	42		F	W	Ferndale, Cal., May 8, 1892		501 38 Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
5	BLANKENHORN	John	21		M	M	Pasadena, Cal., Aug. 31, 1913		120 S. La Salle St., Chicago
6	BLANKENHORN	Marjorie	19		F	M	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1914		DO
7	BUCHANAN	Francis	39		M	S	Prescott, Ariz., Nov. 5, 1894		Silver Spring, Md.
8	CARNEY	Honora	56		F	S	Brookfield, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1878		1919 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
9	CARTER	William	35		M	M	N.Y.C., March 16, 1899		8402 102 St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
10	CARTER	Alice	25		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., June 5, 1909		DO
11	CLARKSON	Edward	40		M	M	Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 22, 1890		314 E. 41 St., N.Y.C.
12	COGHLIN	Clair	66		F	W	July 29, 1868; Sandusky, Ohio		5th Ave. Bank, N.Y.C.
13	COGHLIN	Alice	39		F	S	Nov. 24, 1894; Sandusky Ohio		Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y., N.Y.C.
14	COLE	Betty	33		F	S	N.Y.C.; Nov. 19, 1900		709 S. Mariposa, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	CRAIG	Robert	52		M	M	Bucklorn, Nev.; June 6, 1882		Box 297, Tonopah, Nev.
16	DALE	Maude	49		F	M	Phila., Pa.; Sept. 22, 1886		714 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Cal.
17	DAVENPORT	Hattie	69		F	M	White Pigeon, Mich.; May 10, 1865		107 Upland Rd., Quincy, Mass.
18	DAY	Jane	73		F	W	Baltimore, Md.; June 16, 1862		608 N. Chester rd., Swarthmore, Pa.
19	DONNELLY	Richard	40		M	S	Bennington, Vt., Oct. 3, 1893		24 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
20	DONNELLY	Josephine	30		F	S	Bennington, Vt.; Aug. 10, 1904		DO
21	DOUBLEDAY	Rhoda	40		F	S	Sewanee, Tenn.; July 29, 1894		15 Elbosque rd., Santa Barbara, Cal.
22	DUCOMMUN	Emil	56		M	M	Los Angeles, Cal.; Feb. 21, 1878		535 S. Serrano, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	DUMAS	Alexander	44		M	M	Flushing, L.I., Jan. 7, 1890		104 Neptune Ave., N. Rochelle, NY
24	DUMAS	Eleanor	42		F	M	N.Y.C.; Oct. 27, 1891		DO
25	FARGO	Florence	28		F	S	Dixon, Ill.; Oct. 27, 1905		509 Prospect Blvd. Pasadena, Cal.
26	FEELEY	Matilda	50		F	S	San Jose, Cal., Nov. 20, 1884		665 Geary, San Francisco, Cal.
27	FLYNN	Ruby	44		F	M		L.I. City, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1926	4515 48 St., Woodside, N.Y.
28	GABEL	Thomas	80		M	M	Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 21, 1884		1734 S. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Cal.
29	GAYLORD	Emma	50		F	S	Binghamton, N.Y.; March 1, 1884		81 Kneeland Ave., Binghamton, NY
30	GAYLORD	Mary	64		F	S	Binghamton, N.Y.; Jan. 14, 1870		DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

102

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, USA

, SEPTEMBER 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARRETSON	Cornelius	52		M	M	Feb. 12, 1882; York, Pa.		901 McCabe, Wilmington, Del.
2	GEORGOPULO	Theodore	51		M	M		Dist. Ct., N.Y.; Jan. 15, 1915	865 W. End Ave., N.Y.C.
3	GEORGOPULO	Thalia	44		F	S		Thru Husband	DO
4	GOODWIN	Georgia	48		F	M	Seneca Ill., 1886		1175 Greenwich St. San Francisco, Cal.
5	GORMAN	Dewitt	20		M	M	N.Y.C., Jan. 9, 1914		1885 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Cal.
6	GORMAN	Kathleen	21		F	M		Thru Husband	DO
7	HALLEY	Andrew	28		M	S	Eureka, Cal., Dec. 18, 1905		3125 Cabrillo, San Francisco, Cal.
8	HAYWARD	Sam	41		M	M	Mt. Vernon, Ill.; Feb. 22, 1893		1825 S. Diamond Ave. S. Pasadena, Cal.
9	HUMPHREY	Leanne	54		F	M	Nauticoke, Pa.; Jan. 13, 1880		39 Butler St., Skingston, Pa.
10	HYMES	Sara	40		F	S	Newark, N.J.; Feb. 11, 1894		305 6 Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	JARVIS	William	66		M	M	N.Y.C.; Sept. 28, 1867		2505 15 St., Troy, N.Y.
12	JARVIS	Anna	65		F	M	Schenectady, N.Y.; Aug. 17, 1869		DO
13	JENKINS	Brooks	51		M	M	Andover, Mass.; May 25, 1883		1148 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
14	JENKINS	Charlotte	51		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.; June 18, 1883		DO
15	JONES	Dorothy	44		F	M	Swarthmore, Pa.; April 7, 1890		608 N. Chester rd., Swarthmore, Pa.
16	KASTER	James	56		M	M	Independance, Mo.; April 4, 1877		3115 Wheeling St., El Paso, Texas
17	KASTER	Maud	52		F	M	Altoona, Pa.; Nov. 13, 1881		DO
18	LANG	Edward	68		M	M	Hancock, Mich.; May 31, 1866		30 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
19	LANGAN	Elizabeth	61		F	M		Dist. Ct., N.Y.C.; March 7, 1900	80 Perry St., N.Y.C.
20	LANGAN	Martha	27		F	S	N.Y.C.; March 10, 1907		DO
21	LANGAN	Patrick	28		M	M	N.Y.C., May 10, 1906		136 Waverly Pl., N.Y.C.
22	LANGAN	Gertrude	25		F	M	N.Y.U.; Mar. 15, 1908		DO
23	LANGAN	Patricia	3		F	S	N.Y.C.; July 21, 1931		DO
24	LANGAN	Eugene	1		F	S	N.Y.C.; Dec. 11, 1932		DO
25	LANNAN	Belva	29		F	M	Winchester, Kans.; Oct. 30, 1904		6089 Cashio St., Los Angeles, Cal.
26	LAWRENCE	Mary	45		F	M	Fort Worth, Kans.; July 27, 1889		1157 W. 27 St., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	LAWRENCE	Kay	24		F	S	July 4, 1910; El Paso, Texas		901 S. Kingsley, L.A., Cal.
28	LUBBE	Anna	50		F	M	S.F., Cal.; Nov. 15, 1884		1318 8 St., Alameda, Cal.
29	LUBBE	Evelyn	28		F	S	Alameda, Cal.; Oct. 30, 1905		DO
30	MACCALLUM	Claire	30		F	M	Wilkes Barge, Pa.; Jan. 15, 1904		194 James St., Kingston, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

103

"VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, USA

September 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACFARLANE	Julie	60		F	W		Thru Husband	1000 Sutter, S.F., Cal.
2	MACGILL	Annabelle	49		F	S	Frederick, Md.; Dec. 31, 1885		7 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
3	MAGUIRE	Agnes	50		F	S	N.Y.C.; January 5, 1884		4528 42 St., L.I. City, N.Y.
4	MARGULIES	Rebecca	42		F	S	N.Y.C.; Oct. 16, 1891		97 Arden St., N.Y.C.
5	MCCAFFEREY	Anne	38		F	S		Dist. Ct. N.Y.C.	1010 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
6	MOFFITT	LAURA	47		F	W	Wytherford, Texas; Feb. 27, 1887		1351 Sonoma dr., Pasadena, Cal.
7	MUNSELL	Frederick	30		M	M	Hawaii, Sept. 7, 1904		Stacy Trent Hotel Trenton, N.J.
8	MUNSELL	Bernadette	29		F	M	Baltimore, Md.; July 25, 1905		DO
9	MURPHY	Ann	43		F	S	Covington, Ky.; Nov. 7, 1890		2815 Boylston Ave., Seattle, Wash.
10	MYERS	Phiny	48		M	M	Riverside, Cal.; July 27, 1886		Box 306, Sonoma, Cal.
11	MYERS	Rabella	45		F	M	Riverside, Cal.; Oct. 24, 1888		DO
12	NEVIN	May	67		F	M	Healdsburg, Cal.; Dec. 22, 1866		1350 Jones St., S.F., Cal.
13	NORTON	Marion	54		F	W	Healdsburg, Cal.; Nov. 23, 1879		Grant St., Healdsburg, Cal.
14	OLWINE	Augustus	53		M	M	Baltimore, Md.; April 4, 1881		2608 Ailsa Ave., Baltimore, Md.
15	OLWINE	Mabel	54		F	M	Gloucester, Va.; Sept. 26, 1880		DO
16	OTT	Samuel	56		M	M	Bucks Cty., Pa.; May 12, 1878		209 Mortimer Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
17	OTT	Jane	53		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.; Feb. 9, 1881		DO
18	PANNAL	Ruby	40		F	S	Savannah, Ga.; Jan. 4, 1894		Earleville, Md.
19	PILLSBURY	Horace	61		M	M	Stockton, Cal.; Oct. 9, 1873		2838 Pacific Ave., S.F., Cal.
20	PILLSBURY	Elizabeth	60		F	M	Boston, Mass.; April 30, 1874		DO
21	PILLSBURY	Margaret	20		F	S	Boston, Mass.; Sept. 8, 1914		DO
22	RANKIN	Marta	39		F	M		Thru Husband	810 Rexford dr., Beverly Hills Cal.
23	RANKIN	Matthew	58		M	M	Oswego, N.Y.; July 13, 1876		DO
24	REID	Andrew	87		M	M	Johnstown, N.Y.; Aug. 15, 1847		P.O. Box 193, Carlebas, Cal.
25	RHODES	Herbert	63		M	M	Newark, N.J.; Aug. 10, 1871		74 Cristopher St.; Montclair, N.J.
26	RHODES	Marjorie	60		F	M	Sullivan, Ind.; April 18, 1874		DO
27	ROBINSON	Sarah	55		F	M	Bradley, Me.; June 2, 1879		49 Washington St., Brewer, Me.
28	ROSENBAUM	Sadie	53		F	M		Thru Father	166 Second Ave.; N.Y.C.
29	RUDDOCK	George	74		M	M	San Francisco, Cal.; Nov. 13, 1865		2357 Benvenue, Berkeley, Cal.
30	RUDDOCK	Emma	69		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.; Jan. 10, 1865		DO

Line 5 Anne McCafferey transfered to alien Manifest sheet # 1, Page # 1

W.G. GILFILLAN, CHIEF PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

104

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COA ST. USA

SEPTEMBER 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	RUSH	Louis	54		M	M	Rye Beach, N.H.; Aug. 23, 1880		The Barclay, Philadelphia, Pa.
	2	RUSH	Emily	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.; March 12, 1888		DO
	3	SHARP	Frank	58		M	M	Lockport, N.Y.; June 11, 1876		487 Kenwood Ave., Melmar, N.Y.
	4	SHARP	Mary	58		F	M	Niagra Falls, N.Y.; Nov. 10, 1878		DO
	5	SCHWEYER	R egina	51		F	M	N.Y.C.; Feb. 16, 1883		310 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
	6	SIZER	Thomas	64		M	S	Richmond, Va.; Aug. 15, 1870		91 S. Euclid, Pasadena, Cal.
	7	STARBUCK	Florence	45		F	M		Thre Husband	255 Westland Ave., N.Y.C.
	8	STEVENS	Francis	38		F	M	Albany, Ore.; Aug. 24, 1896		5500 Hollister, Santa Barbara, Cal.
	9	TANNER	Emma	81		F	M	Henderson, Ky.; March 2, 1853		15 Elbosque rd., Santa Barbara, Cal.
	10	TOWNLEY	Helen	34		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J.; May 29, 1900		626 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.
	11	WALSH	Thomas	81		M	W		Thru Father	141 W. 95 St., N.Y.C.
	12	WHEELER	Edith	68		F	W	Boston, Mass.; Dec. 24, 1866		59 W. 46 St., N.Y.C.
	13	WIPPER	Bessie	60		F	W	Newark, N.J.; Aug. 6, 1874		34 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	14	YOHM	CARL	48		M	S	Utica, N.Y.; May 19, 1886		207 S. Broadway, L.A., Cal.
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from CANAL ZONE

SEPTEMBER 25, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIDGE	Jack	44		M	M	Rakin, Pa.; Oct. 24, 1890		General Delivery, Balboa, C.Z.
2	UMPLEBY	Parker	33		M	M	Albany, N.Y.; May 11, 1901		PO Box 5027, Ancen, C.Z.
3							<i>John Jack 8-20-34</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110

110

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S.S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 28, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOBBS	Herbert	41		M	M	August 27, 1893; Marietta, Ga.		Fla. 529 Navarre Ave., Choral Gables.
2	GEISLER	Jack	28		M	M	Feb. 15, 1906; N.Y.C.		1934 Harrison Ave., N.Y.C.
3	GEISLER	Kitty	22		F	M	March 19, 1912; N.Y.C.		DO
4	RYAN	James	42		M	S	Jan. 9, 1892; Springfield, Mo.		277 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
5	SMITH	William	62		M	M		Eastern Ct., Bklyn., N.Y.; 1914	Hotel Barclay, N.Y.C.
6	SMITH	Alice	54		F	M	August 13, 1880; N.Y.C.		DO
7	THORN	Henry	47		M	M	August 22, 1887; Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Fariston Rd., Wayne, Pa.
8	WILLIAMSON	Donald	25		M	S	March 23, 1909; Cincinnati, Ohio		15 Sunset Rd., Greatneck, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR E. BURTON, Surgeon of the U. S. VESSEL, SARATOGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TOURIST

S. S.

VINTAGE

Passengers sailing from **NAVANA, CANA**

SEPTEMBER 28 1934

Total passengers	• • • • •	1000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1000
Albans	• • • • •	1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1

1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

105

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair	Eyes	
1	JO ENRIQUE CAMERA 73 CARLOS MEMORA ST PANAMA REP PAN	PANAMA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
2	WIFE MARIA FLORIDA PROV DE CAMAGUEY CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
3	HUSB. AARON 61 JESUS MONTE ST CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	HUSBAND	YES	NO	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
4	HAYANA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
5	MO ARTOLA 84 CALLE 19 HAYANA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1933	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
6	PA TOMAS	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1934	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
7	PUNTA CRUZ DEL NORTE CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1923	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
8	MO-SARIDAR-2-BRITO-ST CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1934	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
9	PA LAURE 25-SOCORRO ST HAYANA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1934	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
10	MO LEONOR VAREZ 35 MAGDO ST CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1934	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
11	HUSB. TORIBIO 35 AGOSTA ST HAYANA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	HUSBAND	YES	NO	1934	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
12	PA RAMON 4-STA CATALINA ST CASTERIA REPARTO MEMORA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
13	PA MANUEL 186 SAN MIGUEL ST HAYANA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1934	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
14	BRO. MANUEL CALLE 25 ESQ A HAYANA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	SELF	YES	NO	1919	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
15	PA ANTONIO. CENTRAL ANDORRA ARTEMISA CUBA	CUBA	VIA N Y	FATHER	YES	NO	1933	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE T. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Richardson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1914
at NEW YORK

Samuel C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. BENTON, Surgeon of the S. S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

GM Benton MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

TOWERS

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from MANAMA, COLO.

~~SEPTEMBER~~ 24, 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

NEW YORK

002300

1

19 34

107

547

Notes.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. JENNINGS, MASTER, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30 Richardson

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE E. BENTON, Surgeon of the S. S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Condy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE

SEPTEMBER 25, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 8-7056	ANKER	JOHN	53		M		MASTER	YES	GER KINL SP	YES	PANAMA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	KINPT	EXECUTIVE ORDER		95	PANAMA
2		ANKER	JOHANN	25		M		ENGINEER				DO	AUSTRIAN	BERLIN	PV 21	PANAMA RP	SEP 17 1934		95	DO
3		CHAVIS	ROLANDO	23		M		STUDENT		KINL SP		PANAMA	SP AMERICAN	PANAMA	RP 985193	WASH D C	JUN 16 1934		99	BALTIMORE MD
4		COLLINS	MARIA	32		F		HOUSEWIFE		SPANISH		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA					99	(bureau)
5		FIGUEROA	SARA	35		F		DO		SP KINL		COSTA RICA	SP AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	RP 975515	WASH DC	MAY 16 1934		99	NEW YORK NY
6		FIGUEROA	ANITA	18		F		STUDENT		SP KINL		DO	DO	DO	RP 982821	DO	JUN 9 1934		99	DO
7	DIPLOMAT	GUARDIA	ROLANDO DE LA	22		M		DO		SP KINL		PANAMA	DO	PANAMA	PV 22	PANAMA RP	SEP 17 1934		95	PANAMA
8		GORLAY	(GOLADYS)	36		F		MEDICAL DOCTOR		ENGLISH		AUSTRALIAN	SCOTCH	SYDNEY	RP 42	SYDNEY	AUG 24 1934		98	SYDNEY
9	TRANSIT 8-7014	OCHOA	LUIS	36		M		MERCHANT		SP KINL		BOQUERON	SP AMERICAN	BOQUERON	PV 20	PANAMA RP	SEP 14 1934		647	GUENOA
10	TRANSIT 8-7018	OCHOA	ALBERT	23		M		DO		SP KINL		DO	DO	DO	PV 19	DO	DO		95	PANAMA
11	TRANSIT 8-7017	PUTTACKEN	HANS GEORG	33		M		GENERAL GOODS		GER KINL-SP		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PV 12	BOHLEWITZ	SEP 22 1934		91	GERMANY
12		QUEVEDA	CARLOS	32		M		MEDICAL STUDENT		FR SPANISH		COSTA RICA	SP AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	RP 40	SAN JOSE CR	SEP 19 1934		91	COSTA RICA SAN JOSE
13		STRACHAN	SUEAN	60		F		MISSIONARY		KINL SP		BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	PV 19	SAN JOSE CR	AUG 23 1934		91	DO
14	DIPLOMAT	VASQUEZ	J. BRAULIO	25		M		STUDENT		SP KINL		PANAMA	AFRICAN BLACK	PANAMA	PV 16	PANAMA RP	SEP 10 1934		95	PANAMA
15	TRANSIT 8-7013	VICTOR	THELMA	27		F		HOUSEWIFE		ENGLISH		PANAMA	AFRICAN BLACK	COLON	KINPT	EXECUTIVE ORDER			95	COLON
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE R. BENTON, Surgeon of the S. S. VERMONT, SAILING TOWARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

2002

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from **CANAL ZONE**

SEPTEMBER 25 1934

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

000000

1

1934

139.

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, Master of the S. S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Richardson
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1934
 at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE E. BURTON, Surgeon of the S. S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THIRTY-THREE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

George E. Burton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

FOUR

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 17 1934

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1, 1934

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

██████████

000000

2

1934

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S. S. VERMONT, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCTOBER, 19 34
 at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

105

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I 113

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from

CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAM	BETTY	25		F		ST LOUIS MO APR 21 1909		4231 INGLESDALE SAN DIEGO CAL
2	ARMSTRONG	BORIS	28		M		BROOKLYN NY DEC 25 1905		3124 GREENFELL AV NEW GARDENS LI NY
3	ARMSTRONG	VICTORIA	7		F		DO APR 3 1927		-- DO --
4	BARKER	THOMAS	59		M			US DIST CT LOS ANGELES CAL OCT 22 1915	1817 W 41ST ST LOS ANGELES CAL
5	BARKER	FLORENCE	58		F			THROUGH MARRIAGE HUSBAND U S C	-- DO --
6	BATSON	JULIA	22		F		SEATTLE WASH DEC 31 1912		15 16TH AV SAN MATEO CAL
7	BENSON	ANN	28		F		PLYMOUTH CONN JUN 1 1906		60 N 6TH ST NEWARK NJ
8	BLACKWOOD	GLADYS	38		F		HARRISVILLE RI OCT 27 1896		87 MOORE ST PROVIDENCE RI
9	BOORMAN	ARCHIBALD	57		M		SAN FRANCISCO CAL FEB 27 1877		300 EDDY ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
10	BRIGGS	BETH	22		F		MELROSE MASS APR 14 1912		2640 MIDDLATHIAN DR ALPHEA CAL
11	CALIFF	CARRIE	66		F		SPRINGFIELD PA MAY 18 1868		AVONDALE PA
12	CHIAPPARI	MARY	42		F		SAN FRANCISCO CAL NOV 16 1892		3720 20TH ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
13	CLARK	SARA	49		F		MIDDLEBURY MASS DEC 28 1884		696 BOSTON POST RD WESTON MASS
14	CORNWELL	FRANK	44		M		LODI CAL DEC 27 1889		100 #1 YUMA CITY CAL
15	CORNWELL	FLORENCE	41		F			THROUGH MARRIAGE 1912 HUSBAND U S C	-- DO --
16	D'ARCY	ROBERT	31		M		POUGHKEEPSIE NY SEP 1 1903		57 S CLINTON ST ROUGHKEEPSIE NY
17	DENSON	MARY	42		F		LYNN MASS JUL 18 1892		163 FRANKLIN ST QUINCY MASS
18	DIERKS	CHARLES	55		M			80 DIST CT NEW YORK NY FEB 27 1906	4128 70TH ST WOODSIDE LI NY
19	DIERKS	MAMIE	54		F		NEW YORK NY SEP 7 1880		-- DO --
20	DIERKS	MARLENE	31		F		DO FEB 12 1903		-- DO --
21	DIERKS	CHARLES	29		M		DO APR 16 1905		-- DO --
22	DONE	PATRICIA	30		F		STANTON VA MAR 17 1904		807 W FRANKLIN ST RICHMOND VA
23	FARLEY	CATHERINE	22		F		NEW YORK NY JUN 28 1912		1 W 68TH ST NEW YORK NY
24	FARMER	MARGARET	66		F			THROUGH MARRIAGE 1892 HUSBAND U S C	223 N ADAMS ST GLENDALE CAL
25	GAIL	ANNE	25		F		SAN FRANCISCO CAL MAY 19 1909		226A WILLARD ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
26	GAY	RUTH	27		F		PHILADELPHIA PA FEB 22 1907		5929 PULASKI AV PHILADELPHIA PA
27	GOLDSTEIN	LILLIAN	31		F		NEW YORK NY JAN 2 1903		30TH & A STS SAN DIEGO CAL
28	GOLDSTEIN	GORDON	3		M		SAN DIEGO CAL JUN 14 1931		-- DO --
29	GOLDSTEIN	MARTIN	1		M		DO JUN 25 1933		-- DO --
30	GOODHUE	SARGENT	24		M		CORINTH VT JUN 15 1910		NEWFORD NH

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT - 1 1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S.S.

VIRGINIA

Sailing from

CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

1, 1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
NOT COUNTED	1	GREEN	EDITH	28	F	BROOKLYN NY JUL 25 1906		923 81ST ST BROOKLYN NY
	2	GRADSKY	IRMA	62	F	NEW YORK NY AUG 7 1872		52 KILBERT ST NEWSPRING LI NY
	3	HECKERT	CLYDE	50	M	TAMMERSVILLE W VA AUG 29 1884		CAIRO W VA
	4	HYDE	ABBY	51	F	SAN FRANCISCO CAL JUN 12 1883		18 W 70TH ST NEW YORK NY
	5	JOHNSON	MILBRED	49	F	NEITHEL CONN APR 11 1885		497 S MAIN ST TORRINGTON CONN
NOT COUNTED	6	JONES	ANNA	63	F	WILKES-BARRE PA AUG 9 1871		99 DOVER ST HARTFORD CONN
	7	KATHIN	DOROTHY	22	F	CHENNAHURST LI NY MAY 28 1912		755 CLINTON AV NEWARK NJ
	8	KIRKS	FRED	48	M	SALINAS CAL FEB 10 1886		600 N 5TH ST NEW YORK NY
	9	KIRKS	LUTALIAN	40	M	NEW YORK NY OCT 22 1894		-- DO --
	10	KIRKAD	LORENA	41	F	CHARITON IOWA JAN 16 1893		901 N GRAND ST CHARITON IOWA
NOT COUNTED	11	KIRKELLA	WILLIAM	32	M	POUGHKEEPSIE NY SEP 11 1902		18 KINGSTON AV POUGHKEEPSIE NY
	12	KIRKELLA	ARIANE	31	F	SYRACUSE NY OCT 12 1903		-- DO --
	13	KIRKS	GEORGE	53	M		50 DIST CT NEW YORK NY FEB 3 1903	277 PARK AV NEW YORK NY
	14	LANIGAN	JEROME	28	M	SAN JOSE CAL OCT 29 1905		104 HATHORNE WAY SAN JOSE CAL
	15	LEVINE	HEATHIGH	29	F	NEW YORK NY SEP 22 1904		2104 AQUEDUCT AV NEW YORK NY
NOT COUNTED	16	LORTON	FRED	62	M	ATHENS MS AUG 25 1872		115 PARK RD BURLINGAME CAL
	17	LORTON	EDITH	62	F	KNIGHTS FERRY CAL DEC 27 1871		-- DO --
	18	MALONE	JOHN	77	M	WESTHAMPTON MS NOV 11 1856		342 S 21st AV LOS ANGELES CAL
	19	MANKLEY	MILBRED	33	F	MALONE NY SEP 14 1901		3 MORTON ST MALONE NY
	20	MC KIRBY	ORLENA	59	F	SEATTLE WASH DEC 12 1875		15 16TH AV SAN MATEO CAL
NOT COUNTED	21	MC GOWAN	JOHN	47	M	NEW YORK NY DEC 23 1886		35 WINTHROP ST BROOKLYN NY
	22	MC GOWAN	ISABEL	36	F	CLEARFORD PA AUG 10 1898		-- DO --
	23	MEISER	DOROTHY	28	F	SYRACUSE NY APR 3 1906		531 GARDEN ST SYRACUSE NY
	24	MEYER	JOHN	24	M	SACRAMENTO CAL MAR 17 1910		1615 S ST SACRAMENTO CAL
	25	MEYER	AGNES	65	F		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1893 HUSBAND U S C	859 WOODWARD AV BROOKLYN NY
NOT COUNTED	26	MOLDY	CONRAD	30	M		SEP CT OAKLAND CAL MAY 191933	PERASANTON CAL
	27	MONTGOMERY	LUCY	50	F	WILMINGTON DEL NOV 24 1884		223 N ADAMS ST GLENDALE CAL
	28	MOORE	EDWARD	43	M	SALVESTON TEXAS AUG 12 1891		MILLCREST DR LAKESIDE CAL
	29	MURPHY	KATHLEEN	39	F	STANTON VA MAR 10 1895		721 HILLS AV EVERETT WASH
	30	MURPHY	JERRY	2	M	RICHMOND VA NOV 9 1932		-- DO --

U.S. Immigrant Inspector OCT - 1 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

S. S.

VIRGINIA

Sailing from

CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

1, 1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
		PISTORIUS	QUILDA	27		F		RUTHERFORD CAL SEP 10 1907		521 E 119TH ST NEW YORK NY
	2	POORE	NARL	38		M		WASHINGTON DC NOV 5 1896		4902 4th ST NW WASHINGTON DC
	3	RANDENBERG	LILLIE	76		F		BROOKLYN NY JAN 29 1858		BRACON HOTEL NEW YORK NY
	4	ROGERS	WILLIAM	40		M		WALLINGFORD CONN MAR 1 1894		BOX 114 IDYLLWILD CAL
	5	ROGERS	RUTH	29		F		OSTONVILLE MINN MAY 3 1905		-- DO --
	6	SACHS	GERTRUDE	30		F		NEW YORK NY JUL 26 1904		121 W 13TH ST NEW YORK NY
	7	SCHNEIDER	MINA	50		F		ST PAUL MINN AUG 12 1876		1734 CAMERON AV LA CROSSE WISC
	8	SCHWAM	BETTY	25		F		GRAND FORKS N DAKOTA FEB 25 1909		240 S CATALINA ST LOS ANGELES CAL
	9	SEATON	VIRGINIA	22		F		SPOKANE WASH JAN 18 1912		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK NY
	10	SHARP	GEORGE	63		M		SAN FRANCISCO CAL MAR 22 1871		3100 FULTON ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
	11	SHARP	ELIZABETH	62		F		DO SEP 21 1872		-- DO --
	12	SHEPARD	JOHN	22		M		CONCEPCION DE LEON IDAHO FEB 6 1912		145 S 12th ST SAN JOSE CAL
	13	SHICK	REGINALD	26		M		BROOKLYN NY OCT 12 1908		615 JEFFERSON AV BROOKLYN NY
	14	SNOW	JOHN	38		M		WHITE PLAINS NY JUN 10 1896		820 MILAN ST S PASADENA CAL
	15	SNOW	MILAN	43		F		KENNESBURG ME APR 18 1891		-- DO --
	16	STOLLER	SADIE	34		F		NEW YORK NY JUL 8 1900		9428 133rd AV GROUND PARK LI NY
	17	STRONG	MARGARET	21		F		NEW YORK NY OCT 4 1912		672 MIRADA AV STAMFORD UNIVERSITY CAL
	18	SUTTON	MAY	26		F		BURLINGTON NJ SEP 7 1908		COLUMBUS NJ
	19	THOMPSON	CARL	58		M		SAN FRANCISCO CAL JUL 16 1876		535 JUDAN ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
	20	THOMPSON	NARL	56		F		OAKLAND CAL AUG 13 1878		-- DO --
	21	WHEAT	HELEN	36		F		CADIZ OHIO MAR 21 1898		718 23RD ST N SEATTLE WASH
	22	WORTHINGTON	AMALIE	58		F		ST PAUL MINN MAR 4 1882		1734 CAMERON AV LACROSSE WISC
	23	ZEFFERT	EDITH	34		F		CARMEL NJ SEP 3 1900		1629 E 5TH ST BROOKLYN NY
	24	U.S. Immigrant Inspector						OCT -1 1934		
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

109

S. S.

VIRGINIA

Sailing from

CAMEL ROSE

SEPTEMBER 25, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

OCTOBER 1, 1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
C	1	ARLAUNCE	MARIANA	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA DEC 21 1911		2375 9TH AV NEW YORK NY
	2	ALBERTSON	WILLIAM	27		M	S	PANAMA June 5, 1907	FATHER U S C	40 PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS BROWNSVILLE TEXAS
	3	ALLEN	THEO	24		F	S	LOWELL MASS FEB 2 1910		242 W 47TH ST NEW YORK NY
	4	BICKINSON,	LEE	66		M	S	TITUSVILLE PA NOV 24 1868		6121 JEFFERSON ST PHILADELPHIA PA
	5	GRANDT	MURIEL	18		F	S	BROOKLYN NY AUG 13 1916		901 WOODCREST AV BROOKLYN NY
	6	GREEN	WILLIAM	42		M	M	CLAINBORNE PARKIN LA AUG 23 1892		3313 THOMAS AV DALLAS TEXAS
	7	GREEN	ESTHER	35		F	M	NASHVILLE TENN SEP 27 1899		-- DO --
	8	HARTMAN	LOUISE	34		F	W	CHESTER PA APR 23 1900		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK NY
	9	LEWSON	ELAIN	25		F	S	EVANSVILLE IND APR 19 1909		53 CARD AV BROOKVILLE NY
	10	MARTINEK	MELLY	5		F	S	NEW YORK NY OCT 12 1928		222-62 CHANCEY ST ASTORIA LI NY
	11	MISCHNER	IRVING	35		M	M	BROOKLYN NY AUG 7 1899		150 W 82ND ST NEW YORK NY
	12	ONDRA	ELMYNE	21		F	S	GREAT FALLS MONT JUL 2 1912		PARAMOUNT HOTEL NEW YORK NY
	13	PEARSON	WILLIS	45		F	S	DECATUR ILL NOV 27 1888		511 W PRAIRIE ST DECATUR ILL
	14	QUINLAND	WILLIAM SR	48		M	M		IN DIST CT NASHVILLE TENN MAY 31 1928	1308 SOUTH ST NASHVILLE TENN
	15	QUINLAND	SADIE	38		F	M	CLARKSVILLE TENN JAN 11 1896		-- DO --
	16	QUINLAND	WILLIAM JR	10		M	S	NASHVILLE TENN MAR 31 1924		-- DO --
	17	QUINLAND	ELLEN	8		F	S	DO JUN 3 1926		-- DO --
	18	WIDHAM	JAMES	28		M	S	LONG BEACH CAL NOV 28 1905		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK NY
	19	Herbert J. Conley		U.S. Immigrant Inspector		OCT - 1 1934				
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

111
U.S. S. VIRGINIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

111

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 28, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRODY	S. JOSEPH	32		M		PHILADELPHIA PA MAR 5 1902		200 W 15TH ST NEW YORK NY
2	BRODY	FANNY	32		F		DO JUN 17 1902		-- DO --
3	GRUE	AMPARO	29		F		DAYTON OH OCT 30 1904		33 W 69TH ST NEW YORK NY
4	DE VITA	HELEN	30		F		NEWARK NJ JAN 2 1904		178 PARKER ST NEWARK NJ
5	MURRAY	DORA	17		F		TAMPA FLA JUN 27 1917		641 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK NY
7	U.S. Immigrant Inspector		OCT - 1 1934						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. BENTON, Surgeon of the SS "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Harbert J. Conly
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Stowaway*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 25, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
REPORTED 1		PETROU PITRILIBRI	GEORGES	26		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Greek Spanish	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castanza	No Visa		+ 95	Panama	Panama City
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

20-18
12-90
Panama City

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

20-18
12-90
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Conley

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

O. Fruge, Ch. Officer
 I, GEORGE Y. RICHARDSON, MASTER of the SS "VIRGINIA", from CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Fruge
Chief
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34
 at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Requ

(1) No. on list

[illegible]

Local Agents
14-1346

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of each alien on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Length of service on ship		(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Remarks
						When	Where									

15	ROY	MO.		30	5	10										
16	BEVENSEN	LEO	CANADA	28	5	9										
17	UNGAR	MARTIN	LATVIA NAT	53	5	8										
18	ALFIERI	SALVATOR	N.J.	30	5	8										
19	MORGIN	ADOLPH	N.Y.	39	5	9										
20	YOUNG	JUSTICE	CAL.	27	5	9										
21	OYSIS	FRANK	N.Y.	19	5	11										
22	LINDLEY	CLIDE	WASH.	31	5	7										
23	ROPER	JOHN	PA.	23	5	9										
24	VILLARD	CHARLES	ESTONIA NAT.	31	5	10										
25	LUDFORD	ROBERT	NEBR.	24	5	8										
26	GLOVER	SIDNEY	CANADA NAT.	36	5	7										
27	CALDWELL	DEWIS	KENTUCKY	34	5	9										
28	MARTIN	WILLIAM	MASS.	29	5	8										
29	BRYAN	CHARLES	MD.	30	5	8										
30	JESMIN	JACOB	ESTONIA NAT	41	5	9										
31	MORRIS	THOMAS	PA.	32	5	8										
32	EKLOR	CLARINA	MO.	34	5	7										
33	DRIVENES	EDWARD	MD.	35	5	9										
34	MOORE	CRAIG	ALA.	28	5	11										
35	HANDLON	ORVILLE	KY.	28	5	8										
36	EMANSON	GEORGE	MASS.	30	5	9										
37	MOONEY	WILLIAM	N.Y.	30	5	9										

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

Part of New York
October 1, 1934

NAME OF CREW MEMBER
BIRTHPLACE
DATE OF BIRTH
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
HAIR
EYES
IN PLACE OF:
REMARKS

#147 WILSON, JOSEPH MD. U.S.A. 48 5 8 25 BR BROWN #140 JAN VAN GIES
#148 DE SCHACK, HARRY NY " 34 5 9 " " " #144 T C HEARD
#149 KELLS, JOHN MASS. " 30 5 8 " " " #151 CHAS KIPPER
#150 DUNSTON, JOHN AUST. NAT. " 38 6 1 " " BR #152 GERALD ARCHERMAN
#151 PANDON, RUDOLPH GERMANY GERM. 31 5 8 " " " VACANCY
#152 SMITH, DONALD N.J. USA 26 5 " " " " VACANCY
#153 RITCHIE, RAMES BELGIAN NAT. USA 31 6 1 BK " " VACANCY
#154 NOWICKI, HENRY NJ " 34 6 " " " " VACANCY
#155 OLINGCAMP, CHAS. N.J. " 38 5 1 " " " VACANCY
#156 RYAN, ROBERT NY " 18 5 10 FR " " VACANCY
#157 LALLY, EDWARD NY " 40 5 10 " " " VACANCY
#158 FRANK, HANS GERM. NAT. " 34 5 7 " " " " VACANCY
#159 WOOD, ARTHUR ILL " 37 5 6 " " " " VACANCY
#160 PENNEYER, JOHANNA GERM. NAT. " 43 5 6 " " " " VACANCY
#161 CANOCK, OMER FRANCE FRANCES 5 5 " " " #162 JAMES BRADSHAW
#162 BROOKLEY, EMERSON GA U.S.A. 34 5 5 " " " #163 JAMES BRADSHAW
#163 HENRY, MORRIS NY " 30 5 5 " " " #480 G SMITH

PARANA PACIFIC LINE
PARANA PACIFIC LINE
PARANA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board until arrival at the port of destination, of every vessel arriving at the port of New York, N.Y., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, on or after October 1, 1934, having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel SS VIRGINIA

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.,

OCTOBER 1,

1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name	When			Where											

1934

TO BE PAID

U. S. CITIZEN

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	LINE No.
1	DEAR	1
2	FRUZE	2
3	JOSEPH	3
4	JOHN	4
5	ROBERT	5
6	VALDIMER	6
7	WILLIAM	7
8	EDWARD	8
9	RUSSELL	9
10	DR. PAH	10
11	DEWITT	11
12	GEORGE	12
13	MARGARET	13
14	JACQUES	14
15	ROY	15
16	LEO	16
17	MARTIN	17
18	SALVATOR	18
19	ADOLPH	19
20	JUSTICE	20
21	FRANK	21
22	CLIDE	22
23	JOHN	23
24	CHARLES	24
25	ROBERT	25
26	SIDNEY	26
27	DEWIS	27
28	WILLIAM	28
29	CHARLES	29
30	JACOB	30
31	THOMAS	31
32	CLIDE	32
33	EDWARD	33
34	CHARLES	34
35	WILLIAM	35

Persons composing the
of NEW YORK
whereof

CITIZENS	ALIENS	PHILIPPINES	TOTAL
BOOK NAT. 47 NATUR. 13	3	4	54
ENGINE NAT. 48 NATUR. 11	3	8	56
VICTUALLING NAT. 113 NATUR. 57	32	6	171
286	57	18	361
286	57	18	361
			(INCLUDING MASTER)

286 Citizens
57 Aliens

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

LAWRENCE

17

M.A.A.

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owner AMER. LIR. SS CORP.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LIR

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Date whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name	When	Where									

TO BE PAID

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1911

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA, 123
of NEW YORK, N.Y., bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA CANAL ZONE
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	DEAR	FREDERICK	MISS.	USA	36	5	11	FR	BR	CHIEF OFFICER	W. MITZI, 853 7th AVE. N.Y.C.	1
2	FRUGE	OTHELLAN	LA.	"	39	8	9	"	"	1ST "	W. GENTRODE, 15 STRATFORD RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2
3	BURLER	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	"	34	5	8	"	"	2ND "	MO. HARRIS, 507 COCKMAN AVE. ASBURY PARK, N.J.	3
4	WILSON	JOHN	NEW JERSEY	"	31	5	9	"	"	3RD "	PRO. HENRY, LARCHMONT HILLS APTS., LARCHMONT, N.Y.	4
5	ALLEN	ROBERT	MO.	"	26	5	10	"	"	JR 3RD	PA. ANDREW, 303 PARK AVE., RUTHERFORD, N.J.	5
6	PARKER	VALDIMER	D.V.I. NAT.	"	28	5	9	"	"	EX 3RD	PA. WILLIAM, 206 E. CHURCH ST., TAMPA, FLA.	6
7	GILFILLAN	WILLIAM	VERMONT	"	38	5	8	"	"	CHIEF PURSER	PRO. MCNAMEE, 25 PROSPECT PLACE, N.Y.C.	7
8	SCHILLING	EDWARD	GERMANY NAT	"	40	5	9	"	"	SR ASST	W. INGEBURG, 354 47th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8
9	MERKEL	RUSSELL	NEW JERSEY	"	26	5	7	"	"	JR ASST	MO. ANNA, 220 PIERCE ST., KINGSTON, PA.	9
10	KAUFFMAN	DRAPER	CALIFORNIA	"	23	5	11	"	"	SR CLERK	FR. JAMES, NAVAL WAR COLLEGE NEWPORT, R.I.	10
11	MCCREARY	DEWITT	NEBRASKA	"	24	5	8	"	"	JR CLERK	FR. EDWARD, 1515 N. 50th AVE. OMAHA, NEBR.	11
12	BENTON	GEORGE	ILL.	"	66	5	8	"	"	SURGEON	DAVID L. JENNINGS, ROUTE #3, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	12
13	MACBACHRON	MARGARET	CANADA NAT	"	30	5	4	"	"	NURSE	FR. MRS. MILLER, 219 NEW JERSEY AVE., UNION, N.J.	13
14	PASCAL	JACQUES	LA.	"	36	5	10	"	"	CHIEF RADIO	PA. ADOLPH, 85 SHERMAN AVE., SEASIDE ISLAND, N.Y.	14
15	WOODS	ROY	MO.	"	30	5	10	"	"	2ND "	W. MARIE, 225 LENOX ROAD BURLY, N.Y.	15
16	REVENSEE	LEO	CANADA	"	28	5	9	"	"	3RD "	KA. FATHER, 11920 195 ST., ST. ALBANS, N.Y.	16
17	UNGAR	MARTIN	LATVIA NAT	"	53	5	8	"	"	CARPENTER	W. DOROTHY, BOX 304, CRESSKILL, N.J.	17
RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT												
18	ALFIERI	SALVATOR	N.J.	"	30	5	8	"	"	BOSS'N	PA. MICHAEL, 85 TELFORD ST. EAST ORANGE, N.J.	18
19	WORGIN	ADOLPH	N.Y.	"	39	5	9	"	"	" MATE	MO. KATHERINE, MASSAU, N.Y.	19
20	YOUNG	JUSTICE	CAL.	"	27	5	9	"	"	Q M	MO. J. M. J. YOUNG, 305 27 AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	20
21	OWIS	FRANK	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	"	"	Q M	PA. THOMAS, 572 E. 166 ST. N.Y.C.	21
22	LINDLEY	CLYDE	WASH.	"	31	5	7	"	"	Q M	PRO. PAUL, 225 BUSH ST. S.F., CAL.	22
23	HOPEN	JOHN	PA.	"	23	5	9	"	"	Q M	MO. EVA, 6440 N. 14th ST. PHILA., PA.	23
24	VILLARD	CHARLES	ESTONIA NAT.	"	31	5	10	"	"	Q M	SIS. K. A. LAUREN, PERNAU, ESTONIA	24
25	LUXFORD	ROBERT	NEBR.	"	24	5	8	"	"	Q M	MO. LOTTE, 544 W. 6th ST. YORK, NEBR.	25
26	CLOVER	SIDNEY	CANADA NAT.	"	36	5	7	"	"	STORE KEEPER	W. MARCELLA, 34 PARK PL. N.Y.C. BURLY, N.Y.	26
27	CALDWELL	LEWIS	KENTUCKY	"	34	5	9	"	"	M A A	CON. LYNNIE, CLINTON, KY.	27
28	MARTIN	WILLIAM	MASS.	"	29	5	8	"	"	M A A	PA. CHARLES, JOHNSVILLE, N.Y.	28
29	BRYAN	CHARLES	MD.	"	30	5	8	"	"	M A A	W. YVETTE, 70 W. 88th ST. N.Y.C.	29
30	JESMIN	JACOB	ESTONIA NAT	"	41	5	9	"	"	LOOKOUT	PRO. STAR, DERGH, ESTONIA	30
31	MORRIS	THOMAS	PA.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	W. MORRIS, 13 5th ST. BOSTON, MASS.	31
32	BAKLOR	CLARINA	MO.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	PRO. RY, 870 3rd AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	32
33	DRIVENES	EDWARD	MD.	"	35	5	9	"	"	A B	PRO. HENRY, 1304 1st AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	33
34	MOORE	CHAS	ALA.	"	28	5	11	"	"	A B	PRO. HENRY, 1304 1st AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	34
35	HARDY	OWVILLE	NY.	"	18	5	"	"	"	A B	PRO. HENRY, 1304 1st AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	35
36	BRADON	GEORGE	PA.	"	30	5	9	"	"	A B	PRO. HENRY, 1304 1st AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	36
37	MOONEY	WILLIAM	PA.	"	30	5	9	"	"	A B	PRO. HENRY, 1304 1st AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	37
38												38

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Origin ATL. LIR. 88 COPE.
Local Agent PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

LAVRECE

REMY

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of the United States of having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										

1934

TO BE PAID

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

FORM TIGA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Doc. 4572, 4573, and 4574. Rev. 8-1-17. U. S. C. title 50, sec. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (insert full name), bound for SAN FRANCISCO
whereof Geo. V. Richardson is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description	
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair
39 1	SANDIS	JOSEPH	ITALY	USA	33	5	9	FR	BR
40 2	DIXON	THOMAS	ILLINOIS	"	36	5	10	"	"
41 3	KLEIN	FREDERICK	NICH.	"	21	5	7	"	"
42 4	MAH	ARTHUR	WASHINGTON	"	43	5	9	"	"
43 5	TAYLOR	JOHN	NICH.	"	23	5	7	"	"
44 6	BATHSACK	HANS	GERMANY-NAT	"	31	6	0	"	"
45 7	RANNEY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5	8	"	"
46 8	HARDY	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	34	5	10	"	"
47 9	FOLEY	HERBERT	ENGLAND	"	46	5	7	"	"
48 10	HANSON	HANS	SWEDEN	"	39	6	1	"	"
49 11	AITKEN	JOHN	NEW YORK	"	24	5	9	"	"
50 12	LINDLE	GEORGE	SWEDEN	"	47	5	8	"	"
51 13	NALAS	PETER	GREENON	"	44	5	8	"	"
52 14	O'CONNELL	JAMES	MASS.	"	25	5	11	"	"
53 15	SZLACHCIAK	FRANCIS	NEW YORK	"	31	6	0	"	"
54 16	LALANNE	ELMER	CALIFORNIA	"	21	5	8	"	"
55 17	ROBINSON	CALDWELL	TEXAS	"	18	5	10	"	"
56 18	CHOW	FRANK	CALIF.	"	22	5	8	"	"
57 19	HULL	HENRY	NEW YORK	"	18	6	0	"	"
58 20	MERRICK	WILLIAM	NEW JERSEY	"	22	5	9	"	"
59 21	DEWARRE	HAROLD	NEBRASKA	"	22	5	7	"	"
60 22	HERRERA	LOUIS	P.I.	P.I.	25	5	5	"	"
61 23	PAULMINE	FRANK	P.I.	"	35	5	6	"	"
62 24	TUNNEY	APOLONIO	P.I.	"	34	5	4	"	"
63 25	FACTOLEREN	CARLOS	P.I.	"	34	5	7	"	"
64 26	McGOWAN	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	41	5	6	"	"
65 27	BROOKS	HUGHES	MASS.	"	24	5	9	"	"
66 28	MOISANT	RALPH	ILLINOIS	USA	39	6	0	"	"
67 29	KELLEY	LAWRENCE	MASS.	USA	50	5	8	"	"
68 30	HALLBURG	FRANK	SWEDEN	USA	34	5	9	"	"
69 31	HOMA	GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	31	5	8	"	"
70 32	LINK	VICTOR	CALIF.	"	45	5	10	"	"
10233	LOHRBOK	FRED	GERMANY	"	49	5	9	"	"
10234	✓			"	5	11	"	"	"
10435	BLUNDALL	FRED	ENGLAND	"	48	5	8	"	"
10536	CROSS	ALBERT	TEXAS	"	29	5	7	"	"
10637	LYNCH	RICHARD	MASS.	"	33	5	10	"	"
10738	CARLSON	ERIC	SWEDEN	"	40	5	9	"	"

TO BE PAID

1934

(15)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
(14)	Weight	
(13)	Height	
(12)	Nationality	
(11)	Race	
(10)	Sex	
(9)	Age	
(8)	Whether able to read	
(7)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
(6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where
(5)	Position in ship's company	When
(4)	Length of service at sea	
(3)	NAME IN FULL	Given name
(2)	Family name	
(1)	No. of crew member	

123

VIRGINIA

VIA CANAL ZONE
SAN DIEGO &
LOS ANGELES

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
MARY-111 WILLOW AVE. LANTIC CITY, N.J.	1
THOMAS-620 LINDEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	2
CATHERINE-819 SHERIDAN AVE. BIRAH, MICH.	3
MRS. W. G. CLARK-7614 RAINIER ATTLE, WASH.	4
JOHN-1023 ST. JOHN AVE. N.Y.	5
EDWIN-2215 WELLS ST. MAKER, WIS.	6
JOSEPHINE-351 WEST 22ST. YORK CITY	7
ELLEN-3738 95th ST. KSON HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, NY.	8
EDMA-7201 4th AVE. BROLYN, NY.	9
SOPIA-OLAFSHOLM, SWEDEN	10
FRIFA-8821 69 RD. FOREST S, NY.	11
FRANK-771 UNION ST. HESTER, N.H.	12
LIZABETH-316 W. 26th ST. C.	13
LADYS-37 YOUNG ST. S ISLAND, MAINE	14
JOSEPH-804 LAWLER AVE. COO, ILL.	15
EARL-1007 NORTH AVE. ANGELES, CAL.	16
H. ROBINSON-6220 CHURCH ST ANGELES, CAL.	17
MARY-455 N. SYMMER ST. ANGELES, CAL.	18
LENNY-186 FIELD PT. RD. WICH, CONN.	19
STRANDER-11 HARVARD ST. N, N.J.	20
AGE-YORK, NBER.	21
MEONA MATEO-1554 OROQUINTA A, P.I.	22
AUDIOSA-CALAMBO, LAGUNA, P.I.	23
CARLOS-MALACANAN PALACE. A, P.I.	24
AN-DUMARAO, CAPIZ, P.I.	25
Y-1581 E. 5ST. BROOKLYN, BK	26
N-687 FAIRVIEW AVE. OOD, LONG ISLAND, NY.	27
A. JOHNS-2304 W. 35 PLACE O, ILL.	28
SO WI-HENRIETTE, PARK RIDGE BERKY	29
GOLDMAN-411 W. 18 ST	30
Y-924 MANHATTAN AVE YK, NY.	31
S. LINK-1134 WALNUT ST. LEY, CAL.	32
RKHARD & BURKHARD-ATT. MYRTLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD, NY.	33
	34
ABETH-76 BISHOP RD AMPTON, ENGLAND	35
KNEE-390 BRIGHTON ST. VILLE, S.I. NY.	36
ABETH-124 MUNROE ST DGE, MASS.	37
RE-761-43ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.	38

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Overseas AMER. LINE CO. CORP.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

14-125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel SS VIRGINIA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

No. of crew member last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Name in full	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

TO BE PAID

Form 719-A SHIPPING SERVICE Arts. 118 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1961		CREW LIST Secs. 4078, 4079, and 4079, Rev. Stat.-U. S. C., title 46, secs. 406, 407, and 408										
The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION												
Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP 123 of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert calling port) bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA VIRGINIA, CUBA whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master. CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES												
LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39 1	SANDIS	JOSEPH	ITALY	USA	33	5	2	FR	BR	A B	MO-MARY-111 WILLOW AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	1
40 2	DIXON	THOMAS	ILLINOIS	"	36	5	10	"	"	A B	PA-THOMAS-620 LINDEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	2
41 3	KLEIN	FREDERICK	MICH.	"	21	5	7	"	"	A B	MO-CATHERINE-819 SHERIDAN AVE SAGINAW, MICH.	3
42 4	MAH	ARTHUR	WASHINGTON	"	43	5	9	"	"	A B	SIS-MRS. W. G. CLARK-7614 RAINIER SEATTLE, WASH.	4
43 5	TAYLOR	JOHN	MICH.	"	23	5	7	"	"	A B	BRO-JOHN-1023 ST. JOHN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	5
44 6	BATHACK	HANS	GERMANY-NAT	"	31	6	0	"	"	A B	BRO-EDWIN-2215 WELLS ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	6
45 7	RANSBY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5	8	"	"	A B	WI-JOSEPHINE-351 WEST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY	7
46 8	HARDY	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	36	5	10	"	"	A B	MO-KILLEN-3738 95th ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	8
47 9	FOLEY	HERRBERT	ENGLAND	"	48	5	7	"	"	A B	MO-EDNA-7201 4th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9
48 10	HANSON	HANS	SWEDEN	"	39	6	1	"	"	A B	MO-SOFIA-OLAFSHOLM, SWEDEN	10
49 11	AITKEN	JOHN	NEW YORK	"	24	5	9	"	"	A B	MO-FREIPA-8821 69 RD. FOREST HILLS, N.Y.	11
50 12	LINDLE	GEORGE	SWEDEN	"	47	5	8	"	"	A B	BRO-FRANK-771 UNION ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.	12
51 13	MALAS	PETER	GREECE	"	44	5	8	"	"	A B	WI-ELIZABETH-316 W. 26th ST. N.Y.C.	13
52 14	O'CONNELL	JAMES	MASS.	"	25	5	11	"	"	A B	WI-GLADYS-37 YOUNG ST. PEAKS ISLAND, MAINE	14
53 15	SZLACHCIAK	FRANCIS	NEW YORK	"	31	6	0	"	"	A B	PA-JOSEPH-504 LAWLER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	15
54 16	LALANNE	ELMER	CALIFORNIA	"	21	5	8	"	"	CADET	MO-PHIL-1007 NORTH AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	16
55 17	ROBINSON	CALDWELL	TEXAS	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	PA-L.H. ROBINSON-6220 CHURCH ST LOS ANGELES, CAL.	17
56 18	CHW	FRANK	CALIF.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	MO-MARY-455 N. SYMMER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	18
57 19	HULL	HENRY	NEW YORK	"	18	6	0	"	"	"	PA-FRANK-106 FIELD PT. RD. GREENWICH, CONN.	19
58 20	MESSICK	WILLIAM	NEW JERSEY	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	MO-OSTRANDER-11 HARVARD ST. NUTLEY, N.J.	20
59 21	DEMARE	HAROLD	NEBRASKA	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	MO-GRACE-YORK, NEBR.	21
60 22	HERRERA	LOUIS	P.I.	P.I.	25	5	5	"	"	MESSMAN	MO-SIMMONA MATEO-1554 OROQUIETA MANILA, P.I.	22
61 23	PAULMIMO	PRIME	P.I.	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	SIS-CAUDIOSA-CALAMBO, LAGUNA, P.I.	23
62 24	TUNNEY	APOLONIO	P.I.	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	BRO-CARLOS-MALACANAN PALACE, MANILA, P.I.	24
63 25	FACTOLEREN	CARLOS	P.I.	"	34	5	7	"	"	MESSBOY	MO-JUAN-DUMARAO, CAPIZ, P.I.	25
64 26	McGOWAN	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	41	5	6	"	"	"	SIS-MAY-1561 E. 55th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	26
65 27	BROOKS	EUGENE	MASS.	"	24	5	9	"	"	HOSP. ATTD.	MO-JRAN-887 FAIRVIEW AVE. RIDGECROFT, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	27
66 28	NOISANT	RALPH	ILLINOIS	USA	39	6	0	"	"	BAGGAGE MASTER	UNCLE-A. JONES-2304 W. 35th PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.	28
67 29	KELLEY	LAWRENCE	MASS.	USA	50	5	8	"	"	WATCHMAN	REVEREND WI-HENRIETTE, PARK RIDGE NEW JERSEY	29
68 30	HALLBURG	FRANK	SWEDEN	USA	34	5	9	"	"	WATCHMAN	FRI-F. GOLDMAN-411 W. 18th ST. N.Y.C.	30
69 31	BONA	GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	MO-MARY-924 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	31
70 32	LINK	VICTOR	CALIF.	"	45	5	10	"	"	CHIEF ENGINEER	BRO-F.S. LINK-1134 WALNUT ST. BERKELEY, CAL.	32
102 33	SCHROCK	FRED	GERMANY	"	49	5	9	"	"	1ST ASST	FRI-BURKHARD & BURKHARD-ATT. 5738 MYRTLE AVE. RIDGECROFT, N.Y.	33
103 34				"		5	11	"	"	2ND ASST		34
104 35	BLUNDELL	FRED	ENGLAND	"	48	5	8	"	"	3RD ASST	WI-ELIZABETH-76 BISHOP RD. SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND	35
105 36	CROSS	ALBERT	TEXAS	"	29	5	7	"	"	4TH ASST	WI-FLORENCE-390 BRIGHTON ST. TOTTENVILLE, S.I. N.Y.	36
106 37	LYNCH	RICHARD	MASS.	"	33	5	10	"	"	5TH ASST	MO-ALIZABETH-124 MUNROE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	37
107 38	CARLSON	ERIC	NORWAY	"	40	5	9	"	"	6TH ASST	SIS-FLORE-761-438T BROOKLYN, N.Y.	38

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line PAVANA PACIFIC LINE
Crew AVR. LTR. 26 CONG.
Local Agents PAVANA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office, at the port of the United States, of having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage entered to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										

TO BE PAID

1934

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

List PANAMA PACIFIC LINEOrigin NEW YORK, N.Y.Local Agent PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained by them until the vessel has departed from the port of the United States.

Vessel **SS VIRGINIA** arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** on **OCTOBER 1, 1924**, from the port of **RAYANA, GUANA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No.	Whether member of crew last preceding voyage	NAME IN FULL	Length of service in U.S.	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS

TO BE PAID

1924

Laws No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Laws No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
108 1	BOWMAN	RAYMOND	MAINE	USA	44	5	9	FR	BR	FR ENG'R	W: ETHEL, 1123 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	1
109 2	GROGAN	WARNEY	IRELAND NAT		49	5	11				SIS: MRS. E. MCSTRA, 100 W. 77 ST., N.Y.C.	2
110 3	BAKER	EDWARD	N.J.		30	5	8				BRO: JAMES, 1991 HUDSON BLVD JERSEY CITY, N.J.	3
111 4	CHUR	CHAUNCEY	PA.		39	5	9				SIS: MRS. WILLIAMS, 1327 W. WASHINGTON ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.	4
112 5	HILL	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND NAT		33	5	8				W: CLARA, 1575 LIME AVE. LONG BEACH, CAL.	5
113 6	LEWIS	ROSS	CONN.		37	6	1				W: LILLIAN, 220 VICTORY BLVD. SEATTLE ISLAND, N.Y.	6
114 7	WELLS	WILLIAM	N.Y.		30	5	8			PLUMBER	MC: ARNA, 2317 27 ST., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	7
115 8	STILLINGS	WALTER	KY.		38	5	10			CH REFRIG	W: ANNETTE, 903 PARK AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.	8
116 9	CAREY	THOMAS	COL.		40	5	7			ENGINEER	MC: ARNA, 923 ALABAMA ST. S.F., CAL.	9
117 10	CONNORS	DANIEL	N.J.		36	5	9			1ST ASST	SIS: MRS. QUOTIDIAN, 654 GASFIELD AVE., JERSEY CITY	10
118 11	GAMMILL	FREEMAN	VA.		30	6	1			2ND ASST	W: HELEN, 70 W. 69th ST. N.Y.C.	11
119 12	COLLINS	WILLIAM	CAL		43	5	8			CH ELECT	BRO: GEORGE, DUNSMUIR, CAL.	12
120 13	KEANE	PATRICK	INDIA	ENG.	24	5	7			1ST ASST	UNCLE: LEWIS CLARKE, 146 DANIEL LOW TERR., S.I., N.Y.	13
121 14	NOFS	CARL	OHIO		42	5	11			2ND ASST	W: ELZA, 412 8 ST., CARLSTADT N.J.	14
122 15	SPEEDIE	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND NAT		34	5	10			JR SMD	W: MARY, 170 BRIGHTON AVE. KEARNY, N.J.	15
123 16	BREZLEY	EDWIN	ILL.		42	5	8			JR SMD	BRO: CHARLES, 301 ELMWOOD AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.	16
124 17	CHRISTMAN	GUSTAV	N.Y.		34	5	9			JR ELECT	W: HELEN, 2181 STRANG AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	17
125 18	SMITH	HARMON	PA.		37	6	0				BRO: EDWARD, 709 N. 9th ST. CAMDEN, N.J.	18
126 19	HARRISON	RICHARD	IND.		22	5	11			ENG'R	MC: ARNOLD, 3348 GRACKLAND A INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	19
127 20	SMITH	WILLIAM	T.H.		36	5	8			WRITER	BRO: WILLIAM, 1326 PUA L MOHOLULU T.H.	20
128 21	SAMSON	MATTHEW	MASS		39	5	9			STORE	W: MAUDE, 51 GEORGIA AVE. LONG BEACH, L.I.	21
129 22	GORTZ	HENRY	N.Y.		26	5	11			KEEPER	MC: ROSE, 1627 44th AVE. S.F., CAL.	22
130 23	THOMPSON	DONALD	MAINE		24	5	9			OILER	BRO: GEORGE, 202 HOWARD AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.	23
131 24	FANNLEY	VICTOR	N.Y.		38	5	7				BRO: EDWIN, 105 KENN ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	24
132 25	RICHARDS	JAMES	WASH.		31	5	8				SIS: MRS. RICHARDSON, 4545 34 AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.	25
133 26	CALLY	EMIL	CAL.		46	5	10				SIS: FLORENCE, 1266 LINCOLN PL., BKLYN., N.Y.	26
134 27	TURNER	ALFRED	ENGLAND NAT		50	5	9				SON: ALFRED, 4 MIDDLETUNE AVE., KENT, ENG.	27
135 28	YOWELL	IRA	T.H.		45	5	0				SIS: MRS. TODD, HILO HAWAII	28
136 29	LOCKHART	WILLIAM	CANADA		21	5	10				PA: FREDERICK, 1138 NORRIGA ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	29
137 30	THORNE	ROBERT	N.Y.		34	5	8				W: HELEN, 23 CENTRAL BLVD. CENTRAL PARK, L.I., N.J.	30
138 31	HENDRICKSEN	HOWARD	N.Y.		24	5	9				PA: JOHN, 16043, 120 AVE. JAMAICA, L.I.	31
139 32	WHITAKER	CECIL	N.Y.		59	5	11				W: LUCY, 510 DODD ST., E. ORANGE, N.J.	32
140 33	STEVENS	WILLIAM	N.Y.		35	5	9				MC: MARY, PORTERMAN	33
141 34	BRASCHLER	CHARLES	N.Y.		29	5	7			FIREMAN	MC: ISABELLA, 38 HUDSON ST. YONKERS, N.Y.	34
142 35	BYIA KOWSKI	FRANK	MD.		21	5	9				MC: MARIE, MATAMORAS, PA.	35
143 36	ELLIOT	EDWARD	N.Y.		21	5	9				BRO: WALTER, 1510 EASTERN AVE., BALTO., MD.	36
144 37					26	5	9				MC: MARY, 411 S. VIRGINIA	37
145 38					34	5	9				BRO: THOMAS, 155 ELDERT ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	38

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

CREW LIST The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STRAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA HAWAII, GUANA
whereof GED.V. RICHARDSON is Master. SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent
PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE
ALBANY, N.Y. COB.
PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at port of the United States of having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Date when crew last received at U.S.	Name in full	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Whether to be paid at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

TO BE PAID

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
108 1	BOWMAN RAYMOND	MAINE	USA	44	5 9	FR	BR	FR ENGR	1
109 2	GROGAN FARNEY	IRELAND NAT		49	5 11				2
110 3	BAKER EDWARD	N.Y.		30	5 8				3
111 4	CHANDLER	MAINE		39	5 9				4
112 5	HILL ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND NAT		33	5 8				5
113 6	LEWIS ROSS	CONN.		37	6 1				6
114 7	WATER WILLIAM	N.Y.		30	5 8				7
115 8	STILLINGS WALTER	KY.		38	5 10				8
116 9	CAREY THOMAS	COL.		40	5 7				9
117 10	CONNORS DANIEL	N.J.		36	5 9				10
118 11	GAMMELL FREEMAN	VA.		30	6 1				11
119 12	COLLINS WILLIAM	CAL.		43	5 8				12
120 13	KEENE PATRICK	INDIA	ENG.	24	5 7				13
121 14	NOFS CARL	OHIO		40	5 11				14
122 15	SPEEDIE WILLIAM	SCOTLAND NAT		34	5 10				15
123 16	BREZLEY EDWIN	ILL.		44	5 8				16
124 17	CHRISTMAN GUSTAV	N.Y.		34	5 9				17
125 18	SMITH HARMON	PA.		37	6 0				18
126 19	HARRISON RICHARD	IND.		22	5 11				19
127 20	SMITH WILLIAM	T.H.		36	5 8				20
128 21	DOUGLASS MATTHEW	MASS		39	5 9				21
129 22	GORTZ HENRY	N.Y.		26	5 11				22
130 23	THOMPSON DONALD	MAINE		24	5 9				23
131 24	FAINLEY VICTOR	N.Y.		38	5 7				24
132 25	RICHARDS JAMES	WASH.		31	5 8				25
133 26	CALLY EMIL	CAL.		46	5 10				26
134 27	TURNER ALFRED	ENGLAND NAT		50	5 9				27
135 28	YOWELL IRA	T.H.		45	6 0				28
136 29	LOCKHART WILLIAM	CANADA		21	5 10				29
137 30	THORNE ROBERT	N.Y.		34	5 8				30
138 31	HENDRICKSEN HOWARD	N.Y.		24	5 9				31
139 32	WHITAKER CECIL	N.Y.		39	5 11				32
140 33	STEVENS WILLIAM	N.Y.		35	5 9				33
141 34	SCHLIER CHARLES	N.Y.		29	7				34
142 35	SKOWSKI FRANK	MD.		21	6 9				35
143 36	ELLIOT EDWARD	N.Y.		34	5 9				36

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (insert calling port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA CANAL ZONE
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master.

124

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line PAKAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owner AMERICAN LINE CO. INC.
Local Agents PAKAMA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived in U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be sticken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

FORM 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of , 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	List No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration commission, and represented by the United States on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel SS TORONTO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

[illegible]

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 170, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 45,
secs. 456, 457, and 458

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

125

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

of NEW YORK, N.Y.
(Insert building part)
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDS

~~SECRET~~

—called the

~~VIA~~
(Name of vessel)
NAV. MA. CUBA
CANAL ZONE
SAN DIEGO
LOS ANGELES

is Master.

SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES												
LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
148 1	CLAWSON	CHARLES	N. CAROLINA	USA	31	5	8	FR	BR	FIREMAN	MR-JANE-BRAUFORT N. CAROLINA	1
149 2	HUGHES	KENNETH	N Y	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	MR MARY 2402 10TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	2
149 3	CLAWSON	CHARLES	N. CAROLINA	USA	31	5	8	FR	BR	FIREMAN	MR-JANE-BRAUFORT N. CAROLINA	1
149 4	GRAY	WILLIAM	N Y	"	14	5	8	"	"	"	MR JOHN 1076 77TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	3
150 5	KELNER	CLAYTON	N Y	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	MR JIM 100 1ST ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	4
150 6	CLAWSON	CHARLES	N. CAROLINA	USA	31	5	8	FR	BR	FIREMAN	MR-JANE-BRAUFORT N. CAROLINA	1
152 7	FRIGNEY	MARIO	ITALY NAT	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	MR JANE 224 N. HAMILTON ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	5
153 8	KANICKHA	LEON	RUSS	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	MR ANTHONY 246 S BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	6
154 9	GILBERT	RAYMOND	N J	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	MR GARY 114 STANLEY AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	7
155 10	MARSHFIELD	GLOVER	CONN	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	MR JOHN 224 STUART ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	8
156 11	GRIGG	GEORGE	N Y	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	9
157 12	VILLERAS	ANDREW	PR 3 YC	P I	28	5	0	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	10
158 13	BARILLO	MARCELO	P I 3 YC	P I	22	5	9	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	11
159 14	BARRY	FRANCIS	OHIO	USA	28	5	11	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	12
160 15	KRATOCHVIL	LEO	N J	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	13
161 16	SITCHON	ATANASIO	P I 3 YC	P I	34	5	9	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	14
162 17	DE OCAMPO	MARIANO	P I 3 YC	P I	44	5	4	"	"	MECHANIC	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	15
163 18	DIOGO	MAGARIO	P I 3 YC	P I	26	5	8	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	16
164 19	SILABURIA	ROMANO	P I 3 YC	P I	42	5	8	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	17
165 20	ARAPA	GRACIANO	P I 3 YC	P I	41	5	4	"	"	MECHANIC	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	18
166 21	DOMINGO	JULIAN	P I 3 YC	P I	38	5	4	"	"	"	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	19
167 22	✓										MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	20
168 23	✓									FIREMAN	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	21
169 24	✓									-do-	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	22
170 25	✓									-do-	MR JOHN 132 BOND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	23
301 26	RILEY	JAMES	AUSTRIA	USA	49	5	10	"	"	ON STND	MR-FLORENCE-326 W. 111 ST N.Y.C.	24
302 27	COLLIER	EDGAR	ENGLAND	"	43	5	11	"	"	2ND	MR-ALBERT-6 SUBSEX RD. BULLHEIM, ENGLAND	25
303 28	HILL	DAVID	IRELAND	"	47	5	8	"	"	ASST 2ND	MR-MARY BAKER-327 WASHINGTON ST BROOKLYN, MASS.	26
304 29												27
305 30	DEARY	CHARLES	ENGLAND	"	42	5	8	"	"	SR STORER	MR-EDITH-108-20 METROPOLITAN AVE FORREST HILLS, L.I. NY.	28
306 31	GLOVER	LESLIE	ENGLAND	"	48	6	0	"	"	GRD	MR-ELIZA-30 LEWIS AVE. SUNGUIT NEW JERSEY	29
307 32	MELVIN	GILBERT	MARYLAND	"	35	5	11	"	"	3RD	MR-FORMAN-509 CATHEDRAL ST. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	30
308 33	ENGLAND	HENRY	CANADA	"	34	5	9	"	"	ASST	MR-EDITH-142 W. 19 ST. N.Y.C.	31
309 34	SYMONE	ROBERT	ENGLAND	"	36	6	0	"	"	UTILITY	MR-ANNA-SOUTHBIDGE, MASS.	32
310 35	ENGLAND		ENGLAND	"	42	5	7	"	"	PRINTER	MR-KATHERINE-545 W. 112 ST N.Y.C.	33
311 36	GORLE	ANNIE	IRELAND-NAT	"	51	5	4	"	"	STEWARDS	MR-BEATRICE SMITH-336 FORREST AVE. ANDLER, PA.	34
312 37	LAWSON	MARIE	PRINA.	"	46	5	3	"	"	"	MR-F. E. MacDONELL-521 DAIRY LOVE BRANCH, CALIF.	35
313 38	RICE	J. CONSTANCE	MASS.	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	MR-HOTEL LINCOLN, N.Y.C.	36

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Amirani, Jaber

PALMA PACIFIC LINE

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PAVANA PACTIO LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

Line No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

1934

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-1288

Line _____

Given _____

Local Address _____

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained by the United States immigration authorities until the vessel has departed from the port of arrival.

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No.	State whether member of crew or not, and if not, whether passenger or other person on board.	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
															Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

Form 715A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1917

CREW LIST
Deck 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Mar.-U. S. C. Title 45,
secs. 201, 202, and 203

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

126

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of NEW YORK, N.Y.

STEAMSHIP

called the

VIRGINIA

whereof

(Insert fulling part)
GEO. V. RICHARDSON

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA

CHAPMAN CANAL ZONE
SAN DIEGO &
LOS ANGELES

is Master.

11-1400

20 BE PAID

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
314	CLARK CECILIA	IRELAND NAT	USA	41	5	3	FR	BR	STWESS	SIS: MRS. WYBLE, 168 CEDAR ST. CEDAR GROVE, N.J.	1
315	NOT CARRIED										2
316	NOT CARRIED										3
317	BULL GRACE	MARYLAND	"	22	5	3	"	"	CHILD NURSE	PA-ROBERT-EMIL AIR, MARYLAND	4
318	BRADY MAY	PA.	"	36	5	5	"	"	TRST MATRON	AUNT: MRS. E. E. BULLY, 310 W. 4th N.Y.C.	5
319	TEAS GEORGE	GERMANY	"	38	5	8	"	"	1ST CL SAL STD	VI-LOU-253 W. 73 ST. N.Y.C.	6
320	HANN ALFRED	OHIO	"	39	5	9	"	"	2ND SAL STWARD	SIS-EMERSON MERCHANT-1512 WALNUT BLVD. ASHTABULA, OHIO	7
321	HOFMAN CHAS.	GERMANY	GER.	46	5	8	"	"	3RD SAL LIE-KPR	NO-ELIZABETH-SELEST HOLSTEN GERMANY	8
322	HULBURT PAUL	NEW YORK	USA	31	5	10	"	"	WAITER	PA-CHARLES-10115-107 ST RICH. HILL N.Y.	9
323	GELLEN JOHN	GERMANY	"	25	5	9	"	"	1ST CL WAITER	PA-JOHN-110 CEDAR AVE. LONG BEACH, CAL.	10
324	KAPULI SOFRONIO	P.I.	"P.I.	32	6	0	"	"	"	COO-MATHEW CARABLO-115 N. 86 N.Y.C.	11
325	BOONDAS CHRIS	GREECE	USA	44	5	7	"	"	"	COO-STYVE-500 W. 135 ST. N.Y.	12
326	HARMS WILLIAM	GERMANY	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	SOY-BERNHARD-HAMBURG 39 GROSSHEIDE ST. GER.	13
327	HANNUM OECIL	CALIF.	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	NO-BELLIE-1575 31 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	14
328	BAKROZIS GEORGE	GREECE	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	COO-GEORGE-1406 FOLK ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	15
329	ALLOP ALBERT	ENGLAND	"G.B.	34	5	10	"	"	"	NO-ANNA-5 BIGHAM RD. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND	16
330	MACQUARRIE JAMES	MASS.	USA	40	6	1	"	"	"	SIS-MRS. V. F. SILBERT-741 MAIN ST. WENMOUTH, MASS.	17
331	STEVENS WICK	GREECE	GREECE	35	5	8	"	"	"	NO-SOPHIA-253 W. 32 ST. N.Y.C.	18
332	SIMPSON NEIL	SCOTLAND	"G.B.	36	5	9	"	"	"	PA-JAMES-336 W. 98 ST. N.Y.C.	19
333	ZURN MAXWELL	RUSSIA	"USA	34	5	7	"	"	"	UNCLE-J. KATZMAN-635 RIVERSIDE N.Y.C.	20
334	SWINDELLS FRED	ENGLAND	"G.B.	32	5	9	"	"	"	SIS-SYLVIA-22 JESSAMINE ST. MARLBOROUGH, ENGLAND	21
335	HUTCHINSON JAMES	SCOTLAND	"G.B.	29	5	10	"	"	"	SIS-ANNA DAVIS-157 O'FARRELL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	22
336	McGOY ERNEST	NEW YORK	"USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	PA-RICHARD-1062 ABBOTT RD. BUFFALO, N.Y.	23
337	KOSS WALTER	GERMANY	"GER.	28	5	20	"	"	"	PA-GOTTLICH-155 BURNBURY, GER.	24
338	SCHMITZ KURT	GERMANY	"USA	28	6	0	"	"	"	PAI-FRIEDRICH-740 HUDSON AVE. WEST NEW YORK	25
339	STRUNCK ERICH	GERMANY	"GER.	25	5	9	"	"	"	NO-ALFRED-30 E. SOUTH ST. FREEPORT, ILL.	26
340	CARROLL EDWARD	ENGLAND	"USA	48	5	9	"	"	"	NO-CATHERINE-145 W. 15 ST. N.Y.C.	27
341	WILDS GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	VI-ANNA-2535 W. 30 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	28
342	COHEN LOUIS	ENGLAND	"G.B.	28	5	8	"	"	"	NO-ROSE-11 FARLEIGH RD. LONDON ENG.	29
343	HEUCK ADOLF	GERMANY	"USA	30	5	9	"	"	"	NO-BRUNO-4411 Y. HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	30
344	RAMELLINI JOHN	ITALY	"ITALY	38	5	8	"	"	"	VI-IDA-327 W. 55 ST. N.Y.C.	31
345	NOT CARRIED										32
346	NOT CARRIED										33
347	NOT CARRIED										34
348	NOT CARRIED										35
349	NOT CARRIED										36
350	NOT CARRIED										37
351	NOT CARRIED										38

See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owner ATL. LINE CO. CORP.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

15-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, if having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Whether or engaged	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS

TO BE PAID
1934

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
314	CLARK CECILIA	IRELAND NAT	USA	41	5 3	FR BR	STWDESS	SIS: MRS. WYBLE, 168 CEDAR ST. CEDAR GROVE, N.J.	1
317	BULL GRACE	MARYLAND	"	22	5 3	"	CHILD NURSE	PA-ROBERT-BEL AIR, MARYLAND	3
318	BRADY MAY	PA.	"	36	5 5	"	TRST MATRON	AUNT: M.S.E. BULTY, 310 W. 4th N.Y.C.	4
319	TEAS GEORGE	GERMANY	"	38	5 8	"	1ST CL SAL STWD	VI-LOUCY-253 W. 73 ST. N.Y.C.	6
320	HAMM ALFRED	OHIO	"	39	5 9	"	2ND SAL STWDR	SIS-BENEDICT MERCHANT-1512 WALNUT BLVD. ASHTABULA, OHIO	7
321	HOFMAN CHAS.	GERMANY	GER.	46	5 8	"	3RD SAL LIE-KPR	MO-ELIZABETH-SELEST HOLSTRI GERMANY	9
322	HULBURT PAUL	NEW YORK	USA	31	5 10	"	WAITER PRINTER	PA-CHARLES-10118-107 ST RICH. HILL N.Y.	10
323	GELLEN JOHN	GERMANY	"	25	5 9	"	1ST CL WAITER	PA-JOHN-110 CEDAR AVE. LONG BEACH, CALIF.	11
324	MAPULI SOFRONIO	P.I.	"P.I.	32	6 0	"	"	COU-RAYMON CARRILLO-115 E. 56 N.Y.C.	12
325	BOONDAS CHRIS	GREECE	USA	44	5 7	"	"	COU-STEVE-600 W. 135 ST. N.Y.	13
326	HARMS WILLIAM	GERMANY	"	51	5 9	"	"	SON-BERNHARD-HAMBURG 39 GROSSHEIDE ST. GER.	14
327	HANNUM CECIL	CALIF.	"	38	5 11	"	"	MO-MILLIE-1575 31 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	15
328	BAKNOZIS GEORGE	GREECE	"	42	5 8	"	"	COU-GEORGE-1408 POLK ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	16
329	ALGOP ALBERT	ENGLAND	"G.B.	34	5 10	"	"	MO-ANNA-5 BIGHAM RD. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND	17
330	MACQUARRIE JAMES	MASS.	USA	40	6 1	"	"	SIS-MRS. V.F. SILBERT-741 MAIN ST. WYOMOUTH, MASS.	18
331	STEVENS NICK	GREECE	GREECE	35	5 8	"	"	MO-SOPHIA-236 E. 32 ST. N.Y.C.	19
332	SIMPSON NEIL	SCOTLAND	"G.B.	36	5 9	"	"	PA-JAMES-336 W. 98 ST. N.Y.C.	20
333	ZURN MAXWELL	RUSSIA	"USA	34	5 7	"	"	UNCLE-J. KATZMAN-638 RIVERSIDE ST. N.Y.C.	21
334	SWINDELLS FRED	ENGLAND	"G.B.	32	5 9	"	"	SIS-SYLVIA-22 JESSAMANE ST. MARAHEAD, ENGLAND	22
335	HUTCHESON JAMES	SCOTLAND	"G.B.	29	5 10	"	"	SIS-LENA DAVIS-167 O'FARRELL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	23
336	MCCOY ERNEST	NEW YORK	"USA	27	5 8	"	"	PA-MICHAEL-1062 ABBOTT RD. BUFFALO, N.Y.	24
337	KOSS WALTER	GERMANY	"GER.	28	5 10	"	"	PA-GOTTLIEB-178 BERBURY, GER.	25
338	SCHMITZ KURT	GERMANY	"USA	28	6 0	"	"	FRI-FRIEDRICKS-740 HUDSON AVE. WEST NEW YORK	26
339	STRUNCK ERICH	GERMANY	"GER.	25	5 9	"	"	MO-ALFRED-30 E. SOUTH ST. FREEPORT, ILL.	27
340	CARNOLL EDWARD	ENGLAND	"USA	48	5 9	"	"	MO-CATHERINE-448 W. 15 ST. N.Y.C.	28
341	WILDS GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	22	5 7	"	"	VI-ANNA-2533 W. 30 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	29
342	COHEN LOUIS	ENGLAND	"G.B.	28	5 8	"	"	MO-ROSE-11 FARLEIGH RD. LONDON ENG.	30
343	HEUCK ADOLF	GERMANY	"USA	30	5 9	"	"	MO-BRUNO-4411 N. HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	31
344	RAMELLINI JOHN	ITALY	"ITALY	38	5 8	"	"	VI-IDA-327 W. 55 ST. N.Y.C.	32
345	NOT CARRIED			6	2	"			33
346	NOT CARRIED			5	9	"			34
347	NOT CARRIED								35
348	NOT CARRIED								36
349	NOT CARRIED								37
350	NOT CARRIED								38

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA CANAL ZONE
whereof Geo. V. Richardson is Master. SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

126

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAVANA PACIFIC LINE
Agents
PAVANA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office, port of the United States, having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										

TO BE PAID

1934

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 1934, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form T10A	
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION SHIPPING SERVICE	
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)	
CREW LIST	
OF THE	
American (Insert rig)	
(Insert name of vessel)	
Master.	
DATED:	
Customhouse	
Port of	
, 19	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION 11-100	

List PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Crew PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

List Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line **PAYANA PACIFIC LINE**
Owner **AMER. LINE CO. CORP.**
Local Agents **PAYANA PACIFIC LINE**
14-1509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office, port of the United States, having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Date when crew last preceding voyage arrived in U. S.	Name in full	Given name	Family name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Remarks															

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 118 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST
Rev. 4-73, 4-74, and 4-75, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sec. 406, 407, and 408

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

127

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA CANAL ZONE
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master. HAVANA, CUBA
SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
376						NOT CARRIED			1
377									2
378									3
379						NOT CARRIED			4
380			USA	5	8	FR BR	PORTER WAITER		5
381				5	10				6
382	RUPPEL OTTO	GERMANY		39	5		CH B.R. LIN-KPR	WI-BELMA-884 W. 182 ST. N.Y.C.	7
383	KOHL FRED	GERMANY		44	5		1ST CL B.R. STD	WI-BERTHA-122 4th ST. S.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.	8
384	DE SCHRYVER ARTHUR	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	38	5			FRI-J. DUBOIS-374 8th AVE. N.Y.C.	9
385	GARCIA JOHN	PORTO RICO	USA	51	5			VI-MARINA-81 NORTHERN AVE. N.Y.	10
386	VAN DER PLAS GASTON	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	43	5			SIS-MARY DECKERS-177 10th AVE. N.Y.C.	11
387	FREDERICKSEN GEORGE	NORWAY	USA	48	5			SIS-MATTIE-125 PERUNGO ST. N.Y.C.	12
388	LEAL JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	35	5			MCBELLIE, 1 HAYFIELD ST. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	13
389	CLINTON NATHANIEL	ENGLAND NYC		31	5			WILKATHLINE CLINTON, 328 BIRGANLINE, UNION CITY, NJ	14
390	WALLER WILLIAM	ENGLAND NAT	USA	42	5			WILSABELLA, 19 SPRING HILL AVE. NOR. ALK. CONN.	15
391	BRAUN CHARLES	PENNA.		46	5			SON-CHARLES-1440 W. LOUDON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	16
392	PLANERT EMIL	GERMANY		47	5			VI-WILMA-VERMUNDEN & WERK, GERM.	17
393	WALKER JAMES	SCOTLAND		47	5			SIS-MRS. M. VIOLA-306 W. 21 ST. N.Y.C.	18
394	McDONALD MAURICE	IRELAND	I.F.B.	40	5			DA-MILLEN-BOYD HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	19
397	SPROCK JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	USA	30	5		BATH STD	MO-SARAH-42 ARMSTRONG AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	20
398	MARTINICH GEORGE	AUSTRIA		49	5			DA-BERTHA-TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	21
399	CROZIER WILLIAM	PENNA.		42	5			COO-15 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	22
400	MURRAY FREDERICK	WALES	G.B.	35	5		SM RM STD	WI-LOIS-2303 SACRAMENTO ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	23
402	BROWN CHARLES	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	6		DECK STD	MO-LOUISA-WILKINSON - BECOLLE ENGLAND	24
403	DALY MICHAEL	IRELAND	I.F.B.	31	5			SIS-MRS. M. WALL-320 E. 90 ST. N.Y.C.	25
406				5	11		LIBRARY STD		26
407				5	8		LOUNGE STWARD		27
408	HUNT MARTIN	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5		VERANDAH STWARD	MO-JOHN-500 W. 159 ST. N.Y.C.	28
409	BARTON FRANKLIN	MD.		23	5			MO-LAURA, EDGEWATER, MD.	29
410				5	6		BELL CAPT		30
411	ANDERSON EDWARD	MASS.		19	5		BELLBOY	FAS GEORGE-59 EDINBORO RD. S.I. N.Y.	31
412	AMES ROBERT	CONN.		25	6			MO-ALICE-814 W. 158 ST. N.Y.C.	32
413	BRAUNSTEIN BEN	NEW YORK		20	5			MO-SALLY-651 W. 190 ST. N.Y.C.	33
414	PILLING LEE	NEW YORK		20	5			MO-GRACE-565 WASHINGTON AVE. WEST HAVEN, CONN.	34
415	ROLLINS GILBERT	NEW YORK		19	5			PA-JOHN-142 25 117 AVE. S. OZON PARK N.Y.	35
416	REUTER BILL	NEW JERSEY		19	5			MO-SOPHIE-571 CORNELL ST. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	36
417	HANLEY GEORGE	NEW YORK		22	5			MO-188 WADSWORTH AVE. N.Y.C.	37

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owner AMER. LIR. CO. CORP.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. of crew member as per U. S. list	(2) State whether member of crew has proceeding to U. S. or is a U. S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
436																	
437																	
438																	
439																	
440																	
441																	
442																	
443																	
444																	
445																	
446																	
447																	
448																	
449																	
450																	
451																	
452																	
453																	
454																	
455																	

1934

TO BE PAID

YES

NO

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904 11-222

Law _____
Crew _____
Load _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. of list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										

TO BE PAID
OVER

1934

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1901

Persons composing the Crew of the A
of NEW YORK, N.Y.
(Insert calling port)
whereof GEO. V. RICHARD

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BI
418 1	OLIVER	HAROLD	ENGLA
419 2	SICKELS	JOHN	MASS.
420 3	SMITH	CORNELIUS	NEW J
421 4	FOLLIN	FRANCIS	WASHI
422 5	WILLIAMS	BILL	TEXAS
423 6	WILLMORE	ERNEST	ENGLA
424 7	DIECKHAUS	EDWIN	NEW J
425 8	SCHWAIGER	ALFRED	GERMAN
426 9	WILY	C.A.	TEXAS
427 10	JONES	WILLIAM	ENGLA
428 11	TOTTEN	HERBERT	NEW J
429 12	CAUNEDO	JESUS	SPAIN
430 13	RYAN	WILLIAM	ILLINO
431 14	TAYLOR	CLARK	NEW HA
432 15	CALIXTRO	PERFECTO	P.I.
433 16	MERIAN	EDWARD	NEW YO
434 17	WEBBIT	A.	NEBRASK
435 18	TABOADA	FRANK	CHILE
436 19	MAJOR	FREDERICK	ENGLAND
437 20	MORENO	ADOLFO	CHILE
438 21	GONZALEZ	MICHAEL	PORTO R
439 22	McKENZIE	JOHN	ILLINOI
440 23	FLANNERY	ROBERT	NEW YOR
441 24	ILLIS	ALIAS	N Y
442 25	RODRIGUEZ	MICARDO	P R
443 26	OSMAN	ANNETH	ALL
444 27	SCHOBER	MAX	N J
445 28	HEATHER	JOHN	ENGLAN
446 29	MAC PHERSON	NEIL	SCOTLAND
447 30	MC GHIE	JOHN	SCOTLAND
448 31	KNAPP	JOHN	N Y
449 32	GUERRERO	NEW	HAWAII
450 33	VAN FINKTEREN	JACK	HOLLAND
451 34	HOTCHKISS	SOL	N Y
452 35	BARRITT	MERNIE	N J
453 36	MONTMAN	LOUIS	ENGLAND
454 37	FREEMAN	MICHAEL	RUSSIA
455 38	GUTTRODT	MAX	N Y

NEW LIST
1917, Rev. Stat., U. S. C., 220-22
1917, 1918, and 1919

States of America
DEPT OF COMMERCE
STEAMSHIP AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

128

SHIP called the **VIRGINIA**
bound for **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA**
Master.

Age	Height		Description		Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
	Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
33	5	8	FR	BR	CH BOOTS	NO-HELENITTA-10 ALBANY RD PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND	1
33	6	0	"	"	ASST "	NO-MRS. J. SINKEL-3 SALOME ST. BANTUCKET, MASS.	2
MAILED TO JOIN							3
21	6	10	"	"	ASST "	PA-ERNEST-135 BORNA ST. CLARENDON, VT.	4
20	5	9	"	"	ASST "	NO-ROSE-6385 BURLINGTON ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	5
43	5	7	"	"	CH PANTRY	WI-WITHEL-38-14 108 ST. CORONA, L.I. NY.	6
44	5	9	"	"	2ND "	WI-POLLY-380 W. 107 ST. N.Y.C.	7
38	5	7	"	"	ASST "	AV-MRS. KREMB-108 103 ROAD GROEN PARK, L.I. NY.	8
24	5	10	"	"	ASST "	PA-AUGUST-400 HYDE ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	9
39	5	11	"	"	PANTRY CARVER	NO-ELLEN-87 THORNTON RD. BOSTON, ENGLAND	10
26	5	9	"	"	PLATE	NO-ANNA-87 CORBIN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	11
33	5	8	"	"	"	PA-RAFAEL-OVIEDO, SPAIN	12
17	6	0	"	"	"	SIS-MAUDE-220 W. 49 ST. N.Y.C.	13
13	5	8	"	"	"	NO-LOUISE-7 MONROE ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.	14
14	5	11	"	"	OFFICERS PANTRY	NO-PABLO-NOVALICHEZ RIZAL, P.I.	15
8	5	8	"	"	CH TRST STWARD	NO-MARGARET-701 W. 179 ST. N.Y.C.	16
7	5	7	"	"	ASST	NO-LILLIAN-1315 80.36 ST OMAHA, NEBR.	17
4	6	0	"	"	TRST STD BAL STD	FRI-232 HOYT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	18
4	5	9	"	"	TRST WAITER	PA-T. RUSSELL-5 LIVERPOOL ST LONDON, ENGLAND	19
1	5	7	"	"	"	NO-EULOGIA-VALPARAISO, CHILE	20
2	5	8	"	"	"	NO-VICTOR-129 W. 112 ST. N.Y.C.	21
3	5	11	"	"	"	NO-ANNA-GALESBURG, ILL.	22
3	5	8	"	"	"	NO-ROBERT-450 56 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	23
9	5	9	"	"	"	NO-ALFRED-57 BEACH ST JERSEY CITY N.J.	24
8	6	0	"	"	"	NO-ISABEL MORGAN AVE BALBOA C Z	25
9	6	1	"	"	"	NO EDNA 722 BENTON ST SANTA ROSA CAL.	26
9	5	7	"	"	"	NO MAHAM 450 GREGORY AV NEENAH WIS.	27
7	5	8	"	"	"	NO-MARGARET, 252 KNOWLEY RD. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	28
9	5	10	"	"	"	WIFE MELLIE I GUNDFORD ST MILFORD SCOTLAND	29
2	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARET 310 ANN ST HARRISON N.J.	30
3	5	8	"	"	"	PA JOHN HURLEYVILLE N.Y.	31
2	5	10	"	"	"	NO MARY 900 JACKSON ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	32
1	6	0	"	"	"	WIFE DINA 312 RIVERST ROCKEN N.J.	33
5	5	9	"	"	"	NO REBECCA GREYSTONE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	34
3	6	0	"	"	"	NO MARY 49 KUNYEN ST NEWARK N.J.	35
5	5	8	"	"	"	NO REBECCA 1813 MORELAND AV BALTIMORE MD	36
5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE DORRIT 1105 WASHINGTON ST ROCKEN N.J.	37
6	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE CLARENCE 1615 DAVIDSON AV NEW YORK N.Y.	38

See list of names on back of book.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in previous list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line — PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Open — NEW YORK N.Y.

Local Agents — PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States of having each alien on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. of crew on board	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived in U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										

1934

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 1934, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 718A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11-1228

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
HAVANA, CUBA
LOCAL AGENT
HAVANA PACIFIC LINE

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Regs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat.—U. S. O., Title 46,
secs. 405, 407, and 408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

VIRGINIA

129

of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Insert flag)

called the

whereof

GEO. V. RICHARDSON

is Master.

bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA

HAYAMA, CUBA
SAN DIEGO &
LOS ANGELES

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
456 1	FEIN	PAUL	N Y	USA	28	5	5	LT	BR	TOUR WAITER	PA LOUIS 20 AVE S NEW YORK N Y	
457 2	THORALF	OLSEN	NORWAY NAT	"	39	5	5	LT	BR	"	SIS MRS HANSEN 200 W 12ND ST NEW YORK NY	1
458 3	LINSEN	FRANK	CAL	"	29	5		LT	BR	"	PA FRANK 225 E 39TH ST NEW YORK N Y	2
459 4	HERCULEA	LOUIS	CHILE NAT	"	34	5	9	FR	BR	TRST B.R. STWD	MR HERCULEO ORELLANA 24 E 112 ST., N.Y.C.	3
460 5	KIRKPATRICK	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	WILKINSON, 434 LEAVEN- WORTH ST., S.F., CAL.	4
461 6	HARRIS	HENRY	OHIO	USA	40	5	10	"	"	"	MOSETH, 1022 N. WILCOX AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	5
462 7	KOLE	OSCAR	GERMANY NAT	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	SON: RICHARD, 190 HALL ST. LEOMINSTER, MASS.	6
463 8	RAMP	BERNABE	P.P.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	FRD: MANUEL CONEY, 132 E 113 ST., N.Y.	7
464 9	CONNELLY	JOSEPH	PA.	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	BRD: JOHN, 128 HOME AVE., HUTLEY, N.J.	8
465 10	SURAGE	DOMINIC	ARGENTINE 3YC	ARG.	54	5	11	"	"	"	FRD: T. PASTORINO, 65 8th AVE., N.Y.C.	9
466 11						6	0	"	"	TRST SH RM STWD		10
467 12	JONES	THOMAS	WALES	BRITISH	40	5	8	"	"	TRST	MRD NEWTON 405 W 23RD ST NEW YORK N Y	11
468 13	GRESS	EDWARD	GERMANY	GERMANY	49	5	6	"	"	TRST DOCK STD		12
469 14	ACOSTA	RALPH	P.R.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	TRST LOUNGE	SIS LIZ MARIA 1272 AMSTERDAM ST NEW YORK NY	13
470 15	SCHWARTZ	DANIEL	HUNGARY NAT	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	PA FIMUS 1044 FRONT ST NEW YORK N Y	14
471 16	AARON	RAYFETZ	N Y	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	PA HERMAN 306 E NEW YORK AVE BROOKLYN NY	15
472 17	MURUOGA	JULIAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	38	5	9	"	"	TRST	MR SOLER, 205 30 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	16
473 18	BECK	FRITZ	N.Y.	USA	46	5	8	"	"	PANTRYMAN	UNCLE LOUIS, 2392 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	17
474 19	ADAMS	JAMES	VA.	"	44	5	8	"	"	2ND "	LA LOUIS, 601 7 AVE., PORTSMOUTH, VA.	18
475 20	NIELSEN	PETERHARD	BELGIUM NAT	"	19	6	0	"	"	ASST "	MO: GERTRUDE, 6014 4 AVE. BROLYN, N.Y.	19
476 21	GUNERLAND	JAMES	N.Y.	"	28	5	10	"	"	PLATES	FRD: JAMES, 246 E. 90 ST., N.Y.C.	20
477 22	RINGER	JOHN	N.Y.	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	MO: KATHARINE, 3258 30 ST LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	21
478 23	MCFADDEN	EDWARD	N.Y.	"	22	5	7	"	"	BELLBOY	MO: MARY, 1634 8 AVE. BROLYN, N.Y.	22
479 24	SMITH	THOMAS	ENGLAND NAT	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	PA: THOMAS, 831 WILLIAM ST BALTIMORE, MD.	23
480 25	COLE	DAVID	N.Y.	"	18	5	8	"	"	ELEVATOR	PA: ALLAN, 255 W 84 ST. N.Y.C.	24
481 26	ZWEIFEL	HORACE	N.Y.	"	19	6	0	"	"	"	MO: THERIE, R.C.C.C. GROWN, DONGAN HILLS, S.I., N.Y.	25
482 27	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	N.Y.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	PA: GEORGE, 4307 42 ST. L.I.C., N.Y.	26
483 28	MCKEOWN	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND NAT	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	SIS JULY, 256 W 21 ST. N.Y.C.	27
484 29	SAXBY	MARK	ENGLAND NAT	"	35	5	8	"	"	SILVERMAN	SIS: MRS. CANTOR, 1478 W 139th AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	28
485 30	HUTCHINSON	FRED	ENGLAND	"	54	5	11	"	"	GYM INSTR	WILMAUD, 17 GAINSBORO RD. WILMAUD, ENGLAND	29
486 31	GOODING	CHARLES	ILL.	"	49	5	5	"	"	NIGHT	PANTRYMAN LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	30
487 32						5	9	"	"	NIGHT WATCH	CO: DR. KINGELLA, 854 E 57 ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	31
488 33	GORDON	MICHAEL	IRELAND 3YC	"	53	5	10	"	"	"	WI: ISABELLA, 651 MAIN ST PATTERSON, N.J.	32
489 34	BUCKLEY	EDWARD	IRELAND NAT	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	CO: MR. CONNELL, 1201 MELTON AVE., BRONX MO: THERESA	33
490 35	DIAZ	JOSE	SPAIN NAT	"	35	6	0	"	"	G.HISTED	OVERDO, SPAIN	34
491 36	LOLOT	DAVID	RUSSIA NAT	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	BRD: LOUIS, 110 EVERETT ST. CHELSEA, MASS.	35
492 37	SARFATY	DAVID	TURKEY NAT	"	24	5	3	"	"	"	BRD: PHILIP, 1873 LORING PLACE, BRONX, N.Y.	36
493 38			N Y	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	MO: LILLIE, 55 W 26 ST N Y.C.	37
												38

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Crews AMER. LINE & COMP.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of the United States of America, upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAYAMA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Date when crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
-----------------	---	------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------	---	---------	---------	-----------	------------------	-------------	-------------	--	--------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No.	(2) Ship's number number of crew not including on the voyage	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		RICHARDSON	GEORGE	30	MASTER	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 1934, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11-128

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States.

Vessel SAVANNAH, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. of family members	Date of birth of head of family	NAME IN FULL		Length of service in U. S.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether paid for or dis- charged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, features, or disabilities	Remarks	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		LIGHTHOUSE	GEORGE	30	MASCH	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID 077	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN						433

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA
whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
494 1	PEARSE RICHARD	ENGLAND NAT	USA	53	5	8	FR	BR	CH COOK	WIFE ANN 4142 42ND ST LONG ISLAND CITY NY	
495 2	BISMARCK JTO	GERMANY NAT	"	28	5	9	"	"	CH COOK	WIFE ROSA 17 REMOND ST ARLINGTON N J	1
496 3	BUZET PAUL	FRANCE	FRANCE	35	5	11	"	"	ESTREE	WIFE LOUISE, 362 W. 32 ST. N.Y.C.	2
497 4	COLTELLI HENRY	FRANCE NYC	FRANCE	27	5	8	"	"	LARDER	PAUL JEAN, 8 RUE GUION, MARSEILLE, FRANCE	3
498 5	ALSMANN FELIX	GERMANY	GERMANY	48	5	10	"	"	SAUCE	FRANK FICHTER, 448 W. 19 N.Y.C.	4
499 6	ALDANA JOHN	SPAIN NYC	SPAIN		5	9	"	"	RAG	FRANCIS BILBAO SPAIN	5
500 7	LOUSTON LEON	FRANCE NYC	FRANCE	35	5	7	"	"	FISH	SIS: FELICIA, BENEJACQ, B.P., FRANCE	6
501 8	BIRD JAMES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	36	5	8	"	"	VEGT	WIFE ELLEN, 504 59 ST. BKLYN	7
502 9	COLLINS PAT	ENGLAND	"	39	5	10	"	"	ASST	FRD: HANNA MULLILY, 1363 STEEBINS AVE., BRONX	8
503 10	ACUILLA D JOSEPH	FRANCE	FRANCE	43	5	8	"	"	ASST	WIFE MARY, 409 W. 50 ST. N.Y.C.	9
504 11	FRACE CHARLES	CAL.	USA	53	6	0	"	"	ASST RAG	DAUGHTER: KITZ, 1705 L ST. SACRAMENTO, CAL.	10
505 12	TINOCO POTE	P.I. NYC	P.I.	37	5	7	"	"	SHIP COOK	SIS: DAMASA, 223 W. 13 ST., SAN PEDRO, CAL.	11
506 13	ALANO ALFREDO	P.I.	"	34	5	8	"	"	ASST	SIS: ANGELITO, LOPEZ, TAYABAZ P.I.	12
507 14	CHOCOLIN JOSE H	MICH	USA	29	5	11	"	"	ASST CK	WIFE SUSAN, 250 S. VIEW ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	13
508 15	URUTIA ADRIAN	SPAIN NAT	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	PAUL RENNITO, BILBAO SPAIN	14
509 16	WETZEL EDWARD	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	PRO: NICHOLAS, 6923 (N.Y.) WOODHAVEN BLVD. FOREST HILLS	15
510 17	SIMCOTT FRANK	N.J.	"	34	6	0	"	"	UTILITY	PRO: JOHN, 50 MONTROSE AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	16
511 18	DEHNEL CARL	GERMANY	GERMANY	25	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE: M. KARL, 116 CHARLES ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	17
512 19	KETTER JACOB	OHIO	USA	25	5	8	"	"	"	WIFE: CRISTIAN MILLER, 1222 N. HOPE ST., PHILA, PA.	18
513 20	CUMMINGHAM CHARLES	MICH.	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	WIFE: NONE	19
514 21	BLACKWELL ROBERT	N.Y.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	WIFE: ELEANOR, NORTH MERO VERMONT	20
515 22	DELIA CRUZ MANUEL	P.I. NYC	P.I.	34	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE: LUCAS, 17 KEARN ST., PORT MILLS, P.I.	21
516 23	GOODMAN MORTO	N.Y.	USA	35	5	10	"	"	"	SIS: SARAH, 1320 BRONX PARK EAST, N.Y.C.	22
517 24	GARCIA DANIEL	CHILE NYC	CHILE	37	6	0	"	"	"	WIFE: JOE MIRO, 71 JAMES ST. N.Y.C.	23
518 25	LILLIBRIDGE ALFRED	IOWA	USA	30	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE: SARAH, 162-52 14 AVE. BEECHURST, L.I.	24
519 26	SCHUCKER WILLIAM	PA.	"	26	5	11	"	"	CHIEF BUTCHER	WIFE: KATHERINE, 435 N. 8 ST. LEBANON, PA.	25
520 27	THOMALLA ERIC	GERMANY	"	28	5	9	"	"	2ND	WIFE: ERIC, FELDSTRASSE, BEUTHEN, GERMANY	26
521 28	WAHU FRED	GERMANY NAT	"	28	5	10	"	"	3RD	PRO: Y-L: MR. ROTHEL, 2917 167 ST., FLUSHING, L.I.	27
522 29	ROIBAS DANIEL	SPAIN NAT	"	35	5	7	"	"	UTILITY	WIFE: MARY, LUGO, SPAIN	28
523 30	BULL FRANK	P.Y.	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	SIS: EVELYN, 4319 165 ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.	29
524 31	HARA JOHN	ILL	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	PRO: JAMES, 1810 MASON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	30
525 32				NOT CARRIED							31
526 33	SCOTT WILL	SCOTLAND	G.B.	52	6	0	"	"	CH BAKER	WIFE: CHARLOTTE, 18 A DORLAND ST. S.F., CAL.	32
527 34	BUELLER FRANK	GERMANY NAT	USA	48	5	11	"	"	CONFECT.	WIFE: MAR, 324 LARKIN ST. S.F., CAL.	33
528 35	HOLEN R CONRAD	SWITZERLAND	"	33	5	8	"	"	2ND BAKER	437 E. 155 ST. (WIFE: FRANK MULLER) N.Y.C.	34
529 36	WEATHERHEAD LEON R	SCOTLAND NYC	"	36	5	9	"	"	3RD	WIFE: JESSIE, 32 N. HIGH ST. MURFREESBORO, SCOTLAND	35
530 37	PILLEMENTO PIERRE	ANIZ.	"	30	5	7	"	"	ASST	PRO: JIM PHRYK, 115 1ST ST., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	36
531 38	MIRANDA JOSE	SPAIN	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	WIFE: M. L. A. GARCIA BLANK	37
											38

NOT CARRIED

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAVANA PACIFIC LINE
Agent, LIT. 88 COPE.
PAVANA PACIFIC LINE
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival of the vessel, having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	No. on manifest	(2)	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3)	NAME IN FULL	(4)	Length of service at sea	(5)	Position in ship's company	(6)	Whether or engaged	(7)	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8)	Age	(9)	Sex	(10)	Race	(11)	Nationality	(12)	Height	(13)	Weight	(14)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15)	REMARKS
1					GEORGE RICHARDSON				MASTER						48	M				U.S. CITIZEN									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival of the vessel, if having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. of crew on last voyage of vessel to U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid of or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
A 1	RICHARDSON	GEORGE	30	MASTER	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	U.S.-CITIZEN					

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this Port of day of Master, 1934, before me.
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11-1488

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel **SS VIRGINIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **OCTOBER 1, 1934**, from the port of **HAYAMA, GUWA**

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
No. of crew on last preceding voyage	Whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
1		RICHARDSON	GEORGE	30	MASTER	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID YES	45	M	U.S.-CITIZEN			6	0	133	

Act. 112 and 113, Customs Regulations of 1901

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **VIRGINIA**
of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** bound for **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA**
whereof **GEORGE RICHARDSON** is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		COMPLETION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.					
532	1	KRAUSE STANLEY	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	9	FR	BR	UTILITE	MRS. WILLIAM 591 BERNARD ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	1
533	2	MARTINI GIOVANNI	NEW YORK		28	5	8			CAPT'S SERVANT	SIO-VALENCIA-130 W. 49 ST. N.Y.C.	2
534	3	STANLEY OSCAR	GERMANY NAT		29	5	8			BARBER	MRS. PAUL 65 WILKINSON ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	3
535	4	MATTIUS HUGO	GERMANY		51	5	9				MRS. J. STAMPER-100 RICHMOND A. AMITYVILLE, N.Y.	4
536	5	COOPER VIRGINIA	NEW YORK		25	5	10			SHOP ATTD.	SIS-GRACE-100 BULLARD AVE. LAKE WALES, FLORIDA	5
537	6	SMITH VIOLETTE	FLORIDA		31	5	7			HAIR DRESSER	77-40-38 CASH AND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6
538	7	BRAND FRED	NEW YORK		28	5	7			BAND LEADER	MD-CHAS-80 E. 34 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7
539	8	HENNING HARRY	NEW YORK		24	5	9			MUSICIAN	MD-DORA-1591 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8
540	9	LEVINSON PAUL	NEW YORK		26	5	11				MRS. NORMAN JAMARCA, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	9
541	10	SCHAEFER WILLIAM	NEW YORK		28	5	8				MD-MOLLY-7508-97 AVE. OSCEOLA PARK, N.Y.	10
542	11	COHEN HERMAN	NEW YORK		27	5	10				SON-PETER-HAMBERG, SCHLUNGBERG	11
543	12	TILLER RICHARD	GERMANY	GER.	50	5	11			VALET		12
544	13			USA	5	7				PHOTOGR.	MD-ELISE-4650 30 ST. FOODSIDE, L.I. NY.	13
545	14	BURSTE EDITH	NEW YORK		33	5	4			MANICURE	MD-MRS. H. CHRISTIE-2220 BUFFUM. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	14
546	15	MACKAY CLARENCE	KENTUCKY		37	5	10			LAUNDRY	SIS-MRS. P. DUNTON-418 PARK HILL YONKERS, N.Y.	15
547	16	LEWIS THOMAS	NEW YORK		54	5	9				MD-GARAH-83 LINCARD ST. HULL, ENGLAND.	16
548	17	MYERS DENNIS	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	10				PA-KAHL, TREBIB, GERMANY	17
549	18	BOCHOW OTTO	GERMANY NAT	USA	38	5	7			WORK UNIT		18
550	19											19
551	20											20
552	21											21
553	22	CORBETT PATRICK	MASS		43	5	11			ST. STOR	SIS-ELIZABETH, 424 RIDGE ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.	22
554	23	SILVA JESUS	P.R.		38	5	8			ST. STOR	WIOCTILIA, 120 E. 102 ST N.Y.C.	23
555	24	COUPE JOHN	ENGLAND NYC	G.B.	45	5	10				W-FRANCIS, 1001 66 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.	24
556	25	CANETY MANUEL	P.R.	USA	25	6	0				W-AMONG, 132 E. 113 ST. N.Y.C.	25
557	26	CHALMERS ANDREW	SCOTLAND	G.B.	44	5	9			WATCHMAN	MD-MRS. M. GORDY-100 PARK ST. N.Y.C.	26
558	27	MATLACK ALBERT	ILLINOIS	USA	20	6	0			PHOTOGR.	MD-ETHEL-148 WATER ST. PHRTH AMBOY, N.J.	27
559	28	KREISCH CORNELIUS	NEW YORK	USA	35	5	9			ASST.	MD-MARY-157 ANCHOR AVE. OCRAH SIDE L.I. NY.	28
560	29	BORKE HUGH	SCOTLAND	USA	27	5	7			PANTRY	MD-ANNA-490 JACKSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	29
561	30	FRERMAN JOSEPH	CAL.		22	5	8			PLATES	SIS-ANNA, 1045 ST. JOHN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	30
562	31	GALLINA PETER	ITALY NAT.		25	5	8			PANTRY	MD-AMERICO-KINGWOOD WEST CO.	31
563	32	HOOS EDWARD	NEW JERSEY		18	5	9			BELLS	SIS-DORA-343 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	32
564	33	CASINAS ALIPIO	P.I.	P.I.	37	5	6			MESS OFF.	MD-VICENTA-DA-0, ANTIQUE, 1891	33
565	34	ANTONOKIS ANTONIO	GREECE	USA	46	5	8			PANTRY	COU-0. HANETOS-31 HAMILTON SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	34
566	35	FILLED BY PROMOTION-SEE # 496										35
567	36	BRUNEL HAVOLD	OHIO	USA	35	5	8			ASST.	MD-MRS. J. HOOPER-SACUSTON, PA.	36
568	37	FORD EDWARD	N.J.		27	5	9			PANTRY	MD-MRS. J. HOOPER-SACUSTON, PA.	37
569	38									ENTIRE LOOK		38

570

ACT. 60075

See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **PANAMA PACIFIC LINE**
Owner **AT&T. LINE & CO.**
Local Agents **PANAMA PACIFIC LINE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office of having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAYAMA, CUBA

(1) No. of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
1		RICHARDSON GEORGE	30	MASTER	1934 AUG. 25 NEW YORK	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN	6	0	None		133

Arts. 113 and 115, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y., bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA
whereof Geo. V. Richardson is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
532 1	KRAUSE STANLEY	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 9	FR	BR	STILLITE	MRS. WILLIAM 201 HERMAN ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	1
533 2				5	10	"	"	CAPT'S SERVANT	SIS. VALENCIA-130 W. 49 ST. N.Y.C.	2
534 3	MARTINI GIOVANNI	NEW YORK	"	28	5 8	"	"	"	NO. 65 WILKIN ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	3
535 4	STABLEA OSCAR	GERMANY NAT	"	29	5 5	"	"	BARBER	ST. LOUIS, MO.	4
536 5	MATTHIAS HUGO	GERMANY	"	51	5 9	"	"	"	NO. 156 W. 78 ST. N.Y.C.	5
537 6	COOPER VIRGINIA	NEW YORK	"	36	5 10	"	"	SHOP ATTEND.	NO. 148 RICHMOND A. AMITYVILLE, N.Y.	6
538 7	SMITH VIOLETTE	FLORIDA	"	31	5 7	"	"	BATH DRESSER	SIS. GRACE-100 BULLARD AVE. LAKE WATERS, FLORIDA	7
539 8	BRAND FRED	NEW YORK	"	25	5 7	"	"	LEADER	77-40-30 OAKLAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8
540 9	LISHERERS HARRY	NEW YORK	"	26	5 9	"	"	MUSICIAN	NO. 68-80 E. 94 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9
541 10	LEVISON PAUL	NEW YORK	"	26	5 11	"	"	"	NO. 1301 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10
542 11	SCHAEFFER WILLIAM	NEW YORK	"	28	5 8	"	"	"	NO. 108-109 JAMAICA, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	11
543 12	COHEN HERMAN	NEW YORK	"	27	5 10	"	"	"	NO. 1011-1012 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	12
544 13	FILLERS RICHARD	GERMANY	GER.	50	5 11	"	"	VALET	NO. 1011-1012 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	13
545 14			USA	5	7	"	"	PHOTOGR.	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	14
546 15	BUENTE EDITH	NEW YORK	"	33	5 4	"	"	MANICURE	FOODSIDE, L.I. N.Y.	15
547 16	MACKRY CLARENCE	KENTUCKY	"	37	5 10	"	"	LAUNDRY	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	16
548 17	LEHWARD THOMAS	NEW YORK	"	54	5 9	"	"	"	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	17
549 18	MYERS DENNIS	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5 10	"	"	"	SIS. MRS. P. DEVONY-418 PARK MILL YONKERS, N.Y.	18
550 19	BOCHOW OTTO	GERMANY NAT	USA	38	5 7	"	"	WORK UNIT	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	19
551 20									PAKARE, THERBIN, GERMANY	20
552 21									ADMR. MRS. DUNSTON, 200 BROADWAY, N.Y.	21
553 22	CORBETT PATRICK	MASS	"	43	5 11	"	"	ST. & BAR	SIS. ELIZABETH, 464 RIDGE ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.	22
554 23	SILVA JESUS	P.R.	"	38	5 8	"	"	STUD	WILCOXVILLE, 120 E. 102 ST. N.Y.C.	23
555 24	COUPE JOHN	ENGLAND NYC	G.B.	45	5 10	"	"	"	W. FRANCES, 1001 65 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	24
556 25	CANETY MANUEL	P.R.	USA	25	6 0	"	"	"	W. ANGELO, 132 E. 113 ST. N.Y.C.	25
557 26	CHALMERS ANDREW	SCOTLAND	G.B.	44	5 9	"	"	"	W. MRS. MCGRODY-100 PARK ST. N.Y.C.	26
558 27	MATLACK ALBERT	ILLINOIS	USA	20	6 0	"	"	"	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	27
559 28	KRISCH CORNELIUS	NEW YORK	USA	35	5 9	"	"	PANTRY.	PHOTOGR. PERE ANGELO, N.J.	28
560 29	BORKE HUGH	SCOTLAND	USA	27	5 7	"	"	PANTRY.	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	29
561 30	YRKEMAN JOSEPH	CAL.	"	23	5 8	"	"	PL. TES	SIDE L.I. N.Y.	30
562 31	GALLINA PETER	ITALY NAT.	"	25	5 8	"	"	PANTRY.	W. ANNA-600 JACKSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	31
563 32	HOOS EDWARD	NEW JERSEY	"	18	5 9	"	"	BELLS	SIS. LAURA, 1045 ST. JOHN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	32
564 33	CASINAS ALIPIO	P.I.	P.I.	37	5 5	"	"	PANTRY.	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	33
565 34	ANTONAKIS ANTONIO	GREECE	USA	48	5 8	"	"	AST. COOK	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	34
566 35									COU. G. HANSEN-31 HAMILTON PL. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	35
567 36	BROVILLES HAROLD	OHIO	USA	35	5 8	"	"	PANTRY.	NO. 111-113 W. 7 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	36
568 37	FORD EDWARD	N.J.	"	27	5 9	"	"	COCKTAIL B.	PA. EDWARD, 27 AUBREY ST. SUMMIT, N.J.	37
569 38										38

570

ACT. 80075

* See list of crew on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of crew on back hereof.

See list of crew on back hereof.

See list of crew on back hereof.

Vessel SA VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage, if not voyaged to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			Where	Where									
1		RICHARDSON	GEORGE	30	MASTER	1934 AUG. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	48	M	U.S.-CITIZEN	6	0	None	133

Virginia
10/1
Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain them.

Port of _____
 subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

 Master.

 Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office. _____ GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1904

Law - PAKANA PACIFIC LTD.
Owner - PAKANA PACIFIC LTD.
Local Agents - PAKANA PACIFIC LTD.

* See list of races on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in sections (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, at the port of the United States, by the master of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SS VIRGINIA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Date of birth month and day last preceding birthday, or date of birth, if less than 1 year	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	2	RICHARDSON	GEORGE	30	MASSEN	1934		TO BE PAID									
2	3	FRUGE	OTHELLAN	44	CH OFFICER	AUG. 25	NEW YORK	OFF	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6	0	NONE	133
3	4	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	44	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5	11	DO	
4	5	BURGER	JOSEPH	45	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5	9	DO	
5	6	WILSON	JOHN	45	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5	9	DO	
6	7	ALLEN	ROBERT	45	JR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5	8	DO	
7	8	FARRELL	VALDIMER	45	EX 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5	10	DO	
8	9	GILFILLAN	WILLIAM	45	CH PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		6	1	DO	
9	10	MCILLING	EDWARD	45	SR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5	8	DO	
10	11	MEKEL	RUSSELL	45	JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5	9	DO	
11	12	KAUFFMAN	DRAPER	45	SR CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5	10	DO	
12	13	McGHEARY	DEWITT	45	JR CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5	10	DO	
13	14	BENTON	GEORGE	45	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5	7	DO	
14	15	McBACHREON	MARGARET	45	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	F	DO		5	8	DO	
15	16	PASCAL	JACQUES	45	CH RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5	3	DO	
16	17	WOODS	ROY	45	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5	9	DO	
17	18	BEVENBER	LEO	45	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5	10	DO	
18	19	HUGAR	MARTIN	45	17 CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5	9	DO	
19	20	CUTHILL	ROBERT	45	13 ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	83	M	DO		5	11	DO	
20	21	ALFIERI	SALVATOR	45	12 BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	8	DO	
21	22	REYNOLDS	JOHN	45	14 DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8	DO	
22	23	YOUNG	JUSTICE	45	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	10	DO	
23	24	OVNIS	FRANK	45	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	7	DO	
24	25	LINDLEY	CLYDE	45	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5	11	DO	
25	26	AUKERMAN	NATHANIEL	45	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5	9	DO	
26	27	VILLARD	CHARLES	45	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5	9	DO	
27	28	LUXFORD	ROBERT	45	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	MAGYAR	U.S.	6	0	DO	
28	29	MORGIN	ADOLF	45	11 STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	10	DO	
29	30	CALDWELL	DEWITT	45	12 M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		11		DO	
30	31	KELLEY	LAWRENCE	45	17 M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5	9	DO	

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
 Owner AMER. LINE CO. CORP.
 Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
30	1	HALLBURG	FRANK	25	M.A.A.	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	56	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5	10	NONE	
31	2	JESMIN	JACOB	9	LOOKOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	MAGYAR	U.S.	5	8	DO	
32	3	DUGAN	HENRY	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	7	DO	
33	4	KENNEDY	ROBERT	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5	8	DO	
34	5	McDONALD	DONALD	11	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5	11	DO	
35	6	MOORE	CRAIG	6	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	9	DO	
36	7	HANDLON	ORVILLE	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5	10	DO	
37	8	BOONEY	WILLIAM	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5	8	DO	
38	9	BANDIS	JOSEPH	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5	7	DO	
39	10	DIXON	THOMAS	10	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	9	DO	
40	11	MANE	ARTHUR	9	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5	11	DO	
41	12	TAYLOR	JOHN	4	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5	8	DO	
42	13	BATHSACK	HANS	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5	10	DO	
43	14	GLOVER	SIDNEY	9	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5	8	DO	
44	15	BRYAN	CHARLES	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	9	DO	
45	16	CARROLL	JOSEPH	6	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5	7	DO	
46	17	BROWN	PETER	4	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5	11	DO	
47	18	CHANCE	EDWARD	8	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5	9	DO	
48	19	MARTIN	WILLIAM	8	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5	8	DO	
49	20	MALAS	PETER	11	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GREEK	U.S.	5	6	DO	
50	21	O'CONNELL	JAMES	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	10	DO	
51	22	LYONS	CHARLES	10	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5	8	DO	
52	23	LALANNE	ELMER	2	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5	7	DO	
53	24	ROBINSON	CALDWELL	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5	10	DO	
54	25	CHEW	FRANK	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5	11	DO	
55	26	HULL	HENRY	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5	9	DO	
56	27	KLEIN	FREDERICK	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		6	0	DO	
57	28	DEMAREE	HAROLD	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5	9	DO	
58	29	HERRERA	LOUIS	4	MURCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	6	DO	
59	30	PAULMINO	PRIMO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	8	DO	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
62	1	TUNAY	APOLONIO	7	MESSMAN	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/4	134	NONE	
64	2	McGOWAN	JOHN	5	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	DO	
65	3	BROOKS	EUGENE	3	HOSP. ATTD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/10	167	DO	
66	4	MOISANT	RALPH	9	ENG. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		6/0	176	DO	
68	5	FIRST AAK	LEO	7	A.B.	SEPT. 14	S. FRANCISCO	DO	DO	28	M	MAGYAR	LATVIA	5/9	168	DO	fr. low yonger - not broader - rounded face
69	6	FIRST	FACTOLEREH	5	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/4	151	DO	
70	7	FIRST	SZLACHCIAK	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	169	DO	
101	8		LINK	21	CH. ENGINEER	AUG. 25	NEW YORK	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5/8	164	DO	
102	9		SCHRECK	18	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	156	DO	
103	10		RITCHIE	11	2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	FLEMISH	U.S.	5/9	160	DO	
104	11		BLUNDELL	9	3RD ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11	178	DO	
105	12		CROSS	7	4TH ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	DO	
106	13		LYNCH	12	5TH ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		6/0	181	DO	
107	14		CARLSON	8	6TH ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/8	165	DO	
108	15		BOWMAN	11	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	170	DO	
109	16		GROGAN	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/9	158	DO	
110	17		HALE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	DO	
111	18		CURR	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/9	163	DO	
112	19		HILL	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	W.S.	5/9	170	DO	
113	20		LEWIS	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	167	DO	
114	21		WEBER	5	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/8	166	DO	
115	22		STILLINGS	14	CH REFRIG. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/11	175	DO	
116	23		CAREY	9	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5/7	158	DO	
117	24		BAKER	5	2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/10	173	DO	
118	25		GAMMEL	7	CH ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/7	158	DO	
119	26		COLLINS	13	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5/9	168	DO	
120	27		KRANE	24	2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	163	DO	
121	28		KIRCHER	5	SR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	181	DO	
122	29		SPEEDIE	8	JR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/9	168	DO	
123	30		BEEZLEY	9	JR ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	172	DO	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAYAMA, CUBA 135

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
124	1	CHRISTMAN	GUSTAV	7	JR ENGINEER	1934 AUG 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	NONE	
125	2	BOFS	CARL	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/10	174	DO	
126	3	HARRISON	RICHARD	4	ENG. WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/11	184	DO	
127	4	SMITH	WILLIAM	8	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5/9	165	DO	
128	5	DUNS	JOHN	6	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	154	DO	<i>SPD 48182 has not established that he will not abandon ship. calling on 10.1.1934</i>
129	6	KELLY	JOHN	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	DO	
130	7	THOMPSON	DONALD	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	166	DO	
131	8	RAMSEY	WILLIAM	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/10	187	DO	
132	9	GOREY	JOHN	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
133	10	CALLY	EMIL	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5/9	170	DO	
134	11	TURNER	ALFRED	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	164	DO	
135	12	YOWELL	IRA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	158	DO	
136	13	LOCKHART	WILLIAM	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	160	DO	
137	14	THORNE	ROBERT	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	172	DO	
138	15	HENDRICKSEN	HOWARD	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	167	DO	
139	16	WHITAKER	CECIL	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/11	176	DO	
140	17	WILDE	JACK	6	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5/8	173	DO	
141	18	STEVENS	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5/10	181	DO	
142	19	DRECHSLER	CHARLES	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/8	166	DO	
143	20	RICHARDS	JAMES	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5/11	179	DO	
144	21	HEARD	THELBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/7	158	DO	
145	22	ELLIOTT	EDWIN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
146	23	CLAWSON	CHARLES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5/8	165	DO	
147	24	GORTZ	HENRY	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/11	174	DO	
148	25	BRADSHAW	JAMES	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5/10	169	DO	
149	26	SIEBERT	CONRAD	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
150	27	KELLER	CLAYTON	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/8	166	DO	
151	28	KIPPER	CHARLES	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/10	170	DO	
152	29	FRIGENI	MARIO	2	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5/8	165	DO	
153	30	REYNOLDS	JAMES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11	169	DO	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

#4 vessel retained in board and departed 5/19/34
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
154	1	GALLINA	HENRY	1	WIPER	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	166	NONE	
155	2	GRAY	WILLIAM	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/6	149	DO	
156	3	MANSFIELD	GLOVER	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/9	163	DO	
157	4	VILLEGAS	ANDRES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5/6	154	DO	
158	5	BARILLO	MARCLO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5/7	159	DO	
159	6	ALSCIA	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	DO	
160	7	HUGHES	KENNETH	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/9	169	DO	
161	8	SITCHON	ATANASIO	7	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	159	DO	
162	9	DE OCAMPO	MARIANO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	147	DO	
163	10	DIOSO	MACARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	151	DO	
164	11	SILIOREA	EGHACIO	9	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	155	DO	
165	12	ARAPA	GRACIANO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/8	156	DO	
166	13	DOMINGO	JULIAN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	152	DO	
301	14	RILEY	JAMES	21	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10	161	DO	
302	15	RABY	FRANK	13	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	159	DO	
303	16	HILL	DAVID	9	ASST 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/10	167	DO	
305	17	DEARY	CHARLES	16	SR STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	160	DO	
306	18	GLOVER	LESLIE	13	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	156	DO	
307	19	MELVIN	GLOVER	7	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	183	DO	
308	20	ENGLAND	HENRY	8	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	169	DO	
309	21	SYMONS	ROBERT	8	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	170	DO	
310	22	ROBERTS	BYRON	8	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/8	158	DO	
311	23	GOBLE	ANNIE	16	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	F	IRISH	U.S.	5/3	121	DO	
312	24	LAWSON	MARIE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	134	DO	
313	25	RICE	CONSTANCE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO		5/3	123	DO	
314	26	BRADY	MAY	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO		5/2	128	DO	
315	27	CLARK	CECILIA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	IRISH	U.S.	5/1	120	DO	
317	28	BULL	GRACE	1	CHILD NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/2	117	DO	
318	29	MCCORMICK	CATHERINE	8	TRST MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO		5/4	131	DO	
320	30	TEAS	GEORGE	13	SAL STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	158	DO	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
321	1	KAUPER	ALBERT	10	2ND SAL STWDAUG 25	1934	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	175	NONE	
323	2	MACLEOD	NORMAN	7	ASST PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	170	DO	
325	3	BOONES	CHRIS	8	1ST CL WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GREEK	U.S.	5/9	166	DO	
326	4	NAPULI	SOFRONIO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/8	164	DO	
327	5	HEFFERON	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	169	DO	
328	6	BAKROZIS	GEORGE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GREEK	U.S.	5/10	161	DO	
329	7	HAMM	ALFRED	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	164	DO	
330	8	MACQUARRIE	JAMES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
332	9	HARMS	WILLIAM	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/10	168	DO	
333	10	RENSON	HARRY	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	157	DO	
334	11	STEVENS	NICK	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/7	151	DO	
335	12	THOMPSON	LOUIS	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	169	DO	
336	13	WILDE	GEORGE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	164	DO	
337	14	FREDERICKSEN	GEORGE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/7	157	DO	
338	15	SWINDELLS	FRED	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	170	DO	
340	16	VAN DYKE	CHARLES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DUTCH	U.S.	5/8	157	DO	
341	17	WALTER	WILLIAM	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	178	DO	
342	18	EGAN	THOMAS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/7	160	DO	
344	19	BALDWIN	THOMAS	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/8	164	DO	
346	20	WENDELL	HERBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	166	DO	
348	21	HOFMAN	CHARLES	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	153	DO	
349	22	VANDERPOT	MARTIN	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/9	168	DO	
350	23	ZORN	MAX	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.d. RUSSIA	6/0	177	DO	
351	24	RICHMOND	WILLIAM	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	DO	
352	25	LANE	JOHN	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/4	147	DO	
355	26	SCHERZBERG	WILLIAM	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	164	DO	
381	27	PANKOK	HUGO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	158	DO	
382	28	RUPPEL	OTTO	4	CH B.R.LIN-KPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	175	DO	
383	29	KOHL	FRED	14	1ST CL B.R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/11	183	DO	
384	30	ROSBERG	FRED	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5/7	154	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-125

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
385	1	BRAUN	CHARLES	10	1ST CL B.R.	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	156	NONE	
386	2	DE SCHRYVER	ARTHUR	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5/7	146	DO	
387	3	LESLIE	EDWARD	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCOTLAND	U.S.	5/9	167	DO	
388	4	PLANERT	EMIL	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	160	DO	
389	5	GARCIA	JOHN	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	PANAMAN	U.S.	5/11	178	DO	
390	6	MCDONALD	MAURICE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/8	158	DO	
391	7	MEAL	JOHN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/9	161	DO	
392	8	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10	173	DO	
393	9	VAN DEN PLAS	GUSTAV	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5/6	146	DO	
397	10	SPROCK	JOSEPH	4	BATH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	154	DO	
398	11	MARTINICH	GEORGE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	160	DO	
399	12	CROZIER	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	DO	
400	13	NEW	FREDERICK	7	SM RM STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/7	159	DO	
402	14	BROWN	CHARLES	7	DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	162	DO	
403	15	DALY	MICHAEL	8	ASST DECK STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/5	154	DO	
406	16	SMITH	DONALD	7	LIBRARY STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	165	DO	
407	17	SIMPSON	NEIL	9	LOUNGE STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	163	DO	
408	18	GLENTON	NATHANIEL	4	VERANDAH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/9	169	DO	
409	19	BARTON	FRANKLIN	2	BELL CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	168	DO	
410	20	MATLACK	ALBERT	2	BUGLER-BELLS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		6/1	175	DO	
411	21	GRIMM	GEORGE	1	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
412	22	CLARK	THOMAS	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5/11	173	DO	
413	23	BRAUSTEIN	BEN	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/9	168	DO	
414	24	CANTLEY	EDMUND	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
415	25	ROLLINS	GILBERT	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/10	170	DO	
416	26	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/10	168	DO	
417	27	HANLEY	GEORGE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/8	161	DO	
418	28	OLIVER	HAROLD	7	CH BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	165	DO	
419	29	SINKELS	JOHN	4	ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	170	DO	
420	30	SMITH	CORNELIUS	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5/10	167	DO	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
421	1	LAMB	JOSEPH	3	ASST BOOTS	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	174	NONE	
423	2	WILLMERE	ERNEST	12	CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	174	DO	
424	3	DINKHAUS	EDWIN	7	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	167	DO	
425	4	STRUCKOFF	JAMES	8	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/7	158	DO	
426	5	SARFATTY	MAX	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	164	DO	
427	6	JONES	WILLIAM	8	PANTRY-CARVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	169	DO	
428	7	MCGOWAN	JOHN	7	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	161	DO	
429	8	CAUMEDO	JESUS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	166	DO	
432	9	CALIXTRO	PREFECTO	6	OFF. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/9	155	DO	
433	10	MCKHAN	EDWARD	11	CH TRST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	151	DO	
434	11	NESBIT	ANDREW	8	ASST TRST STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5/10	178	DO	
435	12	CULLERTON	WALTER	9	TRST SAL STWD U.S. CITIZEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5/9	158	DO	
436	13	MARTIN	JAMES	6	TRST WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5/11	177	DO	
437	14	MORENO	ADOLFO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5/8	165	DO	
438	15	GONZALEZ	MICHAEL	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	PORTO-RICO	U.S.	5/9	169	DO	
439	16	MCKENZIE	JOHN	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	DO	
440	17	SINCLAIR	MARK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	157	DO	
441	18	FLANNERY	ROBERT	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	167	DO	
442	19	SCHLIMBACH	WALTER	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	157	DO	
444	20	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	PANAMANIAN	U.S.	5/9	166	DO	
445	21	DES RUISSEAU	RICHARD	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	165	DO	
446	22	LINDEN	FRANK	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
447	23	SCHORER	MAX	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/11	171	DO	
448	24	CAMPBELL	CERIL	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
449	25	LONDON	HENRY	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5/7	166	DO	
450	26	CANETY	MANUEL	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	PORTO-RICO	U.S.	5/8	152	DO	
451	27	MCGHIE	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/9	164	DO	
452	28	KNAPP	JOHN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	170	DO	
453	29	GUERRERO	REN	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	HAWAIIAN	U.S.	5/9	155	DO	
454	30	ILTIS	ELIAS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	147	DO	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

140

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
455	1	KAVANAGH	FRANK	4	WAITER	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	26	M	IRISH	I.F.B.	5/7	166	NONE	
456	2	LOGAN	DAVID	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	171	DO	
457	3	MUNOZ	EMILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5/8	163	DO	
459	4	HERRERA	LUIS	4	TRST B.R. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5/7	156	DO	
460	5	KIRKPATRICK	ALEXANDER	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/9	161	DO	
461	6	HARRIS	HENRY	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	167	DO	
462	7	CHAVIN	MAURICE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/7	157	DO	
463	8	BURCH	ERNEST	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/9	164	DO	
464	9	BERNHARDT	MAX	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	155	DO	
465	10	KOLB	OSCAR	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/10	174	DO	
466	11	VAN	ERNEST	11	TRST SM RM STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	DO	
467	12	JONES	THOMAS	7	TRST DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	WELSH	U.S.	5/8	161	DO	
468	13	GROSS	EDWARD	6	TRST LOUNGE STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	155	DO	
469	14	ACOSTA	RALPH	5	BATH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	PORTO-RICO	U.S.	5/7	156	DO	
470	15	SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	HAGYAR	U.S.	5/9	166	DO	
471	16	KAYFETZ	AARON	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	148	DO	
472	17	MURDOGA	JULIAN	6	TRST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/9	162	DO	
473	18	CASTRIZ	EDUARDO	5	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	154	DO	
474	19	ADAMS	JAMES	6	ASSR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	174	DO	
475	20	DOLLINS	EDWARD	1	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
477	21	RIESER	JOHN	1	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		5/9	157	DO	
478	22	McFADDEN	EDWARD	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/9	161	DO	
479	23	SMITH	THOMAS	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DUTCHDO	U.S.	5/9	165	DO	
480	24	LEWIS	ARTHUR	2	ELEVATOR BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	163	DO	
481	25	LESLIE	CHARLES	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/11	175	DO	
482	26	ZWELFEL	HORACE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/7	156	DO	
483	27	MC KNOWN	ARCHIBALD	10	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	165	DO	
484	28	SAXBY	MARK	6	GYM INSTRUCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	W.S.	5/11	173	DO	
485	29	HUTCHINSON	FRED	13	NIGHT WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	174	DO	
486	30	GOODING	CHARLES	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	146	DO	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 141

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
487	1	LINDSAY	ROBERT	11	NIGHT WATCH	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/11	161	BONE	
488	2	GORDON	MICHAEL	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	IRISH	I.P.S.	5/7	154	DO	
489	3	BUCKLEY	EDWARD	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/9	163	DO	
490	4	DIAZ	JOSE	4	G.H. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/7	155	DO	
491	5	ZOLOT	DAVID	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/9	164	DO	
492	6	FINKELSTEIN	JOE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/7	158	DO	
493	7	COOPER	RALPH	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	172	DO	
494	8	WILLIAMS	FRANK	23	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/0	179	DO	
495	9	TODD	JOHN	10	MR CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	168	DO	
498	10	SPROTTI	ERNEST	9	SAVING COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ITALIAN	WTS.A.	5/10	165	DO	
499	11	ALDANA	JOHN	4	RAG COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	158	DO	
500	12	HOGG	JAMES	8	FISH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/5	156	DO	
501	13	BUSTAMANTE	MANUEL	9	VEGT. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/10	162	DO	
502	14	ARREVALO	JOSE	11	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5/8	157	DO	
503	15	RAMOS	FITO	7	KITCHEN COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	165	DO	
504	16	PELIKAN	FRANK	10	ASST RAG COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.	5/8	158	DO	
505	17	TINOCO	PETE	7	SHIP COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/10	177	DO	
506	18	ALANO	ALFREDO	5	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	156	DO	
507	19	MEYER	ELDRIDGE	4	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	171	DO	
508	20	MOYERS	ROBERT	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
509	21	MEITIO	ADRIEN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	158	DO	
510	22	ROONEY	JAMES	11	DEP. STY	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	170	DO	
511	23	CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/7	161	DO	
512	24	BLACKWELL	ROBERT	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/11	174	DO	
513	25	DELA CRUZ	MANUEL	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	161	DO	
514	26	LILLIBRIDGE	ALFRED	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	DO	
515	27	WILLIAMS	BILL	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/11	168	DO	
516	28	GOODMAN	MORTON	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/10	167	DO	
517	29	GARCIA	DANIEL	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5/7	156	DO	
518	30	McADAMS	CHARLES	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	166	DO	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D-1331226-1/1/32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
519	1	SCHUCKER	WILLIAM	4	CH BUTCHER	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	DO BE PAID OFF	0 YRS	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	176	WOMEN	
520	2	RAMSEY	CHARLES	8	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5/9	169	DO	
521	3	WEYDEN	FREDDY	8	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FLEMISH	U.S.	5/8	166	DO	
522	4	BOIRAS	DANIEL	9	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/10	169	DO	
523	5	HULL	FRANK	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	DO	
524	6	O'HARA	JOHN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/10	165	DO	
526	7	SCOTT	WILL	14	CH BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	6/0	169	DO	
527	8	BUELLER	FRANK	7	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11	173	DO	
528	9	HOHNER	CONRAD	8	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SWISS	U.S.	5/6	148	DO	
529	10	WEATHERHEAD	GEORGE	7	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/8	155	DO	
530	11	FILIBERTO	PIRE	4	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	166	DO	
531	12	MIRANDA	JOSE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	154	DO	OK 3623
532	13	MASTRACCI	JOHN	3	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	166	DO	
534	14	MARTINI	GIOVANNI	8	CAPT'S SERVANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/6	154	DO	
535	15	STABLER	OSCAR	1	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	164	DO	9PC9485
536	16	DUVERRAN	ARTIDORO	3	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	PANAMANIAN	U.S.	5/7	164	DO	
537	17	COOPER	VIRGINIA	5	SHOP ATTDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	121	DO	
538	18	SMITH	VIOLETTE	4	HAIR DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO		5/1	113	DO	
539	19	YODER	AUSTIN	4	BAND LEADER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/7	161	DO	
540	20	DICKSON	MAURICE	4	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5/8	170	DO	
541	21	HAWORTH	RONALD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	158	DO	
542	22	McCULLOUGH	ROBERT	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	166	DO	
543	23	KERNER	JACOB	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5/6	155	DO	
544	24	TILLIES	RICHARD	7	VALET	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/10	176	DO	DI 344856
545	25	WOOD	ARTHUR	8	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	DO	
546	26	SHIPLEY	MARY	1	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	DO		5/3	126	DO	
547	27	CHERNOFF	OSCAR	7	LAUNDREYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/8	168	DO	
548	28	MACKRY	CLARENCE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	158	DO	
549	29	SMITH	JOHN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/10	166	DO	
550	30	ROCHAW	OTTO	3	WORK UNIT	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	149	DO	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
551	1	GLISENCAMP	CHARLES	7	WORK UNIT	1934 AUG. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	172	NONE	
552	2	MYBERG	ERICK	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/10	168	DO	
553	3	FORD	EDWARD	6	ASST STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	158	DO	
554	4	SCHOONJANS	JOE	9	FIRST B.R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	FLEMISH	U.S.	5/10	161	DO	
555	5	RAMOS	BERNABE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	PORTO-RICO	U.S.	5/8	163	DO	
556	6	CONNELLY	JOSEPH	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	DO	
557	7	CHALMAR	ANDREW	11	NIGHT STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/9	163	DO	
558	8	MORA	CARLOS	8	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPA-AMER. COSTA RICA		5/8	158	DO	
559	9	SCHWAIGER	ALFRED	6	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	164	DO	
560	10	SARNO	JOSEPH	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5/9	166	DO	
561	11	LEATHER	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	157	DO	
562	12	WAHN	FRED	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/10	167	DO	
563	13	ANTONIOWIS	ANTONIO	7	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GREEK	U.S.	5/8	162	DO	
564	14	BECK	FRED	14	2ND ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	170	DO	
565	15	CASKEAS	ALIPPIO	8	OFF. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/4	147	DO	
566	16	CORBETT	PATRICK	8	U.S. CITIZEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	DO	
567	17	HOOS	EDWARD	1	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/8	153	DO	
568	18	LAUWERS	HENRY	7	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5/8	158	DO	
569	19	BRITCH	JOSEPH	2	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	165	DO	
570	20	FIRST	HOLLOWAY	8	VEGT. COOK	DO	San Francisco	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	159	DO	
571	21	FIRST	HAWKINS	8	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	173	DO	
572	22	FIRST	COONEY	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5/7	157	DO	
573	23	FIRST	FRANK	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/6	153	DO	
574	24	FIRST	HANNUM	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	161	DO	
575	25	FIRST	MAGMAHON	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/8	156	DO	
576	26	FIRST	HUTCHISON	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/9	166	DO	2130986
577	27	FIRST	TAYLOR	7	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	DO	
578	28	FIRST	GUNDERSON	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	153	DO	
579	29	FIRST	CROSS	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
580	30	FIRST	GABLER	5	ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	

Closed with three hundred sixty names — members of the crew.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMER. LINE SS CORP
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

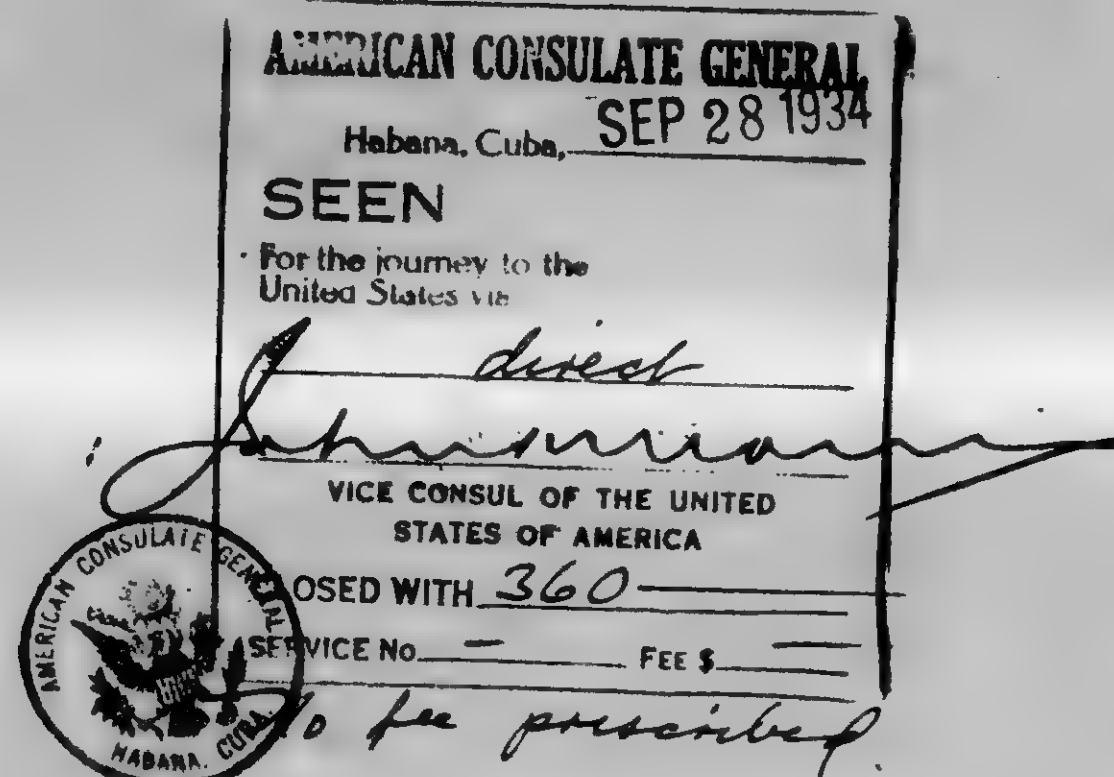
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, of the SS. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934

G. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
583	1	FIRST	OSTANOFF	SAMUEL	4	ASST. BOOTS	1934 SEPT. 28	HAVANA, CUBA	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	43	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/6	157	NONE	SIGNED ON AFTER CLEARING AT AMER. CONSULATE, HAVANA, CUBA. EX-CREW MEMBER SS CALIFORNIA, LEFT BEHIND IN HAVANA - 7518 90297 Costly 1/2 1/2
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CORP.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, of the S.S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

George V. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934

Herbert L. Condy
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10-1

13

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Sex	Race	CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By	Date	Place	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
SI male 1	ROMEZONTOZ, Markiel	6	ST		Med. Hold	Made SI 10/2/34 915 w				/	/	/

SS "Virginia" October 1, 1934

RECORD OF ALIENS SEEN IN SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

VIRGINIA (Foreign Service)

NO.

146

NAME		Class. No.	GRADE OF DETENTION	Remarks	RECORD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND RESERVATION OFFICERS			REPORTED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					REMARKS					ADMITTED					DATE			DATE			DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
					DATE					DATE					DATE			DATE			DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
20	QUINTANA, Carlos	7 1 1	LPC No Visa	Tourist	10/1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 10 1934
BILL NO BILL BILLED

I, F. C. DEWENDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

11/24/34
7-21
11/24/34
se

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	REG.	ALL	EX-IMP.	CITIZENS	TOTAL
	H. A. I.	S. I.	S. I.	S. I.	REG. GROUPS
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin					
3rd Cabin					
TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORTO RICO

	ALI S	EX-IMP	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	9	52	61	
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1	77	78	
Tourist and Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total	10	129	139	

23 cab. emm. per up
1 mail clerk up
19
51

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINGUEN

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P R

SEPTEMBER 27, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	ADAM	ALBERTO	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	SYRIAN	02-54	SYRIA	LEBANE	58411	Porto Rico	4/20/34	+	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN							
2	EXEMPT	FELICI	ELENA	39		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-11-3	PORTO RICO	PONCE	58409	Porto Rico	4/20/34	+	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN							
3	EXEMPT	LLAMAS	TEODULO	50		M	M	INDUSTRIALIST	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	04-34	SPAIN	LEON	59699	Porto Rico	4/20/34	+	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN							
4	EXEMPT	OLIVER	ANDROS	63		M	M	AGENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	04-34	SPAIN	MALLORCA	51707	Porto Rico	4/20/34	+	PORTO RICO	ARECIBO							
5	EXEMPT	PASSALACQUA	ANTONIO	79		M	W	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	04-34	FRANCE	CASSEGA	58842	Porto Rico	4/20/34	+	PORTO RICO	PONCE							
6	EXEMPT	PEREZ	NESTOR	51		M	M	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SPAN AMER	04-34	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	58402	Porto Rico	9/25/34	+	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN							
7	EXEMPT	SIERES	MANUEL	31		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	04-34	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	58408	Porto Rico	9/25/34	+	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN							
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 1, 1934

148

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address; and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches				
1	MRS A ADAM SAN JUAN P R	P R	SAN JUAN	N	SELF	Y	Y	1916-1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 27 '34	RES: 153 AMITY ST BELYN N Y	PERM Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	FR BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MRS MATILDE OTERO (SIS) 10 AMERICO SALAS, SANTURCE	P R	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	LIFE	NEW YORK	SEP 27 '34	MRS PALMIRA MIRAMON (SIS) 551 W 170 ST NEW YORK C	PERM N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	FR BRN	BRN	"
3	REV URBANO LLAMAS AIBONITO P R	P R	SAN JUAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1893-1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 27 '34	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y	PERM N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	FR BRN	BRN	"
4	MRS A OLIVER ARECIBO P R	P R	ARECIBO	N	SELF	Y	Y	1883-1934	ARECIBO	SEP 27 '34	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y	PERM N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	FR GRY	BRN	"
5	DR J R PASSALACQUA PONCE P R	P R	PONCE	N	SELF	Y	Y	1886-1934	PONCE	SEP 27 '34	HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK N Y	PERM Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 3	FR GRY	GRY	"
6	DR JOSE MONTENEGRO SAN JUAN P R	P R	SAN JUAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924-1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 27 '34	PEDRO RINCONES AN CONSULATE NEW YORK	PERM N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	FR BRN	BRN	"
7	ANDRES GUESTA SAN JUAN P R	P R	SAN JUAN	N	SELF	Y	Y	1918-1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 27 '34	PADIN BROS 350 BWAY NEW YORK N Y	PERM Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	FR BRN	BRN	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS, MASTER, of the SS BORINGUM, from SAN JUAN P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS ROBINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1934 day of 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINGUEN

Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO D R

SEPTEMBER 25 1934, 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 1, 1934

150

(

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS, MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from SANTO DOMINGO D R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER - Officer -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. BORINGQUE

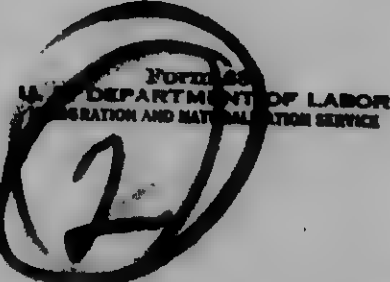
sailing from NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 30, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.								
1	GLOSSEY	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	APR 20 1906				35 WHIRFIELD ST BROOKLYN N Y
2	FRANK	LOUISE	31		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	OCT 22 1902				225 ACADEMY ST JERSEY CITY N J
3	HILLERBRAND	HENRY	34		M	S	NEW YORK N Y	MAY 22 1900				621 60TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
4	JOHNSON	ROBERT	25		M	S	PORTLAND ME	SEP 17 1909				54 ROBERTS ST PORTLAND ME
5	KIEFFER	GENEVIEVE	36		F	S	BUFFALO N Y	NOV 27 1897				158 RICHMOND AV BUFFALO N Y
6	KNIGHT	WILLARD	62		M	M	SALEM MASS	SEP 25 1872				5 MAPLES RD SALEM MASS
7	KNIGHT	EDWINA	60		F	M	WENHAM MASS	JUN 3 1873				
8	LAPP	WILLIAM	36		M	M	NEW YORK N Y	DEC 13 1897				69 DRIVING PK AV LYNCHBURG L I N Y
9	LAPP	MADELINE	35		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	JUL 19 1898				
10	LAPP	PATRICIA	4		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	AUG 4 1930	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS LAPP LINE #9 - THIS SHEET			
11	LAPP	WILLIAM	1		M	S	NEW YORK N Y	MAR 30 1933				
12	MARGOLIS	ALBERT	37		M	M	NEW YORK N Y	MAY 9 1897				9326 76TH ST WOODHAVEN N Y
13	MARGOLIS	SADIE	34		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	OCT 21 1900				
14	MARGOLIS	LILLIAN	10		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	APR 12 1924	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS MARGOLIS LINE #13 - THIS SHEET			
15	MOLLOY	MILDRED	32		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	JUN 11 1902				227 WAVERLY PL NEW YORK N Y
16	NICOL	JOHN	43		M	M	NEW YORK N Y	JUN 19 1891				256 E JAMAICA AV VALLEY STREAM L I N Y
17	NICOL	EVERLYN	36		F	M	ROCHESTER N Y	OCT 8 1897				
18	POTMAN	OLIVE	24		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	OCT 31 1909				11421 110TH ST OZONE PK L I N Y
19	PARDON	DOROTHY	30		F	S			DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N Y	FEB 5 1926		88 HANCOCK ST BROOKLYN N Y
20	RANKIN	AMY	39		F	S	BUFFALO N Y	MAR 25 1895				19419 109TH AV ROLLIS L I N Y
21	SMITH	MIRNIE	55		F	M	NEW YORK N Y	DEC 25 1879				6455 NORWICH AV JAMAICA L I
22	THOMAS	ETHEL	29		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	NOV 14 1904				534 BURGON ST BROOKLYN N Y
23	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	44		F	M	ASTORIA L I N Y	JUL 30 1890				47 CATHERINE ST VALLEY STREAM L I N Y
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*J. H. Grandall Insp
9:30 Am*

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. BORINQUE sailing from SANTO DOMINGO D R, SEPTEMBER 25, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AZAR	HOFFIS	59		M	W		WESTERN DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA OCT 26 1895	525 49TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. BOBINQUIN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 27, 1964, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCTOBER 1, 1964

8)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-5088

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

4 S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R SEPTEMBER 27, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED S Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RAYMER	JOHN	33		M	M	BERTHA KY AUG 21 1901		TAFT HOTEL NEW YORK N Y
2	RAYMER	GLADYS	32		F	M	LONDON KY MAR 18 1902		"
3	RENGEL	ANGEL	52		M	M	SAN JUAN P R AUG 2 1882		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL 47TH ST NEW YORK N Y
4	RIVERA	SARA	22		F	S	PONCE P R JAN 31 1912		1045 WOODYCREST AV NEW YORK N Y
5	RIVERA	AMPARO	23		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R APR 7 1911		BROOKWOOD LABOR COLLEGE CATONA N Y
6	SEITZ	ANTON	44		M	M	NEW YORK N Y MAR 16 1890		17 STATE ST NEW YORK N Y
7	SHEFTAL	BERT	58		M	M		SOUTHERN DIST COURT NEW YORK N Y MAY 2 1906	211 W 106TH ST NEW YORK N Y
8	SIERRA	LUIS	22		M	S	SAN JUAN P R JUN 10 1912		U S S EMPIRE STATE BROOKLYN NAVY YARD (N Y)
9	SOTO RIVERA	MANUEL	43		M	M	RIO PIEDRAS P R APR 14 1891		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y
10	TORRES	ANA	28		F	M	SAN JUAN P R NOV 4 1906		1638 N O'BRIEN SOUTH BEND IND
11	TORRES	MANUEL	3		M	S	NEW YORK N Y MAY 27 1931	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS TORRES LINE #10 - THIS SHEET	"
12	TRILLCOTT	CARL	43		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS JAN 16 1920	22 ARTHUR ST QUINCY MASS
13	VANDEN BULCKE	CAROL	36		F	S		U S DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N Y JUL 22 1910	250 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK N Y
14	WADE	LOUIS	39		M	M	HOBOKEN N J MAY 11 1895		5108 39TH AV WOODSIDE L I N Y
15	WILLINGER	ALOYSIUS	48		M	S	BALTIMORE MD APR 19 1886		526 59TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
16	WILSON	EUGENE	40		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y JUL 18 1894		126 BREMOND ST BRIDGEVILLE N J
17	WILSON	HELEN	38		F	M	HARRISON N Y JUL 23 1896		"
18	WINSTON	SAMUEL	50		M	M	CHICAGO ILL JAN 20 1884		5346 CORNELL AV CHICAGO ILL
19	WINSTON	BERTRAM	27		M	S	CHICAGO ILL FEB 6 1907		"
20	WOODWARD	JERRY	53		M	M	DETROIT MICH OCT 23 1880		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK NNY
21	ZIMMERMAN	CHARLES	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N Y NOV 27 1897	220 W 40TH ST NEW YORK N Y
22									
23									
24									
25	NOT COUNTED	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB	48	M	M	BRIDGEVILLE N J MAR 10 1887		240 KINGS RD MADISON N J
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U S MAIL CLERK

H. S. L. ... 9:30 PM

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEWINDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINGOM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 day of 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Dewendorf, M.D.
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINGEN

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

SEPTEMBER 27, 1934

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., SEPTEMBER 27, 1934																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with CV, MV, PV, or RP and date of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if composite dialect, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BLANCO DE RIVERA	ROSARIO	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	ITALY	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	PAJARDO	58714	Spain	8/13/31	+ (PORTO RICO)	SAN JUAN	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934

156

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS, MASTER, of the SS BORINGUM, from SAN JUAN P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

H. P. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native-born*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SAN JUAN P R SEPTEMBER 27, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCTOBER 1, 1934

157

84

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S.

BORINGUEN

sailing from

SAN JUAN P R

SEPTEMBER 27

1944

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y

OCTOBER 1

1944

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	GONZALEZ	MARGARITA	19		F	S	SAN JUAN P R MAY 8 1915		804 E 99TH ST NEW YORK CITY
2	MADERA	MARIA	27		F	S	GUAYANILLA P R JUL 2 1907		510 W 140TH ST NEW YORK N Y
3	MARTIN	RAFAELA	18		F	S	VEGA BAJA P R OCT 24 1916		515 W 134 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	MATOS	MARIA	34		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P R AUG 10 1900		15 W 115TH ST NEW YORK N Y
5	MONTANEZ	JUANA	27		F	S	CAYEY P R JUN 24 1907		39 W 113TH ST NEW YORK N Y
6	ORTEGA	JULIA	13		F	S	BAYAMON P R AUG 11 1921		64 E 103RD ST NEW YORK N Y
7	ORTIZ	MARIA	22		F	S	CAMUY P R NOV 22 1912		135 AVENUE P BROOKLYN N Y
8	PABON	EMMA	24		F	M	MANATI P R JAN 10 1910		223 VAN BRUNT ST BROOKLYN N Y
9	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	38		M	S	DORADO P R MAR 9 1897		77 E 113TH ST NEW YORK N Y
10	PEREZ	LUIS	21		M	S	SAN JUAN P R JAN 1 1913		204 E 114TH ST NEW YORK N Y
11	REYES	ADELA	16		F	S	AGUADILLA P R SEP 16 1918		3 E 114TH ST NEW YORK N Y
12	RIOS	RAFAEL	19		M	S	SAN SEBASTIAN P R OCT 2 1915		434 W 164TH ST NEW YORK N Y
13	RIOS	INES	40		F	W	LAS MARIAS P R JAN 12 1894		TAFT HOTEL NEW YORK N Y
14	RIVERA LOPEZ	JUAN	29		M	M	CAYEY P R JUN 24 1905		80 E 116TH ST NEW YORK N Y
15	VAZQUEZ RIVERA	MANUEL	20		M	S	CAYEY P R JAN 14 1914		65 5TH AV NEW YORK N Y
16	RIVERA	JUANITA	28		F	S	CAYEY P R MAY 10 1906		"
17	RODRIGUEZ	EVA	20		F	S	LARES P R APR 8 1914		1621 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK N Y
18	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	25		F	S	NARANJITO P R JUL 9 1909		99 E 111TH ST NEW YORK N Y
19	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	23		M	S	NARANJITO P R JAN 26 1911		"
20	RODRIGUEZ	OFILIA	19		F	S	PONCE P R APR 6 1914		220 STOCKTON ST BROOKLYN N Y
21	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	42		M	S	PONCE P R APR 6 1892		661 PARK AV BROOKLYN N Y
22	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	33		F	S	FAJARDO P R DEC 25 1901		216 E 145TH ST NEW YORK N Y
23	ROMAN	JOSEFA	47		F	M	AGUADILLA P R JUN 18 1887		3 E 114TH ST NEW YORK N Y
24	ROSA	HERCINA	30		F	M	GUAYANILLA P R NOV 30 1904		40 E 112TH ST NEW YORK N Y
25	ROSA	JOSE	0		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JUN 19 1934	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS ROSA LINE #24 - THIS SHEET	"
26	ROSARIO	JOSEFA	25		F	S	PENUELAS P R APR 25 1909		2 E 111TH ST NEW YORK N Y
27	RUIZ RAMOS	RAFAEL	21		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R MAR 24 1913		680 EAGLE AV BRONX N Y
28	SANTOS	CONSUELO	24		F	M	SAN JUAN P R NOV 5 1910		272 MANHATTAN AV NEW YORK N Y
29	TORRES	JUAN	12		M	S	SAN JUAN P R FEB 28 1923	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS SANTOS LINE #28 - THIS SHEET	"
30	PEREZ	ANA	11		F	S	CAROLINA P R APR 26 1923		"

Handwritten signature: H. L. Gonzalez
Handwritten initials: 9th Km

85

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. BORINGUM

sailing from SAN JUAN P R

SEPTEMBER 27, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCTOBER 1, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SEGARRA	ADELINA	26		F	M	NAGUABO P R OCT 16 1908		220 STOCKTON ST BROOKLYN N Y
2	SEGARRA	GLORIA	1	6	F	S	HUMACAO P R MAR 21 1933	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS SEGARRA LINE #1 - THIS SHEET	"
3	SEMIDKEY	HERMINIA	25		F	S	PONCE P R AUG 21 1909		26 E 114TH ST NEW YORK N Y
4	SANCHEZ	LUIS	7		M	S	PONCE P R DEC 1 1926	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS SEMIDKEY LINE #3 - THIS SHEET	51 E 108TH ST NEW YORK N Y
5	SANCHEZ	FERDINAND	6		M	S	PONCE P R JUN 9 1928	"	"
6	SEMIDKEY	AUREA	31		F	S	SALINAS P R MAR 27 1905		25 HILLSIDE AV INWOOD N Y
7	THOME	PEDRO	34		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 22 1901		U S S IDAHO PORTSMOUTH VA
8	TIRADO	MERCEDES	30		F	D	GUAYANILLA P R SEP 24 1904		106 W 114TH ST NEW YORK N Y
9	TORRES	GREGORIO	38		M	S	AIBONITO P R MAY 13 1902		1637 PARK AV NEW YORK N Y
10	TORRES	JUSTINA	29		F	M	SAN JUAN P R NOV 30 1905		1344 PARK AV NEW YORK N Y
11	TORRES	FRANKIE	1		M	S	NEW YORK N Y FEB 5 1933	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS TORRES LINE #10 - THIS SHEET	"
12	TORRES	ROSE	8		F	S	NEW YORK N Y DEC 21 1925	"	"
13	TORRES	ESTHER	6		F	S	NEW YORK N Y FEB 15 1928	"	"
14	TORRES	MIKE	10		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JUL 19 1924	"	"
15	TORRES TORO	JUAN	36		M	S	SAN JUAN P R DEC 20 1898		53 E 115TH ST NEW YORK N Y
16	UBINAS	MATILDE	24		F	S	AGUADILLA P R AUG 18 1910		167 E 91ST ST NEW YORK N Y
17	VILLANUEVA	AMPARO	24		F	S	GUAYNABO P R OCT 30 1910		1 W 114TH ST NEW YORK N Y
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Alfonso de la Cruz
942 - P.M.*

86

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

This manifest of crew members of the vessel **BOIRINGOVEN**, of the country of **PERU**, is delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at **NEW YORK**, N.Y., on **SEPTEMBER 1, 1934**, from the port of **SAN JUAN P.R.**

BOIRINGOVEN OCT 1 - 1934

	NAME IN FULL		Length of service on board	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
	Surname	Given name			When	Where										
1	BOIRINGOVEN	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	✓	✓	42	M	USA					
2	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	1ST. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
3	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	2ND. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
4	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	3RD. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
5	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	4TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
6	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	5TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
7	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	6TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
8	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	7TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
9	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	8TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
10	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	9TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
11	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	10TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
12	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	11TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
13	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	12TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
14	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	13TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
15	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	14TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
16	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	15TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
17	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	16TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
18	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	17TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
19	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	18TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
20	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	19TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
21	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	20TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
22	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	21TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
23	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	22TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
24	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	23TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
25	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	24TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
26	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	25TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
27	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	26TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
28	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	27TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
29	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	28TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
30	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	29TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
31	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	30TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
32	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	31TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
33	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	32TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
34	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	33TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
35	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	34TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
36	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	35TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
37	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	36TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
38	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	37TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
39	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	38TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
40	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	39TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
41	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	40TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
42	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	41TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
43	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	42TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
44	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	43TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
45	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	44TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
46	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	45TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
47	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	46TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
48	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	47TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
49	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	48TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
50	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	49TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
51	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	50TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
52	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	51TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
53	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	52TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
54	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	53TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
55	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	54TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
56	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	55TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
57	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	56TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
58	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	57TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
59	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	58TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
60	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	59TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
61	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	60TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
62	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	61TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
63	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	62TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
64	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	63TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
65	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	64TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
66	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	65TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
67	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	66TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
68	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	67TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
69	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	68TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
70	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	69TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
71	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	70TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
72	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	71TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
73	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	72TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
74	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	73TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
75	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	74TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
76	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	75TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
77	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	76TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
78	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	77TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
79	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	78TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
80	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	79TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
81	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	80TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
82	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	81TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
83	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	82TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
84	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	83TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
85	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	84TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
86	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	85TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
87	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	86TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
88	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	87TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
89	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	88TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
90	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	89TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
91	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	90TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
92	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	91TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
93	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	92TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
94	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	93TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
95	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	94TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
96	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	95TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
97	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	96TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
98	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	97TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
99	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	98TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
100	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	99TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					
101	BOIRINGOVEN	JOHN	✓	100TH. ASST.			✓	✓	42	M	USA					

Yas _____
 Ocean _____
 Local Agent _____

H. P. Lawrence
 Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOREIN & QUEN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

160 *ny*

BOREIN & QUEN
OCT 1 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		THOMAS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER SHIP	NEW YORK		NOV	YES	38	M		USA				
2		DAVEYSON	HANS	✓	CH. OFFICER					40	M		USA				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITS	✓	2ND					38	M		USA				
4		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓	2ND					42	M		USA				
5		BLACKWELL	WALTER	✓	FOURTH					45	M		USA				
6		KUDOMAN	HAROLD	✓	1ST. ASST. ENGINEER					37	M		USA				
7		CLAPP	HARLEY	✓	2ND. ASST. ENGINEER					30	M		USA				
8		DEYENDORF	FREDERICK	✓	ENGINEER					45	M		USA				
9		HARRIS	GUTHRIE	✓	SR. RADIO					34	M		USA				
10		HENRIEL	ROBERT	✓	JR. RADIO					30	M		USA				
11		BAKE	LARS	✓	CARPENT					42	M		USA				
12		HACHEN	SAMUEL	✓	BOUN					35	M		USA				
13		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER					30	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5-6	145		
14		CONNORS	JOSEPH	✓						30	M		USA				
15	NO P.L.	BAHNER	PAUL	✓						35	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-9	175		
16		DIAZ	GERARDIN	✓	DECK WATCH					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
17		NEED	GEORGE	✓	PORTMAN					30	M		USA				
18		BUTTS	DAVID	✓	A.B. STANAN					35	M		USA				
19		HACHEN	HENRY	✓						35	M		USA				
20		ROSLAND	JOHN	✓						35	M		USA				
21	NO P.L.	HACHEN	HENRY	✓	same ship					35	M		USA				
22	NO P.L.	HELE	WILLIAM	✓						35	M		USA				
23		DA MATTA	JOAS	✓						44	M	AF. BR.	BRAZIL	5-6	145		
24		HUERTA	FELIX	✓						30	M		USA				
25		BEVERA	JUAN	✓						35	M		USA				
26		COMIE	THEODORE	✓						45	M		USA				
27		GUERRA	FRANCISCO	✓						35	M		USA				
28		HACHEN	ANDREW	✓						35	M		USA				
29		DE LA PAZ	JUAN	✓						40	M		USA				
30		PLAZA	NICANIO	✓						34	M		USA				

30

H.P. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSC-101, arriving at San Juan, P.R., October 1, 1961, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

161

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to which assigned	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's category	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (Indicate statement whether alien crew member imported from United States, and if so, whether permission to employ has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DE SOTO	JUAN	/	1ST DECK	1942	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M		USA				
2		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					25	M		USA				
3		WATKINS	JAMES	/	2ND DECK					24	M		USA				
4		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					23	M		USA				
5		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					22	M		USA				
6		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					21	M		USA				
7		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					20	M		USA				
8		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					19	M		USA				
9		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					18	M		USA				
10		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					17	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
11	US S.S.	WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					16	M		USA				
12		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					15	M		USA				
13		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					14	M		USA				
14		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					13	M		USA				
15		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					12	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
16		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					11	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
17		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					10	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
18		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					9	M		USA				
19	US S.S.	WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					8	M		USA				
20		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					7	M		USA				
21		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					6	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
22		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					5	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
23		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					4	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
24		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					3	M		USA				
25		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					2	M		USA				
26		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					1	M		USA				
27		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					0	M		USA				
28		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					0	M		USA				
29		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					0	M		USA				
30		WATKINS	JOHN	/	2ND DECK					0	M		USA				

1400

Overview

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DETERMINED, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P R

161

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MC CUGH	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER	NEW YORK	BOY	YES	YES	30	M	USA					
2		AGLINTON	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
3		MADSEN	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					44	M	USA					
4		DUNELTON	HARRY	✓	CH. BOILER					31	M	USA					
5		HORN	HOWARD	✓	CH. BOILER					24	M	USA					
6		HORNAD	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					40	M	USA					
7		ROCKE	KENNETH	✓	CH. BOILER					20	M	USA					
8		ROCKE	ISIDRO	✓	CH. BOILER					35	M	USA					
9		ROCKE	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					40	M	USA					
10		ROCKE	WILLIAM	✓	CH. BOILER					26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
11	NO P.R.	ROCKE	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
12		ROCKE	ROBERTO	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	CH. BOILER					35	M	USA					
14		ROCKE	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
15		ROCKE	HENRY	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
16		ROCKE	HENRY	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
17		LOPE	ANTONIO	✓	CH. BOILER					37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
18		ROCKE	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
19	NO P.R.	ROCKE	ROBERTO	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
20		ROCKE	HENRY	✓	CH. BOILER					37	M	USA					
21		ROCKE	HENRY	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	160		
22		ROCKE	JULIO	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	167		
23		ROCKE	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
24		ORTIZ	WILLIAM	✓	CH. BOILER					31	M	USA					
25		ROCKE	FRANK	✓	CH. BOILER					37	M	USA					
26		ROCKE	JOHN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
27		DE CASTRO	GUILHERMO	✓	CH. BOILER					31	M	USA					
28		ROCKE	JUAN	✓	CH. BOILER					30	M	USA					
29		ROCKE	FRANCISCO	✓	CH. BOILER					37	M	USA					
30																	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel AMERICAN arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 1 1924 from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	
No. of alien	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-enter has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF STEWARD					40	M	W.S.A.					
2		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	STEW.					34	M	V. IND.	BRITISH	5-10	145		
3		SMITH	ROBERT	✓	STEW.					33	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	140		
4		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	STEW.					33	M	W.S.A.					
5		LA SPOCCA	THOMAS	✓	STEW.					41	F	W.S.A.					
6		SMITH	THOMAS	✓	STEW.					41	F	W.S.A.					
7		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	135		
8		SMITH	ANTHONY	✓	STEW.					32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	135		
9		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
10		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
11		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	137		
12		SMITH	NICHOLAS	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
13		SMITH	FLORIAN	✓	STEW.					30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	135		
14		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
15		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
16		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF BARTER					30	M	V. IND.	HOLLAND	5-8	165		
17		SMITH	ANTHONY	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
18		SMITH	MARCELINO	✓	STEW.					30	M	V. IND.	HOLLAND	5-10	140		
19		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
20		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
21		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
22		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
23		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
24		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
25		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
26		SMITH	JOHN	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
27		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	STEW.					30	M	V. IND.	HOLLAND	5-9	150		
28		SMITH	ALBERT	✓	STEW.					30	M	V. IND.	BRITISH	5-9	170		
29		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					
30		SMITH	CONNELLY	✓	STEW.					30	M	W.S.A.					

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINGEN, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		BOUSE WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF STWD. SHIP 20'000 TONS	BOY	YES	40	M		U S A					
2		BRADSHAW HAROLD	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	34	M	V. IND.	BRITISH	5-10	145		
3		BANKS MORRIS	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145		
4		BRUNER SAMUEL	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	30	M		USA				
5		LA FROSCIA THINE	✓	STEWARDS	"	"	"	41	F		U S A				
6		EDGAR THELMA	✓	"	"	"	"	47	F		U S A				
7		UGALES JOSE	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	155		
8		ERDINE AGUSTIN	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145		
9		SALAS RAMON	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
10		PEREZ JUAN	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
11		BERAUSTI FERMIN	✓	2ND. CATER COOK	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	157		
12		MAHON MICHAEL	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
13		BRASQUIN FLORIAN	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	165		
14		COSTAIN JOHN	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
15		GUTER WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
16		BRUNER WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF PANTRY	"	"	"	40	M	W. IND.	HOLLAND	5-8	165		
17		BRASCO ANDRES	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
18		ALVAREZ MARCELINO	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	23	M	W. IND.	HOLLAND	5-10	145		
19		BRUNER PED	✓	4TH. "	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
20		MAHON FERMIN	✓	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
21		CONZALEZ JOSE	✓	NEWMAN	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
22		GARCIA JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
23		THOMAS BERNARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
24		RANDS JOAQUIN	✓	ASST. NEWMAN	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
25		FOURNIER JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
26		HYLAND JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
27		THOMAS MARCO	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	24	M	W. IND.	HOLLAND	5-8	150		
28		HAYWARD ALBERT	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	40	M	W. IND.	BRITISH	5-9	170		
29		BRUNER WILLIAM	✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
30		HAGETH CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BARBERSHIRE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		PERA	MARCEL	✓	ASST. STEWARD	SEPT. 1934	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M	SPAN. AMER	PANAMA	5-7	135		
2		MC GULOCK	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		USA				
3		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
4		HAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		USA				
5		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M		USA				
6		STOCKFISH	BERNARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	125		
7		TEJERA	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		USA				
8		SUCKOW	VALER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		USA				
9		GILLESPIE	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	145		
10	NO P.R.	JUNGHEUT	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA				
11		WETS	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W. IND.	BRITISH	5-8	145		
12		FITCHES	HERIQUER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
13		FITZGERALD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA				
14		SASSE	FREDERICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		USA				
15		VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
16		CASPILO	FRISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA				
17		HOWARD	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA				
18		MC DONALD	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
19		HENFEN	GERHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	145		
20		JARAMILLO	EMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SP. AMER.	COLUMBIA	5-8	155		
21		VICLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA				
22		STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155		
23		HOFFMAN	PAUL	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		USA				
24		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		USA				
25		CONZALEX	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	36	M		USA				
26		BAKE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		USA				
27		HAMILT	JAMES	✓	HELPER	"	"	"	"	19	M		USA				
28		SMITH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		USA				
29		MC CASTRO	JOHN	✓	2ND GALEN STWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M		USA				
30		TRINIDAD	ORNE	✓	2ND GALEN STWARD	"	"	"	"	31	F		USA				

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1225

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOXINGQUIN, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P R

163

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		PERA	MANUEL	✓	ASST. STEWARD	SEPT. 18 '34	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M	SPAN. AMER	PANAMA	5-7	135		
2		MC CULLOCH	JOHN	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	48	M		USA				
3		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
4		NAAR	ELIAS	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	48	M		USA				
5		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	44	M		USA				
6		STOCKFISCH	BERNARD	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	125		
7		TEJERA	RAFAEL	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA				
8		SUCKOW	WALTER	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	49	M		USA				
9		GILLESPIE	HARRY	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	145		
10	NO P.E.	JUNGELUT	FRANK	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA				
11		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	W. IND.	BRITISH	6-0	145		
12		PIETERSZ	ENRIQUE	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
13		FITZGERALD	FRANK	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA				
14		SASSE	FREDERICK	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA				
15		VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
16		CASVILLO	PEDRO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA				
17		HOWARD	WILLIAM	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA				
18		MC DONALD	JOHN	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA				
19		HEMPEN	BERNARD	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	145		
20		JARAMILLO	EMILIO	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SP. AMER.	COLUMBIA	5-8	155		
21		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA				
22		STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155		
23		HOFFMAN	PAUL	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M		USA				
24		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	47	M		USA				
25		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA				
26		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	56	M		USA				
27		HASLIP	JAMES	✓	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M		USA				
28		SMITH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		USA				
29		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M		USA				
30		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F		USA				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1349

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

24-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAO JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
1		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
2		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
3		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
4		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
5		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
6		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
7		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
8		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
9		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
10		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
11		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
12		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
13		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
14		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
15		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
16		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
17		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
18		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
19		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
20		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
21		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
22		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
23		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
24		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
25		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
26		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
27		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
28		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
29		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				
30		COCHRAN		STEWARDESS	NEW YORK	DOCK	YES	45	F		USA				

J. H. Stenardell, Insp.

5

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORISQUE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 1, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P R 164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		CONALES SALVADOR	✓	2ND. CATE	NEW YORK	BOY	YES	45	M		USA				
2		BOBENSON JAMES	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
3		MARIAL FERNANDO	✓					20	M		USA				
4		HUMAN HUMAN	✓					20	M	V. IND.	INDIAN	5-0	140		
5		VILLARIN TITO	✓					20	M		USA				
6		CONCHA AUGUSTIN	✓					20	M		USA				
7		FINE JAMES	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
8		PISCIOITA ANTHONY	✓	BARBER				21	M		USA				
9		BRIDGES GEORGE	✓	MUSICIAN				20	M		USA				
10		ELDERO FREDERICK	✓					20	M		USA				
11		GRACE GEORGE	✓					20	M		USA				
12		MARCH LLOYD	✓					20	M		USA				
13		HARRIS LAWRENCE	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
14		ROSE FRANK	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
15	NO P.E. GRACE	GRACE	✓					20	M		USA				
16		ROSE ROSE	✓					20	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-0	120		
17		HUMAN ARTHUR	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
18		ARMSTRONG ARTHUR	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
19		REYES CARLOS	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				
20		REYES RAFAEL	✓	2ND. CATE				20	M		USA				

J. S. Alexander, Insp.

5

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1934

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. EVANS,** **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS PORTUGUESE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 1**, 19**34**,

J. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

J. P. Lennard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Stum, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Ship Doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

DATE OF ARRIVAL 27 1990 BILLED OCT 16 1934

and that I have made a personal examination of 165 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1934.
at New York

Cards Punched 11/26/34
Clerk M. W.
Cards Removed 11/26/34
Cards Checked 11/26/34
Clerk 11/26/34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	I. S.	IN	S	ROF U.S.A. RELIG	IN RAV. GROUPS	IMP R 18 A.L.D.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2			2	21	4			29
CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
3rd CABIN	13	1	1	1	3				19
PAID ASS									
TOTAL	15	1	1	3	24	4			48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	21	29
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Immigrant 3rd	15	4	19
3rd Class			
Total	23	25	48

IT came from 76 (3 aliens)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "COLOMBIA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 13th

19 34

Total passengers	. . . . .	68,970,000-69,000,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	68,970,000-69,000,000
Aliens	. . . . .	68,970,000-69,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 1st

19 34

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1934.
at New York N.Y.
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

167 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

S.S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from New York N.Y. Sept 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September 1st, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Amann,	Ida	45		F	W	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		716 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
2	Amann,	Douglas	27		M	S	Arlington, N.J.		716 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
3	Bauer,	Lillian	27		F	S	Weiser, Idaho		730 North Queen St. Lancaster, Pa.
4	Bickford,	Mina	39		F	S	Medford, Mass.		78 North Arlington Ave. East Orange, New Jersey
5	Brady,	Margaret	32		F	S	Newark, N.J.		24 Watson Ave. East Orange, N.J.
6	Burke,	Sylvester	32		M	M	New York City, N.Y.		Oak Ave. Edge River N.J.
7	Cederstrom,	Margery	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		13 Middagh St Brooklyn, New York.
8	Cinnamond,	Charles	29		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		6349 Pleasantview St Middle Village, New York.
9	Daniels,	Hiram	30		M	S	Sterling, Georgia		80 Cranberry St Brooklyn, New York.
10	Flaming,	Louis	61		M	M	Newark, N.J.		116 Prospect St East Orange, N.J.
11	Flaming,	Bertha	61		F	M	Newark, N.J.		116 Prospect St East Orange, New Jersey
12	Flynn,	Edward	40		M	S	Camden, N.J.		1616 Pacific St Atlantic City, N.J.
13	Goldman,	Harry	47		M	M	New York City, N.Y.		57 West 58th St New York City N.Y.
14	Goldman,	Marjorie	40		F	M	Middletown, N.J.		57 West 58th St New York City N.Y.
15	Hauser,	Bertram	35		M	M	New York City N.Y.		116 Prospect St East Orange, N.J.
16	Hauser,	Dorothy	27		F	M	New York City, N.Y.		116 Prospect St East Orange New Jersey.
17	Keogh,	Julia	34		F	S	New York City N.Y.		117 Beekman St New York City, N.Y.
18	Kolisch,	Emil	30		M	S		Fathers Papers: 1917.	1555 Grand Concourse New York City N.Y.
19	Kolisch,	Adele	52		F	M		By Marriage: 1917	1555 Grand Concourse New York City N.Y.
20	Lease,	Marjorie	34		F	S	Lebanon, Ill.		1830 St & Pinehurst Ave. New York City, N.Y.
21	Leslie,	Robert	30		M	M	Weehawken, N.J.		105 Hauxhurst Ave. Weehawken, New Jersey
22	Leslie,	Albena	32		F	S	Weehawken, N.J.		205 Hauxhurst Ave. Weehawken, New Jersey.
23	Mangles,	John	33		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		86-02 Forest Parkway Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
24	Mangles,	Margaret	29		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8602 Forest Parkway Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.
25	Manning,	Helen	36		F	S	Jersey City, N.Y.		804 Jersey Ave. Jersey City, New Jersey.
26	Marchisio,	Louis	28		M	S		Fathers Papers: Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 1918	35 Crawford St Yonkers, New York.
27	Marston	Ruth	35		F	S	New York City, N.Y.		320 East 42nd St New York City N.Y.
28	McBride,	Fred	50		M	M	Harwick, R.I.		216 Bord Ave. West Brighton S. I. New York.
29	McGowan	Joseph	28		M	S	Long Island City N.Y.		231 West 21st St. New York City N.Y.
30	McKee,	Frankie	36		F	S	Ft Worth, Texas		231 West 71st St. New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

168

Number 2

S. S. "COLOMBIA"

sailing from New York N.Y.

Sept. 13th, 1934

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

Oct. 1st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	McKee	Elus	42		F	S	Fort Worth, Texas Mar. 11th. 1892		251 West. 71st. New York, N.Y.
2	McTague	Evalyn	40		F	S	Newark, N.J. Oct. 9th. 1894		302 8th. Ave. Newark, N.J.
3	Murray	Helen	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 31st. 1902		248 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Orr	Thomas	59		M	M		Fathers Papers Phila., Pa. Sept. 1895	189 East. Mosholu Pk'way New York, N.Y.
5	Orr	Lucy	54		F	S	Phila., Pa. May 6th. 1879		189 East. Mosholu Pk'way New York, N.Y.
6	Owen	Dorothy	39		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11th. 1895		1 Euclid Ave. Summit, N.Y.
7	Peterson	Fred	45		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 31st. 1891		310 E. 44th. St. New York, N.Y.
8	Rafel	Rose	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1903		280 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Raymond	Ida	27		F	S	Fort Monroe, Va. Aug. 15th. 1897		405 West. 23rd. St. New York, N.Y.
10	Rife	Allan	35		M	M	Phila. Pa. Feb. 24th. 1899		905 Alexander Ave. Draxel Hill, Pa.
11	Rife	Helen	35		F	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 27th. 1899		905 Alexander Ave. Draxel Hill, Pa.
12	Ryan	Mary	65		F	S	Galena, Ill. May 27th. 1869		4626 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Schunk	Rose	39		F	S	Newark, N.J. June 22nd. 1895		109 Hillside Ave. Verona, N.J.
14	Shesun	James	69		M	S	Galena, Ill. Nov. 28th. 1866		4626 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Siegel	Rhoda	30		F	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 5th. 1904		288 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Steidinger	Margaret	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 16th. 1903		224 West. 16th. St. New York, N.Y.
17	Waszily	Vira	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 17th. 1906		1155 Gerard Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Waters	Mary	29		F	S	Hoboken, N.J. Aug. 12th. 1905		86 Hauxhurst Ave. Weehawken, N.J.
19	Weber	Lewis	55		M	M	Phila. Pa. June. 21st. 1879		9 Normandy Lane New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	Weber	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Phila. Pa. July 13th. 1877		9 Normandy Lane New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	Work	William	52		M	M		Supreme Court Brocton, Mass. Nov. 1915	83 Echo St. Brocton, Mass.
22	Work	Violet	23		F	S	Brocton, Mass. Mar. 17th. 1911		83 Echo St. Brocton, Mass.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Sept. 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Oct 1st, 1934.

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Royar,	Maddie	28		F	S	Condit City, Mich. Sept 2th 1906		c/o Receiving Ship Washington D.C.
2	Scully,	George	33		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct 14th 1900		572 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn, New York.
3	Tramper,	Perry	28		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 5th 1905		400 W. 119th St New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7	Agos,	Ruth	30		F	S	Harrison, New Jersey Feb. 8th 1904		363 Franklin St Brooklyn New York.
8	Barclay,	Alexander,	66		M	M		Kings Cty. Ct. Boro Hall, Brooklyn May 19th 1899	14 Braemore Rd. Upper Montclair, New Jersey.
9	Barclay,	Suzette	60		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 16th 1874		14 Braemore Rd Upper Montclair, New Jersey.
10	Dunderman,	Harold	34		M	M	Brooklyn, New York July 22nd 1900		450 95th St Brooklyn, New York N.Y.
11	Fogarty,	Margaret	23		F	S	New York City N.Y. Apr. 27th 1911		12 Van Corleau Place New York City, N.Y.
12	Gluck,	Ruth	25		F	S	Brooklyn, New York Apr. 22nd. 1909		1834 Caton Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
13	Hildebrand,	Jesse	46		M	M	Washington County Md. Feb. 3rd 1888		c/o National Geographic Magazine Washington D.C.
14	Leimer,	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Orange, New Jersey June 11th 1898		364 White St Orange, New Jersey
15	MacGuire,	Elsie	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 18th 1907		3310-18 Hull Ave. New York City, N.Y.
16	McNamara,	Helen	28		F	S	Newark, N.J. Apr. 5th 1906		155 Hobson St. Newark, New Jersey.
17	McNamara,	Kathryn	28		F	S	Newark, N.J. Oct. 5th 1912		155 Hobson St Newark, New Jersey.
18	Moffatt	Anne	24		F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 10th 1909		278 Sherman Ave New York City N.Y.
19	Quigley,	John	33		M	S	Brooklyn, New York Oct. 15th 1901		621 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
20	Ross,	Emily	28		F	S	Newark, New Jersey June 11th 1906		349 Boyden Ave. Maplewood, New Jersey
21	Schultz,	Marjorie	21		F	S	Meriden Conn. Sept 20th 1915		176 Buckingham St. Bradley Park, Meriden Conn.
22	Sherwood,	Margueritt	23		F	M	Cohrain, Mass. Feb. 19th 1910		c/o Mrs. E. Phillips 2262 26th St Astoria L.I.
23	Smith,	Mary	37		F	S	Orange, N.J. Dec. 6th. 1896		386 Hawthorne St Orange, N.J.
24									
25									
26									
27	Sallas,	Horace	17		M	S		Fathers Papers	1081 Gerrard Ave. New York City, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

(PASSENGER EMBARKING Cristobal C.Z. Sept. 23rd. 1934)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kruml, Surgeon of the Columbia, Ship's Doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1934.
at New York City

John F. Hughes
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince Haiti, Sept. 27th 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read, write, speak, or understand English (If none, state language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (If none, state date of arrival)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Desnoyers, Lumen	25	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes French Only	Yes French	West Indian	Gundeloupe Basse Terre	QIV # 641	P-au-P	9/25/34	Haiti Port-au-Prince.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7		Binns, Edward	39	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica St Elizabeth	QIV # 4029	Kingston	8/22/34	Jamaica Kingston
8		Birkbeck, Ivanade	44	M	M	Salesman	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Kingston	QIV # 4115	Kingston	6/1/34	Jamaica Kingston
9		Bromfield, John	35	M	M	Handyman	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Melvern	QIV # 4043	Kingston	9/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
10		Buckley, Ralph	30	M	M	Taylor	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Portland	QIV # 4043	Kingston	9/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
11		Davis, Muriel	31	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Kingston	QIV # 4043	Kingston	9/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
12		McNamee, Iva	29	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Calradon	QIV # 4043	Kingston	9/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
13		Moses, Josephine	68	F	S	None	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Kingston	QIV # 4043	Kingston	9/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
14		Munroe, Gladys	34	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Kingston	QIV # 4043	Kingston	9/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
15		Munroe, Ivy	6	F	S	Child		USA						
16		Palmer, Marcella	36	F	S	Laundress	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica St Andrews	QIV # 4056	Kingston	9/4/34	Jamaica Kingston
17		Richards, Melissa	34	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Clarendon	QIV # 4056	Kingston	9/4/34	Jamaica Kingston
18		Richards, Dexter	9	M	S	Student		USA						
19		Rose, Betsy	39	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Portland	QIV # 4056	Kingston	9/4/34	Jamaica Kingston
20		Saneroff, William	41	M	M	Butler	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Black River	QIV # 4016	Kingston	7/21/34	Jamaica Kingston
21		Saneroff, Lillian	44	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Af. Black	Jamaica Black River	QIV # 4044	Kingston	9/25/34	Jamaica Kingston
22		Claxton, Lucille	18	F	S	Student		USA						
23														
24														
25														
26														
27		Salas, Fabio	18	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia Barranquilla	Sec 4(e) NC #15	Barranquilla	5/20/34	Colombia Barranquilla.
28														
29														
30														

(PASSENGERS EMBARKING Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. Sept 26th 1934)

(PASSENGER EMBARKING Puerto Colombia, Colombia Sept. 20th 1934.)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~October 1st~~

19 34.

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Smith Master, of the SS "Columbia", from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1934.
at New York
John F. Weylin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Enter serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. "COLOMBIA"

Sailing from Kingston Jamaica, B.V.I.,

Sept. 28th, 19

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.,

17th

Oct. 1st, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stanton	Isabelle	18		F		New York City N.Y. July 28th 1914		550 West 110 St. New York City.
2	Sparks	Edgar	21		M		New York N.Y. May 5th 1905	Thos. H. Martin	57 East 111 St. New York City, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

alien listed mis- sed.)
3
whether alien from United States (other permits- en obtained.)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Davis	44	U. S. A.	New York Sept. 11th 1934
R. Schwickler	40	"	" "
L. Gill	45	"	" "
J. Sawyer	39	British	" "
J. Fitzgerald	36	U. S. A.	" "
B. Smith	38	British	" "
T. Joseph	45	U. S. A.	" "
W. Arnold	33	"	" "
H. Friedman	39	"	" "
A. Payne	21	"	" 12th.
B. Walsh	22	"	" "
C. Nelson	53	"	Pto. Cole Sept. 8th.
d. Martinez	27	Cuban	New York Sept. 11th. 1934
G. Thompson	34	Brit. SYC.	" "
H. Lewis	29	U. S. A.	" Oct. 2nd. 1934
J. White	34	Brit. SYC	" Sept. 11th. 1934
H. Senior	39	Brit SYC	" "

161.3

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1912

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at New York N.Y., on 1/12/34, 1934, from the port of Port-au-Prince Haiti.

174

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Smith	David		Master	9/11/34	New York	Paid off	Yes		M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
2		Lee,	William		Ch. Off	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng. Nat	"				
3		Taggart,	Robert		2nd Off	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
4	First	Stickney,	William		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
5		Woolver,	Wesley		Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"				
6		Burks,	William		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
7		Kreml,	Charles		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"				
8		Seymour,	Clifton		Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
9		Charters,	Arthur		Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
10		Galen,	Ola		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Nat Norway	"				
11		Braden,	Patrick		Boat	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
12		Markwalter	George		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
13	First	Hassell,	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Nat. B.N.I.	"				
14		Kulser,	Anton		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
15		Norton,	Edward		A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
16		Amundsen,	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
17		Buckirish,	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Nat. Jugp Slav.	"				
18		Hickey,	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
19	First	Lilly,	Horace		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
20		Andryniak,	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
21		Sinke,	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
22		Kaminaki,	Edward		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
23		Kaltenbach,	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
24		Drake,	Nelson		Cabot	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
25		Buckley,	Edward		Nt. Watch	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
26	First	Robins	William		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
27		Clifford,	James		1st "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
28		Lowell,	Clarence		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
29		Parry,	Stuart		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Nat. N. Scotia	"				
30		Parriello,	Charles		Eng. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at New York N.Y., Oct. 1st, 1934, from the port of Port-au-Prince Haiti

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permit has been obtained.)</small>
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Waxman,	Stephen		Elect'n	9/11/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
2		Lowell,	Hamilton		Jr. Ref.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
3		Machado,	Jose		Oilier	"	"	"	"	31	M	Nat.	"				
4		Espinoza,	Eusebio		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portugale S. YC	"				
5		Beightol,	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5-8	156	None.	
6		Martin,	Samuel		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
7		Gander,	David		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
8	First.	Sutton,	Venton		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
9		Hardy,	Coil		Fireman	9/13/34	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
10		Lowery,	Lawrence		"	9/11/34	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
11		Sheehan,	George		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
12	First	Pletcher,	Paul,		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
13		Venezia	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
14		Lee,	James		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
15		Zimanski,	Joseph		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
16	First	Caputa,	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
17	First	Paterno,	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
18		Ronan,	John		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Nat. England	"				
19		Gardiner,	Percy		End. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	England	British	5-9	162	None.	Re-shing
20		O'Connell,	Nancey		Stedess.	"	"	"	"	41	F	Nat. England S YC	U. S. A.				
21		King,	William		Barkpr.	9/13/34	"	"	"	36	M	England	British	5-8	163	None.	
22		Sanford,	Harvey		St. Kps	9/11/34	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
23		Lerner,	Hans		Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5-10	168	None.	Re-shing
24	First	Cowen,	Maurice		Bells,	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
25	First	Thomson,	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	England S YC	England	5-7	145	None.	
26	First	McCrossem,	John		Tel. Oper	9/13/34	"	"	"	24	M	England	British	5-7	152	None.	
27		Young,	George		Deck Std.	9/11/34	"	"	"	29	M	Nat. England	U. S. A.				
28		Schapiro,	Morris		S. R. Std	"	"	"	"	28	M	Nat. Russia	"				
29		Mason,	Arthur,		Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	42	M	Nat. England	"				
30		Sepulveda,	Alfredo		P. O. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chile	Chile.	5-7	153	None.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at New York N.Y., Oct. 12, 1934, from the port of Port-au-Prince Haiti. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	First	Gonzales,	Nick,	/	Fire Man	9/11/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	P. Rico	U. S. A.				
2		Hob,	Walter	/	Sail "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
3		Venesio,	Sesoude	/	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italy	Italian	5-8	210	None.	
4	First	Elordy,	Jose	/	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	148	None.	
5	First	Kirchner,	Artkur	/	Lard "	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5-9	156	None.	Re-ships
6		Grespo,	Manuel	/	Crew "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	None.	Re-ships
7	First	Zariela,	Michael	/	Fry "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	153	None.	Re-ships
8		Hemann,	Otto	/	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	U. S. A.				
9	First	Vortmann,	Alex	/	2nd "	9/13/34	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5-5	147	None.	Re-ships
10		Zenoni,	John	/	Butcher	9/11/34	"	"	"	41	M	Italy	U. S. A.				
11	First	Kresky,	Benjamin	/	Scullieo	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
12	First	Vallines,	Louis	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	P. Rico	"				
13	First	Steigauf,	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
14	First	Delgado,	Armado	/	Dish Washer	9/15/34	"	"	"	38	M	P. Rico	"				
15		Cupahan,	Maxwell	/	Nt. Watch	9/11/34	"	"	"	24	M	Poland	"				
16	First	Outierries,	Louis	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	158	None.	Re-ships
17	First	Sayers,	John	/	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
18		Bailey,	Clarence	/	Tour. Std	"	"	"	"	45	M	Nat. B.W.I.	"				
19	First	Bramelitt,	Samuel	/	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
20		Thompson,	Gilbert	/	Sal. Sted	9/15/34	"	"	"	28	M	England	British				
21		Carneicheal,	Thomas	/	Asst. Stew.	9/11/34	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	153	None.	
22		Ovis,	Benjamin	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Nat. Russia	U. S. A.				
23		Gaines,	Edward	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
24		Schwicker,	Rudolf	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Austria	Austria	5-7	154	None.	
25		Gill	Lionel	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Nat. B.W.I.	U. S. A.				
26		Drugan,	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
27	First	Sweeney,	James	/	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"				
28		Swan,	Duncan	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	England	"				
29		Shaw,	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
30		Archibald,	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Nat. Scotland	"				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at New York N.Y., Oct 12, 1934, from the port of Port-au-Prince, Haiti. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Senior,	Headley		Asst Sted	9/11/34	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Nat. B.W.I. 3 YG	U. S. A.				
2		Waarum,	Olav		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Norway	Norway	5-11	165	None.	
3	First	Fitzgerald	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. A. 3 YG	U. S. A.				
4	First	Newham,	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	England	British	5-11	158	None.	
5	First	McIntosh,	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	3 YG Wales	British	5-10	157	None.	
6	First	Smith,	Dan		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	3 YG Scotch	Scotch	5-9	158	None.	
7	First	Joseph,	Federick		Miscelan	9/15/34	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
8	First	Arnold,	William		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
9	First	Friedman,	Marcos		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
10	First	Levine,	Aaron		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
11	First	Walsh,	Richard		Tel. Oper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
12		Gunthorpe	Sydney		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	Nat. England	"				
13	First	Martinez,	Edward		Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	159	None.	
14	First	Smith,	Razshian		Work Away	"	"	"	"	38	M	Virg. Isl	U. S. A.				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		Nelson,	Charles		Work Away	9/1/34	Cartagena Colombia	yes	yes	66	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		None	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 103 names

No. 57
 American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States

 Date SEP 17 1934

No. 7
 American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia
 (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 of 35 Colombia

 Date SEP 21 1934

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Smith Master of the SS. Colombia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No

COLOMBIA

COLUMBIA LINE

arrived

October 2, 1954.

10

from

178

5.1.

COLOMBIA

10/1/84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID FERTIG, Surgeon of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York (License # 27979-1933), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 371995 BILLED OCT 17 1934

David Fertig M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 34.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

ee
Cards Punched 11/24/34
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 11/24/34
Cards Checked ee
Clerk ee

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FREE H. AD 1-2	HEAD				RACE OR PEOPLE						TOTAL DIS-EN-GE
		S. I.	I. S.	in	in	S	LL	BOF	IN	RA	15	
						S	LL	BOF	IN	RA	15	
						REG	U.S.A	REG	GROUPS			
1st CABIN	1				1	71						73
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TWO 3rd CABIN												
4th C. ASS												
TOTAL	1				1	71						73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	71		73
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	71		73

CRISTOBAL
Baroness R.R. Co.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, SEPTEMBER 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what message (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 7/5	KIEFFER	PHILIPPE G.	34		M.		BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT-AU-PRINCE	T.V. 24	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI	SEPT. 19, 1934		HAITI	PORT-AU-PRINCE
2		DICK	JAMES F.	64		M.		AUDITOR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURG	T.V. 24	"	SEPT. 24, 1934		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 1ST

19 54.

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK H. YOSTER, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. CRISTOBAL, from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FR. Yoster

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 34.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. M. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1934; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 181
OCTOBER 1ST, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BAKENDALE	JOHN E.	51		M.	M.	DECATUR, ILL., FEB. 22, 1883		INDIANOLA, IOWA.
2	BAKENDALE	CAROLYN	50		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE IN 1914	DO
3	BERKEL	ERNEST	48		M.	S.	SIDNEY, NEB., FEB. 3, 1886		58TH STREET & 1ST. AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	BYRD	LOUISE	38		F.	M.	ATLANTA, GA., JAN. 16, 1896		555-51ST. STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	CURTIS	PAUL C.	49		M.	W.	WARWICK COUNTY, VA., AUG. 17, 1885		LA SALLE AVE., HAMPTON, VA.
6	CARROLL	GEORGE	59		M.	S.	EAST HADDAM, CONN., SEPT. 22, 1875		840 QUINCY STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
7	CLINCHARD	WILLIAM	27		M.	S.	OMAHA, NEB., JUNE 24, 1907		492 BOYDEN AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
8	CURLING	ERNEST B.	54		M.	M.	NORFOLK, VA., NOV. 28, 1899		SAINT BRIDES P.O. VIRGINIA
9	CORRIGAN	JOHN P.	25		M.	M.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	4339-159TH STREET, FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
10	CORRIGAN	ALICE E.	21		F.	M.		DO	DO
11	CHOWER	MAX	56		M.	S.		NATURALIZED IN COUNTY COURT, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J., JUNE 20, 1916	8 LOZIER PLACE, PLATTSBURG, N. Y.
12	CARPENTER	MARCY H.	61		M.	M.	DAPHNE, ALA., MARCH 5, 1873		1703 SECOND STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
13	CARPENTER	MAY A.	56		F.	M.	NEW ORLEANS, LA., SEPT. 1, 1878		DO
14	CARR	JEANNE D.	28		F.	S.	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., OCT. 2, 1906		506 FIFTH AVE., ASBURY PARK, N. J.
15	DRAKE	THEODORE M.	53		M.	M.	KENTLAND, IND., NOV. 28, 1880		5422 WEST 58RD. PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	DRAKE	ETHEL M.	53		F.	M.	PORT HURON, MICH., JUNE 13, 1881		DO
17	DRISCOLL	HELEN M.	34		F.	M.	PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 2, 1900		1207 HARDING DRIVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	DRISCOLL	HELEN E.	2		F.	S.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	DO
19	DAVIS	CLARENCE E.	49		M.	S.	CHARLOTTE HALL, MD., OCT. 19, 1884		536 SHEPHERD ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
20	EUBANK	MAY	42		F.	W.	HAMPTON, VA., OCT. 14, 1891		166 COLUMBIA AVE., HAMPTON, VA.
21	EVANS	HERBERT H.	54		M.	M.	ABERDEEN, MISS., APRIL 14, 1880		5908 Mc KINLEY ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
22	EVANS	MARIE L.	49		F.	M.	ABERDEEN, MISS., DEC. 5, 1884		DO
23	EPPLEY	CALVIN D.	56		M.	M.	MARYSVILLE, PA., NOV. 27, 1878		202 REILLEY STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
24	EPPLEY	EDITH L.	51		F.	M.	MONTGOMERY, PA., NOV. 26, 1883		DO
25	ELMORE	CHARLES M.	53		M.	S.	GEORGETOWN, N. Y., MAY 20, 1881		1020 STOLP AVE., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
26	FINNERAN	EVELYN L.	54		F.	S.	PROVIDENCE, R. I., NOV. 22, 1880		74 BECKWITH STREET, AUBURN, RHODE ISLAND.
27	GREGORY	GEORGE	27		M.	M.	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 2, 1907		131-53-135TH STREET, SOUTH OZONE PARK, N. Y.
28	HEARN	JACK H.	51		M.	S.	YANTLEY, ALA., FEB. 7, 1905		0/0 WOODHULL, 318 LINCOLN ROAD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
29	HODGKINSON	ARTHUR	52		M.	S.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., AUG. 12, 1902		0/0 PANAMA R.R.S.S. LINE, 24 STATE STREET, N. Y. CITY.
30	KELLER	DORIS MAE	18		F.	S.	BROOKLAWN, N.J., FEB. 22, 1922		215 CHESTNUT STREET, BROOKLYN, N. J.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 28, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 1, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KELLER	RUTH VERA <i>Wife 17</i>	9		F.	S.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	215 CHESTNUT STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	LIGHTY	THEODORE	59		M.	M.	BUENOS AIRES, OHIO., FEB. 25, 1875		1077 NORTH MAIN STREET, LIMA, OHIO.
3	LIGHTY	MARY E.	55		F.	M.	LIMA, OHIO., NOV. 17, 1879		DO
4	LA POINTE	SARAH	44		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE IN 1907	1601-65TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	MOORE	RICHARD D.	34		M.	M.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., DEC. 8, 1899		C/O PANAMA R.R. S.S. LINE 24 STATE STREET, NEW YORK CITY
6	MOORE	MARY H.	23		F.	M.	YANTLEY, ALA., FEB. 9, 1906		DO
7	MOORE	MARY EILEEN	7		F.	S.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	DO
8	MOORE	MARGUERITA ANN	1		F.	S.		DO	DO
9	Mc GREGOR	PETER	51		M.	S.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., MARCH 10, 1883		C/O HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
10	NELSON	JIMMIE <i>Wife 20</i>	12		M.	S.	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., AUG. 12, 1922		1979 WASHINGTON AVE., BRONX, N. Y.
11	NIELSON	ALBERT	40		M.	M.	ARMSTRONG, IOWA., SEPT. 10, 1896		1347 BUCHANAN STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
12	NIELSON	DELIA	35		F.	M.	SANDSTONE, MINN., NOV. 26, 1899		DO
13	NIELSON	ROBERT A.	10		M.	S.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	DO
14	RIGBY	EDWIN F.	27		M.	M.	CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL., NOV. 3, 1907		11 N.E. EIGHTH STREET, MIAMI, FLA.
15	RIGBY	ELIZABETH	25		F.	M.	JERSEY CITY, N. J., APRIL 22, 1909		DO
16	SIMONS	GEORGE A.	50		M.	M.	POTTSVILLE, PA., NOV. 25, 1883		33 EUCLID AVE., QUINCY, MASS.
17	SIMONS	ELLEN M.	45		F.	M.	QUINCY, MASS., MARCH 19, 1891		DO
18	SCHMIDT	AUGUST	39		M.	M.	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., NOV. 4, 1895		110-23-207TH STREET, HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
19	SCHROYER	OLIVER E.	27		M.	S.	ALTOONA, PA., AUG. 22, 1907		C/O MRS. E. KOCH, CLY, PENNSYLVANIA.
20	SMITH	PATRITIA E.	12		F.	S.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	C/O ANDREWS SCHOOL, WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.
21	SEILER	VICTOR	34		M.	M.	AUBURN, N. Y., MAY 18, 1900		6729 THORNHILL DRIVE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
22	SHUEY	RAYMOND O.	32		M.	M.	WEDGHO, MISSOURI, MARCH 16, 1902		BOX 64 STERLING, COLORADO.
23	SHUEY	EVELYN T.	30		F.	M.	ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, NOV. 1, 1903		DO
24	SHUEY	EDITH G.	11		F.	S.		REGISTERED WITH U. S. CONSUL IN PANAMA	DO
25	SHUEY	ROY R.	10		M.	S.		DO	DO
26	TELFER	ELIZABETH	46		F.	S.		NATURALIZED IN SUFFOLK COUNTY COURT, BOSTON, MASS., FEB. 21, 1921	17 BONNER AVE., MEDFORD, MASS.
27	TRAGSDORF	MAY	46		F.	M.	HARMONY, MINNESOTA, MARCH 16, 1886		106-19TH STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.
28	TOONE	BEVERLEY B.	48		M.	M.	TERRELL, TEXAS, AUG. 26, 1886		13 EAST WASHINGTON ST., BRADFORD, PA.
29	TOONE	MARY	47		F.	M.	MT. ALTON, PA., APRIL 8, 1887		DO
30	VAN HATTA	FLORENCE	39		F.	M.	REDALIA, MO., SEPT. 4, 1905		LA MONTE, MO.

PAVANA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 183 OCTOBER 1ST, 1934.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	VAN HATTA	JAMES M. <i>W. H. 1/30</i>	5	6	M.	S.	SEDALIA, MO., MARCH 22, 1931		LA MONTE, MO.
2	WYNNE	ARTHUR	50		M.	M.	ATLANTA, GEORGIA, JULY 12, 1884		709 TENNESSEE PLACE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
3	WYNNE	GENA	42		F.	M.	CHARLESTON, S. C., MAY 3, 1892		DO
4	WILSON	GERTRUDE	42		F.	M.	DETROIT, MICH., AUG. 2, 1892		230 GRAND AVE., WEST HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN.
5	WYLE	LILLIE	21		F.	S.	EDGEWATER, N. J., SEPT. 27, 1913		1572 EAST 66TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	YEAGER	JACK D.	46		M.	M.	CLARKSBURG, W. VA., FEB. 6, 1889		928 KIRKBRIDE STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	ZIEGENHORN	ROBERT	47		M.	M.	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., JULY 7, 1887		7811-97TH AVENUE, WOODHAVEN, N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/30 and 10/1/34 Draft

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, SEPTEMBER 26, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 1ST, 1934

184

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CREIDY	VINCENT	49		M.			NATURALIZED IN DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., JUNE 6, 1928	442 SIXTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	GOODWIN	MIRIAM S.	28		F.		FEDERICKSBURG, MD., JULY 28, 1906		75 CONGRESS STREET, NEWARK, N. J.
3	WUEST	AUGUST G.	44		M.		BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 21, 1890		126 VIOLET AVE., FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
4	WUEST	ANNA DE B	42		F.		BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 16, 1892		DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The Olding
830 *10/1/34*

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
TARNOWITZ, HERMAN	22	AMERICAN			
THOMPSON, CHAS. G.	20	DO			
HARRISON, HARRY	22	DO			
THOMAS, GERALD	22	DO			
MARSHALL, JOSEPH H.	22	DO			
DAVIS, HARRIS	22	DO			
WARD, CHARLES	22	DO			
RODRIGUEZ, HARRY	25	DO			
LEWIS, HENRY C.	24	DO			
CONLIDGE, RALPH	19	DO			
DOUGLASS, URBAN	45	DO			
IMANSKI, JOSEPH	21	DO			
OHLE, LEONARD	33	GERMAN			
KESTRA, FRED	39	AMERICAN			
ON BORSTEL, HERMAN	23	GERMAN			
OLIONE, ALFRED	40	AMERICAN			
ROTT, EDWIN C.	22	DO			
KENNY, JAMES	52	DO			
LDERRANK, JOHN	18	DO			

REC'D

OCT 11 34

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

crew occur before my vessel sails from
ies.

J. H. Foster
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Arrival of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the said officer may require to be furnished by the said officer; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, and
POSS can 10-22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

OCTOBER 9TH

193 4

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CRISTOBAL" 193 4.
from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 108 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 1ST, 1934, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 65 N.R., N.Y.C. and is expected to sail OCTOBER 9TH, 1934 for CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, via United States port of NEW YORK HATY. this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 185

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
 Owner UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 103 crew
95-103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	POSTER	FRANK H.	25 YRS.	MASTER	1934											
2	"	CRUSER	ARTHUR	22 "	FIRST OFFICER	SEPT. 5	NEW YORK	FO&D	YES	41	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6			
3	"	ST. MARTIN	ALFRED	25 "	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6			
4	"	HOWELL	CLIFFORD	18 "	THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5			
5	"	BASSEL	THEODORE P.	1 YR.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10			
6	1ST. TRIP	BENTLEY	SPENCER	3 YRS.	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11			
7	"	FERTIG	DAVID	1ST. TRIP	SURGEON	SEPT. 11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7			
8	YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW R.	14 YRS.	FIRST RADIO	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7			
9	"	Mc GEE	JAMES P.	10 "	SECOND RADIO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11			
10	"	TARALLO	SANTO	47 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11			
11	"	KAMVISIS	EPIROS	25 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	56	"	ITALIAN	"	5/8			
12	"	HOWARD	ERNEST	14 "	Q'MSTR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	"	5/10			
13	"	DIAMOND	JOHN	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8			
14	"	STANLEY	EARL J.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	GREEK	"	5/7			
15	1ST. TRIP	COLVIN	GEORGE	5 "	A.B. GRAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5/11			
16	"	ABRAMSON	HARRY	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11			
17	YES	HANSEN	ERIC	20 "	"	SEPT. 6	"	"	"	41	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	"	5/11			
18	"	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	47 "	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	41	"	FINNISH	"	5/6			
19	"	AMOS	GRADY	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	ITALIAN	"	5/6			
20	1ST. TRIP	MACDONALD	JOHN	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
21	YES	KABUL	ARTHUR	20 "	"	SEPT. 10	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5/11			
22	1ST. TRIP	ASHMORE	MANNING	17 "	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	5/7			
23	YES	COUTINKO	MANUEL	10 "	"	SEPT. 10	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5/9			
24	"	BAKER	JAMES G.	8 "	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	45	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5/4			
25	"	SHRA	ARTHUR	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
26	"	NEUMAN	JACK	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7			
27	1ST. TRIP	Mc GUTCHRON	JAMES	1 ST. TRIP	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7			
28	YES	SIDLO	FRANK A.	18 YRS.	CHIEF ENGINEER	SEPT. 11	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6			
29	"	EUPER	RAYMOND	10 "	1ST. ASST. ENGINEER	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11			
30	"	LINDAHL	ALBERT	28 "	2ND. ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8			
31	"								"	49	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	"	5/8			

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1ST, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SANDERS	LEON	25 YRS.	SRD. ASST. ENGINEER	1934											
2	"	MACKENZIE	EDWARD	7 "	REFRIG. ENGINEER	SEPT. 5	NEW YORK	POAB	YES	45	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7			187
3	"	CRENSHAW	WILLIAM	15 "	ASST. REF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6			
4	"	JOHNSON	JOHN P.	8 "	DRUM ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1			
5	"	PRICE	FREDERICK	13 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6			
6	"	HOYT	ROBERT	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10			
7	"	WHITE	JAMES	6 MOS.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10			
8	"	WHITE	CYRIL T.	8 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6			
9	1ST. TRIP	Mc GORY	WILLIAM	16 "	"	SEPT. 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9			
10	YES	MOSS	THOMAS C.	19 "	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5/6			
11	"	TINGLE	JOHN G.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
12	"	OGLESBY	GUY S.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9			
13	"	STARR	LAWRENCE W.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9			
14	"	SANJURJO	JOSE	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6			
15	"	DAVIDSON	FRANK	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	"	5/7			
16	1ST. TRIP	SOVA	JOHN	15 "	WATER TENDER	SEPT. 6	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5/11			
17	YES	SINGSKY	HENRY	15 "	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5			
18	"	CROWIN	JOHN	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4			
19	1ST. TRIP	FRIEDMAN	BENJAMIN	1 YR.	FIREMAN	SEPT. 7	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8			
20	YES	IRWIN	ARCHIE	8 MOS.	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			
21	1ST. TRIP	BOWE	JAMES	3 YRS.	"	SEPT. 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			
22	YES	BALUKAS	WILLIAM	5 MOS.	FIBER	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8			
23	"	PAGE	HENRY	5 "	"	SEPT. 6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			PAID OFF IN CRISTOBAL ACCOUNT BEING LEFT IN HOSPITAL
24	1ST. TRIP	THURSDALE	CLIFFORD	1ST. TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			
25	YES	MACKENZIE	JAMES	25 YRS.	CHIEF STEWARD	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			
26	"	CHERMAK	JOHN	14 "	SECOND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9			
27	"	KIRCHNER	LOUISE	10 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	6/0			
28	"	VOLK	MARY	6 MOS.	SECOND STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	MALE	GERMAN	"	5/8			
29	"	ANDERS	FRANK	25 YRS.	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5			
30	"	HOLLMAN	HARRY	12 "	SECOND COOK	"	"	"	"	40	MALE	GERMAN	"	5/9			

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. **188**

Vessel **"CRISTOBAL"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **OCTOBER 1ST**, 19 **24**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VORLME	ERNEST	1 YR.	THIRD COOK	1924											
2	"	MORTENSEN	KIMAR H.	9 MOS.	FOURTH COOK	SEPT. 5	NEW YORK	POAD	YES	32	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6/0			
3	1ST. TRIP	GISHKIN	JACOB	1ST. TRIP	SCULLERYMAN	SEPT. 10			"	34	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	"	6/0			
4	YES	KNITH	LOUIS	30 YRS.	"	SEPT. 5			"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
5	"	ANEMANN	KIMAR	"	BUTCHER				"	51	"	GERMANY	"	5/6			
6	"	BOROHFELD	FRED	12 "	BAKER				"	31	"	"	GERMAN	5/8			
7	1ST. TRIP	LOPEZ	MANUEL	16 "	SECOND BAKER	SEPT. 6			"	42	"	"	AMERICAN	5/8			
8	YES	HERBECKER	AUGUST	33 "	PANTRYMAN	SEPT. 5			"	34	"	SPANISH	"	5/6			
9	"	KANIA	JOSEPH	4 "	SECOND PANTRYMAN				"	50	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10			
10	1ST. TRIP	HAMMOND	ALBERT	1ST. TRIP	DISHWASHER				"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10			
11	YES	ALTHERITTER	EDWARD	5 MOS.	"				"	27	"	"	"	5/7			
12	"	VERLEY	KENNETH	8 YRS.	MESSMAN				"	34	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/7			
13	"	JUSTO	ANTONIO	20 "	"				"	34	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7			
14	"	WILHELM	JOHN	2 MOS.	MESSBOY				"	46	"	SPANISH	"	5/8			
15	"	BEYLOWSKI	HENRY	25 YRS.	"				"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5/10			
16	"	SCHROEDER	EMIL	30 "	PORTER				"	53	"	"	"	5/8			
17	"	VOLK	JOSEPH	24 "	STOREKEEPER				"	52	"	GERMAN	"	5/10			
18	"	ABOM	JOHN A.	12 "	HEAD WAITER				"	40	"	AMERICAN	"	5/4			
19	"	LEFFMANN	MAX	5 "	DECK STEWARD				"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/5			
20	"	SCHWARZBAUER	FRANZ	5 "	2ND. ROOM STEWARD				"	38	"	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/8			
21	"	MUNDING	WILLIAM	35 "	PAINTER				"	28	"	SWISS	SWISS	5/5			
22	"	WILSON	BERNARD	1 YR.	"	SEPT. 11			"	51	"	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/9			
23	"	DAVIES	CHARLES	36 YRS.	WAITER	SEPT. 5			"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
24	"	BONALLI	PETER	20 "	"				"	50	"	IRISH	"	5/8			
25	"	LAUTERBACH	ERNEST	20 "	"				"	53	"	ITALIAN	"	5/9			
26	"	HANDLER	ALFRED	35 "	"				"	48	"	GERMAN	"	5/5			
27	"	LUCHETTI	JAMES	17 "	"				"	51	"	"	"	5/8			
28	"	FERRIRA	JOSE	15 "	"				"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6			
29	1ST. TRIP	BRADBERRY	ALFRED	1 YR.	"	SEPT. 10			"	39	"	PORTU-GUESE	PORTU-GUESE	5/5			
30	YES	GOGLIN	JACK	5 YRS.	"	SEPT. 5			"	30	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9			
									"	20	"	"	"	5/10			

Line **PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE**
Owners **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
Local Agents **PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY**

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-ship has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WHIGLES	ERNEST	55 YRS.	WAITER	1934 SEPT. 5	NEW YORK	POOD	YES	55	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7			
2	"	MAHONEY	MICHAEL	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8			
3	"	MAUGH	MAX	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5/10			
4	"	KRUGER	ERNEST	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7			
5	"	FOSTER	JOHN	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5/8			
6	1ST. TRIP	MILLER	WILLIAM	8	"	SEPT. 7	"	"	"	54	"	AMERICAN	"	5/9			
7	YES	HEDENKAMP	RICHARD	24	"	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5/7			
8	1ST. TRIP	YOUNG	EDWARD	2	"	SEPT. 10	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7			
9	"	WOLF	CARL	1 ST. TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9			
10	YES	CASTLES	WILLIAM	8 YRS.	NIGHT WATCHMAN	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8			
11	1ST. TRIP	TUITT	RICHARD	1 ST. TRIP	BELLBOY	SEPT. 10	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9			
12	"	RICHMOND	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6			
13	YES	GRISLER	ERNEST	1 YR.	BOILERMAN	SEPT. 5	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5/10			
14																	
15	1ST. TRIP	HANSSON	HARRY A	3 YRS	WORKMAN	SEPT 22	CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE PORT	YES	23	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/9				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with one hundred and three names

No. 56
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Cristobal*
Robert H. H.
Vice Consul
Date: SEP 10 1934
No fee prescribed

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date: SEP 22 1934
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 104

One hundred four names.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK H. FOSTER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "CRISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCTOBER, 1934.

J. H. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

J. M. O'Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Benigno MIESUD, Surgeon of the S.S. Exporter, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government

190

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 17 1934
BILL NO 74994 BILLED

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Miesud

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1934

at Casablanca



Lawrence F. Kennedy



Consul General of United States at Casablanca

Note: If a surgeon signs this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other person authorized to administer oaths.

Series 9-59

ae
Cards Punched 11/24/34
Clerk m. H.
Cards Removed 11/24/34
Cards Checked s. H.
Clerk

Amer

	DIRECT H AD TAX	HEAD				GROUPS				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	P. C.	RE.	IN.	BOF.	U. S. A.	RE. G.	ALL.	
1st. CABIN	1					2				3
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
3rd CABIN										
CREW										
TOTAL	1					2				3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	70 No Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
Total	1	2	3

1 Cab Cruise per 2/0

SP

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXPORTER *Passengers sailing from* CASABLANCA, Morocco September 18th, 19 34

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

October 1st, 1934

191

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, or person, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Feet	Inches														
1	Mrs. Antonia Navas, Ciudad Jardin 240, Malaga, Spain	N.Y.	New York	Yes	By passenger himself	Yes	No	Sister in Law	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2								Miss Pauline R. Latzke, 336 West 56th St. New York.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Wilson Master, of the Amer. S. S. Exporter, from La Boca Blanca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934
at New York

D. J. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPORTER

Sailing from

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO.

SEPTEMBER 18,

192⁷

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1, 192⁷

192⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HODGE	ISABELLA	72	10	F.	S.	NOV. 13, 1861. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA		1827 MT. VERNON ST. PHILA. PA.
2	LATZKE	FRANCES	24	11	F.	M.	FEB. 28, 1894. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	with husband - 2 - 1 album	336 W. 56th. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	EDERY	ABRAHAM	32	4	M.	S.		DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 27, 1932. No 361493	6615-25th. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. E. NELSON	40	U.S.	21. J. FERREIRA	40	U.S.
2. W. PROFETA	30	U.S.	22. G. FRANK	45	U.S.
3. JAMES RUDD	29	U.S.	23. J. BORACE	35	U.S.
4. J. TRIMPT	28	U.S.	24. COST COTAS	35	U.S.
5. A. BURSANK	21	U.S.	25. JOSEPH DORAN	21	U.S.
6. J. FATUTTA	34	U.S.	26. JESSE SUTKA	28	U.S.
7. J. BARATONO	29	U.S.	27. MALCOLM COOK	26	U.S.
8. J. DONOVAN	38	U.S.	28. JOSEPH FIVEL	35	U.S.
9. C. KUGELBERG	40	U.S.	29. ANTHONY GIUDICI	50	U.S.
10. J. HEINWERRY	42	U.S.	30. F. LISACEK	25	U.S.
11. A. VARELA	22	U.S.	31. LUIS CABONA	30	ITALIAN
12. RALPH SMITH	27	U.S.	32. MARVIN YOURKO	32	U.S.
13. M. TEPPER	18	U.S.	33. HARRY TURKISH	32	U.S.
14. T. O'CONNOR	31	U.S.	34. CHARLES STOUT	34	U.S.
15. A. ILLHARDT	57	U.S.			
16. A. GRIFFITHS	40	U.S.			
17. A. FACCHENDA	41	U.S.			
18. F. MORGAN	22	U.S.			
19. C. BECK	20	U.S.			
20. WM. DARTOIS	42	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. G. Wilson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or no to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

..	FAOCENDA	ANTHONY	✓	2ND. ASST.	..	..	..	41	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.6
..	MORGAN	EVERETT	✓	3RD. ASST.	..	..	..	22	..	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.8
..	HECK	CARL	✓	ENGRS. CADET	..	..	..	20	..	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.9
NO	CONWAY	JAMES	✓	OILER	..	..	..	29	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.8
YES	FATTI	JOHN	✓	OILER	..	..	..	38	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.7
NO	FEREIRA	JOHN	✓	OILER	..	..	..	40	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8
YES	JONES	RICHARD	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	37	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.11
..	SORACE	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	35	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.7
..	DORAN	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	21	..	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.6
..	BALLARD	CLARENCE	✓	WIPER	..	..	..	34	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11
..	COTAS	COST	✓	WIPER	..	..	..	35	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.5
..	GLEASON	JACK	✓	STEWARD	..	..	..	40	..	SPANISH IRISH	U.S.	5.6
NO	GIUDICI	ANTHONY	✓	CHIEF COOK	..	..	..	50	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.5
..	CASICALENDA	JOHN	✓	SECOND COOK	..	..	..	34	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 25, 1934, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EXPORTER
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 1, 1934, 193, consigned to THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER #70 JERSEY CITY, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 25, 1934, 193 for MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEA PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

194

[illegible]

14-0013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
26. CLARENCE BALLARD	34	U.S.	7/24/34. NEW YORK.
27. GOST GOTAS	35	U.S.	" " " "
28. JACK GLEASON	40	U.S.	" " " "
29. ANTHONY GENDROI	30	U.S.	" " " "
30. JOHN GASCALENDA	34	U.S.	" " " "
31. LUIS GABONA	30	ITALIAN	" " " "
32. JAMES SILK	20	U.S.	" " " "
33. SYDNEY MACY	27	U.S.	" " " "
34. WILLIAM METCALF	19	U.S.	" " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1. ERNEST NELSON	40	U.S.	7/24/34.	NEW YORK.
2. WILLIAM PROFETA	29	U.S.
3. JAMES BUDD	29	U.S.
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	48	U.S.
5. ALBION BURBANK	21	U.S.
6. CHRIS ALEXANDRIDIS	38	U.S.
7. JOSEPH BARATONO	29	U.S.
8. VICTOR MARD	28	U.S.
9. PHILIP GANGLER	20	U.S.
10. WALDO HAYWARD	24	U.S.
11. ROBERT GORDON	34	U.S.
12. BENJAMIN SHAW	25	U.S.
13. FRANCOIS HUGHES	20	U.S.
14. JAMES O'REILLY	38	U.S.
15. AUGUST ILLHARDT	57	U.S.
16. ALBERT GRIFFITHS	40	U.S.
17. ANTHONY FAGGENDA	41	U.S.
18. EVERETT MORGAN	22	U.S.
19. CARL BECK	20	U.S.
20. JAMES CONWAY	29	U.S.
21. COSTAS PAPPAS	41	U.S.	5/17/34.	PIRAEUS, GREECE.
22. JOHN FERREIRA	40	U.S.	7/24/34.	NEW YORK.
23. RICHARD JONES	37	U.S.
24. JOSEPH BORACE	35	U.S.
25. JOSEPH DORAN	21	U.S.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-0012

17	..	FACCENDA	ANTHONY	✓	2ND. ASST.	..	..	..	..	..	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.8
18	..	MORGAN	EVERETT	✓	3RD. ASST.	..	..	..	22	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.9
19	..	BECK	CARL	✓	ENGRS. CADET	..	..	..	20	..	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.9
20	NO	CONWAY	JAMES	✓	OILER	..	..	..	29	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.8
21	YES	EATTI	JOHN		QUARTER	..	..	..	38	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.7
22	NO	PEREIRA	JOHN	✓	OILER	..	..	..	40	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8
23	YES	JONIS	RICHARD	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	37	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.11
24	..	BORACE	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	35	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.7
25	..	DORAN	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	21	..	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.6
26	..	BALLARD	CLARENCE	✓	WIPER	..	..	..	34	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11
27	..	COTAS	COST	✓	WIPER	..	..	..	35	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.5
28	..	GLEASON	JACK	✓	STEWARD	..	..	..	40	..	SPANISH IRISH	U.S.	5.6
29	NO	GIUDICI	ANTHONY	✓	CHIEF COOK	..	..	..	50	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.5
30	..	CASICALENDA	JOHN	✓	SECOND COOK	..	..	..	34	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

299 Luvay m

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 395–402

row 35 - 19th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXPORTER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st, 1934, from the port of CASA BLANCA, MOROCCO 9/18/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(6) Length of service at sea	(7) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(18) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-embark has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WILSON	ELBERT C.	✓	MASTER				YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8			
2	..	NELSON	ERNEST H.	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	7/24/34	NEW YORK	YES	..	40	..	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.7			
3	..	PROFETA	WILLIAM	✓	SECOND OFFICER	..	..	..	..	29	..	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.11			
4	..	BUDD	JAMES	✓	THIRD OFFICER	..	..	..	..	29	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	6.0			
5	..	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	✓	RADIO-PURSER	..	..	..	..	48	..	MALTESE	U.S.	5.5			
6	NO	BURBANK	ALBION	✓	DECK CADET	..	..	..	..	21	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9			
7	..	ALEXANDRIDIS	CHRIS	✓	BOATSWAIN	..	..	..	..	38	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.7			
8	YES	BARATONO	JOSEPH	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	..	..	..	..	29	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.9			
9	NO	MARD	VICTOR	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	..	..	..	..	28	..	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.8			
10	..	GANGLER	PHILIP	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	..	..	..	..	20	..	GERMAN	U.S.	5.6			
11	..	HAYWARD	WALDO	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	..	..	..	..	24	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8			
12	..	GORDON	ROBERT	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	..	..	..	..	34	..	SCOTCH	U.S.	5.5			
13	..	SHAW	BENJAMIN	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	7/25/34	..	..	..	25	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6			
14	..	HUGHES	FRANCIS	✓	GRD. SEAMAN	7/24/34	..	..	..	20	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.11			
15	..	O'REILLY	JAMES	✓	GRD. SEAMAN	..	..	..	..	33	..	IRISH	U.S.	6.0			
16	YES	ILLHARDT	AUGUST	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	..	..	..	..	57	..	GERMAN	U.S.	5.7			
17	..	GRIFFITHS	ALBERT	✓	1ST. ASST.	..	..	..	..	40	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7			
18	..	FACCHENDA	ANTHONY	✓	2ND. ASST.	..	..	..	..	41	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.6			
19	..	MORGAN	EVERETT	✓	3RD. ASST.	..	..	..	..	22	..	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.8			
20	..	NECK	CARL	✓	ENGRS. CADET	..	..	..	..	20	..	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.9			
21	NO	CONWAY	JAMES	✓	OILER	..	..	..	..	29	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.8			
22	YES	FATTI	JOHN	✓	OILER	..	..	..	..	38	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.7			
23	NO	FERREIRA	JOHN	✓	OILER	..	..	..	..	40	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8			
24	YES	JONES	RICHARD	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	..	37	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.11			
25	..	SORACE	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	..	35	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.7			
26	..	DORAN	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	..	..	..	..	21	..	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.6			
27	..	BALLARD	CLARENCE	✓	WIPER	..	..	..	..	34	..	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11			
28	..	GOTAS	COOT	✓	WIPER	..	..	..	..	35	..	GREEK	U.S.	5.5			
29	..	GLEASON	JACK	✓	STEWARD	..	..	..	..	40	..	SPANISH IRISH	U.S.	5.6			
30	NO	GIUDICI	ANTHONY	✓	CHIEF COOK	..	..	..	..	30	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.5			
31	..	CASCALENDA	JOHN	✓	SECOND COOK	..	..	..	..	34	..	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8			

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owner EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

W. J. Langman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. WILSON, MASTER, of the S.S. EXPORTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. C. Wilson
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
E. C. WILSON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel S.S. EXPORTER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1934, from the port of CASA BLANCA, MOROCCO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re-enter has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	CADSWA	LUIS	✓	MESSEMAN	7/24/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4			
2	..	SILK	JAMES	✓	MESSEBOY	..	..	..	..	20	..	IRISH	U.S.	5.9			
3	..	MAGY	SYDNEY	✓	MESSEBOY	..	..	..	..	27	..	WELSH	U.S.	5.9			
4	..	METCALF	WILLIAM	✓	MESSEBOY	..	..	..	..	19	..	DUTCH	U.S.	5.6			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 34 members in the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valletta, Malta
(City) (Country)
JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Date August 11, 1934
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN OBTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Date August 11, 1934
VICE CONSUL

naturalized march 1928 no 19389.68. MP 576657
J. J. He. " Greek U.S. 57
Inspector

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owner EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. WILSON, MASTER, of the S.S. EXPORTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1934

E. C. WILSON

P. J. Hanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 17 1934
BILL No. BILLED

I, E. Conigle, Surgeon of the Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1934
at New York

H. J. Manly
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-1-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

33 cruise pass 7/2 (Alcon)

Passage

AS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRANADA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NOT COUNTED	LEOGHEGAN	JANE KATHLEEN	37	11	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	COUNTY DONEGAL	Crown	10/1/34	8 ⁴⁵ am.		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

100

100

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 32
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 1st, 1934

198

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line. VACCARO LINE
 Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S. Co.
 Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S. Co.

Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT - S.S.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Hill, Master, of the SS Lusada, from Alvaro Obregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1934
at New York
H. A. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRANADA

Sailing from

NEW YORK N.Y.

September 18th., 1934

1934

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

October 1st., 1934

199

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
COUNTED 1	ANDERSON	CHARLES R.	28	8	M	8	March 20th 1906 Brooklyn New York N.Y.		3614 Ave. K, Brooklyn New York.
NOT COUNTED 8	FARLEY	PATRICK J.	31	8	M	8	February 20th. 1903 New York N.Y.		2147 33rd. Street Astoria L.I. N.Y.
4	<p>The above named are free from Contagious Diseases</p> <p><u>H. S. Manley</u> M.D. 10/1/34 845</p> <p><u>E. Craig</u> M.D. 10/1/34 845</p> <p>SHIPS SURGEON</p>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3614 Ave. K, Brooklyn New York.

2147 33rd. Street Astoria L.I. N.Y.

Levas. S. Hill.
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. GRANADA Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., September 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 1st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HICKEY	PETER J.	26	3	M	S	July 4th. 1908 New York, N.Y.		635 Central Ave. Cedenhurst L.I. N.Y.
2	TIMMERMAN	MARTHA	36	1	F	S	September 9th. 1898 NEW YORK ? N.Y.		1436 Woolworth Bldg. New York N.Y.
3	LOVETT	RICHARD T.	32	5	M	M	May 5th. 1902 Springfield Mass.		207 Dunmoreland St. Springfield Mass.
4	LOVETT	GERTRUDE R.	30	0	F	M	November 21st. 1903 Springfield Mass.		207 Dunmoreland St. Springfield Mass.
5	MARTIN	HOHN F.	50	1	M	M	September 19th. 1884 New York N.Y.		70 Fremont Ave. New Dorp. S.I. New York
6	MARTIN	MARY B.	44	11	F	M	November 5th. 1889 New York N.Y.		70 Fremont Ave. New Dorp. S.I. New York
7	WEBBER	GEORGINA L.	24	8	F	S	February 14th. 1910 New York. N.Y.		599 W. 190 St. New York. N.Y.
8	LYNCH	REGINA G.	31	0	F	S	August 16th. 1903 Newport R.I.		629 Thames Street. Newport R.I.
9	KELLER	BESSIE	30	5	F	S	August 21st. 1904 Schenectady N.Y.		1919 Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
10	MC.CARTHY	ISABELLE F.	41	8	F	S	June 6th. 1893 Cambridge Mass.		46 Everett St. Arlington Mass.
11	MC.CARTHY	MARGERETTE A.	34	10	F	S	December 21st. 1899 Cambridge Mass		46 Everett St. Arlington Mass.
12	COATS	EDWARD C.	28	2	M	M	August 28th. 1907 Wellsville N.Y.		208 E. 31st. New York N.Y.
13	COATS	HELGA G.	24	1	F	M	September 5th. 1910 Wappingers Falls New York.		208 E. 31st. New York N.Y.
14	DINGWALL	ARCHIBALD	31	11	M	M	November 23rd. 1902 Glasgow Scotland	Nat. U.S. District Court Newark N.J. June 1929	32 Bell St. Belleville N.J.
15	DINGWALL	ALICE M.	29	10	F	M	January 16th. 1905 Cleveland Ohio		32 Bell St. Belleville N.J.
16	DINGWALL	WALTER L.	2	1	M	S	May 29th. 1932 East Orange N.J.		32 Bell St. Belleville N.J.
17	BROTMAN	ELSIE	25	7	F	S	May 17th. 1909 Chicago Ill.		130 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	KURZBAND	DIANA	27	1	F	M	September 15th. 1907 Slonim Poland	Naturalized through Father's Papers	433 W. 22nd. St. New York N.Y.
19	FAVRE	JOHN G.	25	11	M	M	October 5th. 1908 Newark N.J.		419 Kearny Ave. Kearny N.J.
20	FAVRE	EDNA C.	25	1	F	M	March 6th. 1909 Kearny N.J.		419 Kearny Ave. Kearny N.J.
21	FAVRE	JACQUELINE	2	10	F	S	December 14th. 1931 Kearny N.J.		419 Kearny Ave. Kearny N.J.
22	CARROL	WILLIAM F.	32	1	M	M	May 11th. 1902 Southampton England	Naturalized through Father's Papers	345, 86 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	CARROL	HELEN L.	28	1	F	M	May 25th. 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		345, 86 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	KOLLER	ALBERT C.	34	1	M	S	April 1st. 1900 New York N.Y.		704 Chestnut St. Roselle N.J.
25	SHUSTER	LAWRENCE V.	34	1	M	S	January 16th. 1900 Roselle N.J.		157 E. 3rd. Ave. Roselle N.J.
26	GILLETTE	DORIS M.	26	12	F	S	October 17th. 1907 Connellville Pa.		4834 48 St. Woodside L.I. New York.
27	CANNON	JOHN J.	67	10	M	S	January 10th. 1868 Hoboken N.J.		1215 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.
28	HILL	JOSEPHINE A.	55	1	F	M	October 21st. 1878 Bergen Norway	Nat. U.S. Court Brooklyn May 1931	146-15 151 St. S. Ozone Park N.Y.
29	MONOGHAN	WILLIAM	63	1	M	M	May 27th. 1871 Garardville Pa.		Laurel Hill Secaucus N.J.
30	MONOGHAN	MARY L.	46	7	F	M	May 12th. 1888 Shenandoah Pen.		Laurel Hill Secaucus N.J.

THE ABOVE NAMED ARE FREE FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

H. S. Manley 10/1/34 8:45

John S. Hill
MASTER

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

Oct. 2nd 1934

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Granada
from port of New York N.Y. ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 1, 1934, consigned to Standard Fruit & S S CO; is now lying at Pier 19 E R N.Y C, and is expected to sail Oct. 2, 1934 for A Obregon Mex. via United States port of Key West Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Phas. S. Hills. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the names of those who have departed therefrom, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

YES	SILVERA	GEORGE	12	CARPENTER	5.1.34					39	M	AFRICAN		5.0.	150
"	COX	CHARLES	✓ 28	CH. ENGINEER	1.3.34	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5.3.	120
"	PIZZECH	GUIDO	✓ 12	2nd. "	1.3.34	"	"	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.9.	170
"	PETTERSEN	JOHANN	✓ 15	3rd. "	8.7.34	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	6.0.	180
NO	GERRITSEN	ARIE	✓ 15	4th. "	9.18.34	"	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	U.S.C.	6.0.	180
YES	MC.NAB	HARVEY	✓ 9	DONKEYMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	23	M	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.9.	150
"	DIAZ	LOUIS	✓ 3	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.3.	130
"	WALLER	OTIS	✓ 3	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	21	M	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.6.	145
"	OTERA	ANTONIO	✓ 8	FIREMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6.	140
"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ 6	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5.	150
"	ONTANANA	MANUEL	✓ 20	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	150
"	FANSEGA	ANTONIO	✓ 12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6.	137
"	GARRAGARAY	JASPER	✓ 14	"	8.21.34	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	180
"	LESTOA	MANUEL	✓ 7	"	9.5.34	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	145

9.5.34
78. S. J. Gandy 10/1/34
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Vaccaro Line
 Owners Standard Navigation Co.
 Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

[illegible][illegible]

1.4-1.412

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]**MARKET**

test whether alien ever
from United States, and
willing to supply his

18	YES	SILVERA	GEORGE	✓ 14	CARPENTER	5.1.34	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN	"	6.0.	150	"
19	"	COX	CHARLES	✓ 28	CH. ENGINEER	1.3.34	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5.3.	120	"
20	"	PIZZECH	GUIDO	✓ 12	2nd. "	1.3.34	"	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.9.	170	"
21	"	PETTERSEN	JOHANN	✓ 18	3rd. "	8.7.34	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	6.0.	180	"
22	NO	GERRITSEN	ARIE	✓ 15	4th. "	9.18.34	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	U.S.C.	6.0.	180	"
23	YES	MC.NAB	HARVEY	✓ 9	DONKEYMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	23	M	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.9.	150	"
24	"	DIAZ	LOUIS	✓ 1	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.3.	130	"
25	"	WALLER	OTIS	✓ 3	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	21	M	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.6.	145	"
26	"	OTERA	ANTONIO	✓ 8	FIREMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6.	140	"
27	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ 6	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5.	150	"
28	"	ONTANANA	MANUEL	✓ 20	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	150	"
29	"	FANSECA	ANTONIO	✓ 12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6.	137	"
30	"	GARRAGARAY	JASPER	✓ 14	"	8.21.34	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	180	"
31	"	LESTOA	MANUEL	✓ 7	"	9.5.34	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8.	145	"

Vaccaro Line

Owned by Standard Navigation Co.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel S. S. GRANADA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 1st., 1934. from the port of ALMERA OREJON MEXICO

(1) No. in list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HILL	CHARLES S.	✓ 44	MASTER	4.17.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
2	"	STEVENS	GILBERT	✓ 39	CHIEF OFFICER	4.17.34	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8.	145	"	
3	"	ROYLE	PATRICK	✓ 10	2nd.	4.17.34	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10.	160	"	
4	"	GUINA	GREGORY	✓ 26	3rd.	4.17.34	"	"	"	45	M	"	CHILEAN	5.6.	135	"	
5	"	FORD	NEPHI W.	✓ 3	CHIEF OPERAT.	7.24.34	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.C.	6.0.	147	"	
6	"	CARY	THADDEUS	✓ 4	2nd.	7.24.34	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.C.	5.8.	140	"	
7	NO	WINOCUR	MURRAY	✓ 5	3rd.	9.18.34	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.C.	5.6.	160	"	
8	YES	CLIMICH	TONY	✓ 13	BOS'ON	7.10.34	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8.	150	"	
9	"	WHITE	SYLVAN	✓ 15	STERNMASTER	7.17.34	La Ceiba	"	"	31	M	SP. AMERICAN	NICARAGUAN	5.6.	150	"	
10	NO	SEGOVIA	LUIS	✓ 16	"	9.18.34	New York	"	"	33	M	"	CHILEAN	5.6.	150	"	
11	YES	ZABALA	JUAN	✓ 24	SAILOR	9.5.34	"	"	"	38	M	"	Venezuelan	5.6.	135	"	
12	"	HIGGS	JOSEPH	✓ 20	"	7.24.34	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8.	170	"	
13	"	SIERRA	MANUEL	✓ 12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	33	M	SP. AMERICAN	GUATEMALAN	5.8.	160	"	
14	"	CRUZ	EULALIO	✓ 12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.C.	5.6.	130	"	
15	"	PETERS	PEIRO	✓ 26	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.11.	165	"	
16	No	RISO	EMILIO	✓ 12	"	9.18.34	"	"	"	28	M	SP. AMERICAN	VENEZUELAN	5.4.	130	"	
17	"	BROWNE	JAMES	✓ 3	DECK WATCHMAN	9.18.34	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	128	"	
18	YES	SILVERA	GEORGE	✓ 14	CARPENTER	5.1.34	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN	"	6.0.	150	"	
19	"	COX	CHARLES	✓ 26	CH. ENGINEER	1.3.34	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5.3.	120	"	
20	"	PIZZECH	GUILD	✓ 12	2nd.	1.3.34	"	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.9.	170	"	
21	"	PETTERSEN	JOHAN	✓ 3	3rd.	8.7.34	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	6.0.	180	"	
22	NO	GERRITSEN	ARIE	✓ 15	4th.	9.18.34	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	U.S.C.	6.0.	180	"	
23	YES	MC.NAB	HARVEY	✓ 9	CONKEYMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	23	M	SP. AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.9.	150	"	
24	"	DIAZ	LOUIS	✓ 3	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.3.	130	"	
25	"	WALLER	OTIS	✓ 3	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	21	M	SP. AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.6.	145	"	
26	"	OTERA	ANTONIO	✓ 8	FIREMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6.	140	"	
27	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ 6	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5.	150	"	
28	"	ONTANANA	MANUEL	✓ 20	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	150	"	
29	"	FANSECA	ANTONIO	✓ 12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8.	137	"	
30	"	GARRAGARAY	JASPER	✓ 14	"	8.21.34	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	180	"	
31	"	LESTOA	MANUEL	✓ 7	"	9.5.34	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	145	"	

Local Agents
14-1225
Vaccaro Line
Standard Navigation Co.
Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. E. HILL, MASTER, of the S.S. GRANADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I FURTHER DECLARE THAT THERE IS NO U.S. CONSUL OR CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVE IN THE PORT OF ALVARO OBREGON, MEXICO FROM WHICH PORT VESSEL HAS JUST ARRIVED.

Chas. E. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of OCTOBER, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GRANADA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 1st, 1934, from the port of ALVERA OREGON MEXICO

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MATHER	HENRY W.	✓ 16	CHIEF STEWARD	8.21.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.0.	140	NO	
2	"	KRAAL	MAARTEN	✓ 15	2nd. "	9.5.34	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8.	150	"	
3	"	DEUBEL	ILSE	✓ 3	STEWARDRESS	6.12.34	"	"	"	30	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8.	150	"	
4	"	BROOKS	JERRY	✓ 9	SALOONMAN	4.17.34	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6.	150	"	
5	"	TENNYSON	WALFORD	✓ 18	ASST. STEWARD	6.12.34	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8.	165	"	
6	"	LEWIS	HAROLD	✓ 20	"	5.15.34	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	160	"	
7	"	EVELYN	THOMAS	✓ 21	"	9.5.34	"	"	"	47	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5.	150	"	
8	"	MC. CONNEY	LAWRENCE	✓ 15	"	6.12.34	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	COSTA RICAN	5.6.	145	"	
9	"	MORAIS	IVAN	✓ 14	"	9.5.34	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN	5.8.	155	"	
10	"	MOORE	CLIFFORD	✓ 14	"	6.12.34	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8.	140	"	
11	NO	GRIGNON	ALBERT	✓ 7	DECK STEWARD	9.18.34	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.C.	5.6.	165	"	
12	"	CUMBERBACH	AUBURN	✓ 18	NIGHTWATCHMAN	9.18.34	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5.	155	"	
13	YES	PRICE	ROBERT	✓ 15	MESSMAN	5.1.34	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5.8.	145	"	
14	NO	EVENS	EARNEST	✓ 7	MESSMAN	9.18.34	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5.5.	146	"	
15	YES	VAN ELDYCK	HARRY	✓ 15	CHIEF COOK	7.10.34	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6.	160	"	
16	"	KNIBBS	NATHANIEL	✓ 17	2nd. "	7.10.34	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6.	145	"	
17	NO	SPENCE	ROLAND	✓ 7	3rd. "	9.18.34	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8.	145	"	
18	YES	BREKSTON	EDWARD	✓ 10	BAKER	8.7.34	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN	U.S.C.	5.10	150	"	
19	"	PINEDO	JASPER	✓ 22	PANTRYMAN	9.5.34	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.6.	150	"	
20	"	RIDDOCK	THOMAS	✓ 6	2nd. PANTRYMAN	9.5.34	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	U.S.C.	5.6.	140	"	
21	"	LOPEZ	RAYMOND	✓ 2	SCULLION	9.5.34	"	"	"	22	M	SP. AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.4.	145	"	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. S. Manley Mgrs 10/1/34

Line Yacarro LineOwners Standard Navigation Co.Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. E. HILL, JR. STEW., of the S.S. CANADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I FURTHER DECLARE THAT THERE IS NO U.S. CONSUL OR CONSULATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE PORT OF A IWARO CHERESCH: MEXICO
FROM WHICH PORT VESSEL HAS JUST ARRIVED. Lehas. J. Hill

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but, of those, if any, who have deserted at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted any clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 8, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined whether or not such seaman is to be deported, or to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$500 as a penalty in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until the collector of customs is satisfied as to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart upon requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the alien seaman, or that the alien seaman is a member of a crew of a vessel which is engaged in the coastwise trade, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. ARTIGAS sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENG, Sept. 18, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 1, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>Sewell</u>	<u>BENJAMIN</u> <u>FRANCIS BROOKE</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>PP 136 245</u>	<u>U. S. District Court, Richmond, Va</u> <u>Aug. 14, 1919</u>	<u>634 Broadway,</u> <u>Columbus, Ga</u>
2	<u>Cabell</u>	<u>JULIAN MAYO</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>PP 89502</u> <u>Richmond, Va. Dec. 21, 1860</u> <u>Dr. H. H. Hagan, Inspector</u> <u>10/1/34 J. H. H.</u>		<u>Army & Navy Club,</u> <u>Washington, D. C.</u>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. **NO BILL** FILED OCT 16 1934

an

An. 10-1-34

Artigas

8/2

	ALIENS	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		✓	✓

1/0

Sheet No.

WINTER TO DEPARTURE

11958

Post on New York City
Oct. 2nd 1934

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
 DESERTING SEAMAN.

236

J. L. Martins

Smo. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-10025

14-1234

REMARKS: SAMPLE OF A TYPICAL PORE.

Line American Hampton Roads Line
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Wmason S. S. Line

D. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

** See list of races on back hereof.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARTIGAS, arriving at New York, Oct. 1st, 1934, from the port of Manchester via Liverpool Eng.

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Martino	John L.	✓	Master	8/23/34	Baltimore	To be paid off final	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5/7			207
"	Lambdin	Howard B.	✓	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7			
No	Jubb	Vernon L.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7			
Yes	Pembroke	Walter H.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11			
"	Berry	Burlie P.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6			
"	Lian	Sverre	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	6/0			
"	Harris	William T.	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5/8			
"	Atscl	Oscar	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hungary	"	5/6			
"	McGrane	Thomas	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ireland	"	5/4			
"	Pearre	Vincent D.	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5/8			
"	Broyles	St. Elmo	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8			
No	Lippert	William S.	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8			
Yes	Haag	James	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5			
No	Barnes	Raymond F.	✓	DB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8			
"	Pancourt, Jr	William A.	✓	DB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8			
Yes	Watts	Linden L.	✓	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/0			
"	Shearer	William F.	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7			
"	Walls	John C.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	England	"	5/7			
"	Johnson	Harry	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	5/7			
"	Barren	Charles	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6			
"	Palasick	Vincent	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5			
"	Danley	Earl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9			
"	Trueblood	Oscar	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2			
"	Captain	Thomas	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5/6			
"	Wolfe	Lawrence	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5/7			
"	White	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7			
"	Sebysiak	Frank	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Poland	"	5/6			
"	Silvia	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	6/0			
"	Guns	Adrian	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	2	5/6			
"	Manning	Charles R.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5/5			

Line American Hampton Roads Line
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Wm. S. S. Line

D. J. Hanagan
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Martins Master, of the "S. S. Artigas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1934

J. L. Martins
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARTIGAS, arriving at New York, Oct 1st, 1934, from the port of Manchester via Liverpool Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Deck	Charles S.	✓	Manman	8/23/34	Baltimore	To be Paid off final port	yes	29	Male	American	American	5/8			
2	"	McGhee	Peter A.	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/0			208
	No	Starkey	Harry A.	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2			
Closed with <u>33</u> members of crew																	
<p>Consulate Manchester, England SEP 12 1934 For the journey to the United States via <u>Liverpool</u> <u>Alfred B. Thomson</u> Consul Service No. _____ No Fee Prescribed</p> <p><i>P. J. Vanagan</i> <i>J. J. J. J.</i></p>																	

Line American Hampton Roads Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Union S. S. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Martins Master, of the "S. S. Artigas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934
P. J. Flanagan
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign consigne, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold respectively and the wages they are to be paid, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from such vessel, and to file with the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and an owner, agent, consigne, or master to report to such immigration officer, in each case, whether such alien has been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the date of his landing, and whether such alien is subject to deportation, and whether such alien has been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer a further list containing the names and descriptions of all alien employed on such vessel who will leave port thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the name of each alien who has been lawfully landed; and in case of the failure of the owner or agent of such vessel to comply with the provisions of this act, he shall be liable either of the said fines, or, if the vessel is a steamship, and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consigne, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay such sum as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question.

Ore Steamship Corporation

25 BROADWAY-CUNARD BUILDING

JOHN M. GROSS
PRESIDENT
H. W. WARLEY
VICE PRESIDENT

New York.

October 9 1954

GD-AMERIKALAND-VOY 77

Commissioner of Immigration
U S Department of Labor
Ellis Island
New York

Dear Sir

We are enclosing herewith statement of Master of the Swedish Motorship AMERIKALAND regarding changes in crew prior to departure from New York on October 3rd, 1954.

Very truly yours

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

W. H. W. W. W.
Vice President.

Encl.

MAJOR CHANGES IN CREW

102

New York, N.Y.

October 3, 1934.

AMERIKALAND

the following is a complete record of all
his port:

no of seamen deserted 10

left in hospital (or died)...

now this date 35.

1934, assigned to

Cler. Term: _____ and in

Brande (Chile)

First port of call in United States

210

When and where signed on.

10-2-34, New York N.Y.

209

[illegible]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

A. Kanagawa
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master J

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of. New York N.Y.

October 3, 1934.

I, master of the Swedish ~~SHIP~~ M/S "AMERIKALAND"
(Nationality.)
from port of Göteborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36.	Number of seamen deserted	1.
Number of seamen discharged	2.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2.	Total crew this date	35.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1., 1934, consigned to Gre S/S Corp. 22 Broadway, New York; is now lying at Cler. Term., and is expected to sail October 3., 1934, for Grus Grande (Chile) via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

18	Baatz	Curt	✓	2	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	Levin	Rudolf	✓	2	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170	
20	Stenwreth	Ake	✓	3	"	8-25-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	164	
21	Fridh	Ake	✓	3	"	1-3-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	181	
22	Pettersson	Axel	✓	11	Assistant	6-27-33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	152	
23	Bengtsson	Julius	✓	29	Motorman	7-21-34	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	172	
24	Gustafsson	Sigfrid	✓	4	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	180	
25	Nilsson	Ivan	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	161	
26	Johansson	Olof	✓	13	"	1-3-34	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	
27	Cato	Torsten	✓	1	"	6-2-34	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	Karlsson	Oskar	✓	4	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	
29	Nordh	Gustav	✓	1	"	1-3-34	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	169	<i>See List</i>
30	Stange	Hans	✓	7	"	7-21-34	Baltimore	No	"	31	"	"	Danemark	6-0	175	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. J. Langdon
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

٥٥٧

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BLAMES

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

17	Maren	Gunnar	✓	3	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160
18	Baatz	Curt	✓	2	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170
19	Levin	Rudolf	✓	2	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	164
20	Stenwreth	Ake	✓	3	"	8-25-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	181
21	Fridh	Ake	✓	2	"	1-3-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	152
22	Pettersson	Axel	✓	11	Assistent	6-27-33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	172
23	Bengtsson	Julius	✓	29	Motorman	7-21-34	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	180
24	Gustafsson	Sigfrid	✓	4	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	161
25	Nilsson	Ivan	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	142
26	Johansson	Olof	✓	13	"	1-3-34	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	158
27	Cato	Torsten	✓	1	"	6-2-34	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145
28	Karlsson	Oskar	✓	4	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156
29	Nordh	Gustav	✓	1	"	1-3-34	Newyork	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	169
30	Stange	Hans	✓	7	"	7-21-34	Baltimore	No	"	31	"	"	Danemark	6-0	175

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. F. Fagan
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 36 aliens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Amerikaland, arriving at New York N.Y., Oct. 1st, 1934, from the port of Cruz Grande (Chile) *Sept 13 35* *Baltica 9/23/34*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Olsson	Victor	✓ 37	Master	6-27-33	Baltimore	No	Yes	54	M.	Scandina- vian	Sweden	5-10	220		213
2		Gullström	Anders	✓ 22	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	194		
3		Jönsson	Filip	✓ 22	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	180		
4		Svennermark	Eric	✓ 14	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	183		
5		Carman	Axel	✓ 23	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	190		
6		Lundblad	Hjalmar	✓ 18	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	167		
7		Johansson	Gunnar	✓ 16	3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	183		
8		Hamner	Axel	✓ 8	4. "	7-21-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160		
9		Lindkvist	Albert	✓ 18	5. "	8-9-33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	170		
10		Rafstedt	Göran	✓ 26	Boatswain	6-27-33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	175		
11		Samuelsson	Carl	✓ 25	Carpenter	6-2-34	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	167		
12		Karlsson	Anders	✓ 31	Sailor	6-27-33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	160		
13		Karlsson	Mårten	✓ 19	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	<i>C. S. S. S.</i>	
14		Larsson	Arvid	✓ 25	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	162		
15		Andersson	Hans	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	161		
16		Persson	Evert	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	156		
17		Maren	Gunnar	✓ 3	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
18		Baatz	Curt	✓ 2	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170		
19		Levin	Rudolf	✓ 2	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	164		
20		Stenwreth	Åke	✓ 3	"	8-25-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	181		
21		Fridh	Åke	✓ 2	"	1-3-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	152		
22		Pettersson	Axel	✓ 11	Assistant	6-27-33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	172		
23		Bengtsson	Julius	✓ 29	Motorman	7-21-34	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	180		
24		Gustafsson	Sigfrid	✓ 4	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	161		
25		Nilsson	Ivan	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	142		
26		Johansson	Olof	✓ 13	"	1-3-34	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	158		
27		Cato	Torsten	✓ 1	"	6-2-34	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
28		Karlsson	Oskar	✓ 4	"	6-27-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156		
29		Nordh	Gustav	✓ 1	"	1-3-34	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	169	<i>Re. S. S.</i>	
30		Stange	Hans	✓ 7	"	7-21-34	Baltimore	No	"	31	"	"	Danemark	6-0	175		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. H. Hansen
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is
punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Amcukalen declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 193_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Amerikaland, arriving at New York N.Y., Oct. 1st, 1934, from the port of Gran Grande (Chile)

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31		Håkansson	Allan	✓ 1	Motorman	1-3-34	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Scandina- vian	Sweden	5-8	167		
32		Ohlsson	Carl	✓ 25	Steward	6-27-33	Baltimore	No	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	173		
33		Larsson	Gustav	✓ 14	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180		
34		Severin	Roland	✓ 4	"	8-25-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	154		
35		Larsson	Kurt	✓ 3	Messboy	6-2-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	146		
36		Pettersson	Sten	✓ 4	"	8-25-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D. J. Hagan
InspectorBalboa 23 9-27-34
Entrance 36
Sub 2
J. H. Wilson
DSC

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of faces on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the M/S Amerikalanda declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

U. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1934

P. J. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. KEMME, XXXXXXXXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 17 1934
BILL No. 271993 BILLED

ee
Cards Punched 11/24/34
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 7/24/34
Cards Checked ee
Clerk ee

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1934
at Rotterdam, Netherlands

1319

1 Paul Thore
HALLECK L. ROSE
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRE I HEAD TAX	S. I	S. S	CH	I	S	TRUE	CH	IF
1st Cabin	1				1	7			9
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
Deck Pass									
TOTAL	1				1	7			9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	None	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	7	9
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Deck Pass				
Total		2	7	9

SP Black
Black Russians
CP

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK EAGLE Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19TH SEPT., 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with DIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if exception stated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHROEDER	DIEZ A.	30	Y1	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGL, GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASSELHORST	84633 RP	WASHINGTON	15 JUNE 1934		USA	NEW-YORK NY
2	TRANSIT	RASCH	ADOLF	47	Y1	M	M	WORKS MANAGER	YES	ENGL, GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	TROPPAU	79 TEMP VISITOR	PRAGUE	13 SEPT. 1934		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	KLADNO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 30th, 1934

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. A. Kelley, Master, of the S. S. Eagle, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Kelley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1934
at New York, N.Y.

John Wallace
U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

. 216

S. S. *Black Eagle* Sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Sept 19, 1934*, Arriving at Port of *New York, Oct 12th, 1934*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHOONEN	JAMES W.	22	4	M	S	May 4th 1912. PORT HURON MICH.		8955 KIMBERLY A. DETROIT MICH.
2	MEMMING	GERRIT H.R.	30	5	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF DANVILLE ILLS. SEPT. 6th 1933.	301 STH. WRIGHT. CHAMPAIGN ILLS.
3	SPENCER	FLOYD A.	38	11	M	M	OCT. 23rd 1895. BEDFORD IOWA.		508 W. 114th STR. NEW YORK CTY.
4	SPENCER	PAULA B.	27	4	F	M	MAY 28th 1907. PERU ILLS.		DO. DC. DO.
5	STRAUSS	CHARLES E.	23	8	M	S	APR. 7th 1911. JEFFERSONVILLE IND.		AMHERST. C.
6	HENDERSHOT	LUCIA B.	41	5	F	S	APR. 14th 1893. CLEVELAND O.		5637 DORCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
7	TRAVIS	DON C.	22	9	M	S	DEC. 3rd 1911. KENOSHA WISC.		6300 5th AVE. KENOSHA WISC.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle, arriving at New York OCT 1 - 1934, Sept 30, 1934, from the port of ROTTERDAM 9/20/1934 218.

BLACK E

OCT 1

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When 1934	Where										
1		Kelley	Thomas A	✓	Master	Sept 4	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M	USA	USA	6'1			
2		Preede	Alfred	✓	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'1			
3		Griffin	Oswald J	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11			
4		Stebbins	Harvey R	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11			
5		Schroeder	Frank	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11			
6		Sturdy	Richard O	✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11			
7		Lee	Bert	✓	Boon	"	"	"	"	33	M	Swedish	"	5'6			
8		Smith	Warren	✓	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	"	6'0			
9		Mac Millan	Hugh	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7			
10		Toman	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Latvian	"	5'7			
11		Ober	Geradus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Holland	"	5'9			
12	No	Lagoyianis	Peter	✓	"	5	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	"	5'6			
13		Bouwens	Joe	✓	"	4	"	"	"	49	M	Dutch	"	5'7			
14	No	Eckerson	Charles	✓	O B	"	"	"	"	19	M	USA	"	6'0			
15		Carlson	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10			
16		Berry	Henry K	✓	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8			
17		Steffensen	Charles	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	M	Danish	"	5'9			
18		Strand	Nils	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Norweg	"	5'7			
19		O'Sullivan	Herbert	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	"	5'7			
20		Mac Alhaney	Glyde C	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8			
21		Forsyth	Colin D	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8			
22		Hanley	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8			
23		Sousa	Peter	✓	W T	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5			
24		Luck	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'0			
25		Carroll	Wallace	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8			
26	No	Carroll	Paul E	✓	Fire	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10			
27	No	Frisco	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11			
28		Steele	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5			
29		Schoonmaker	Simon	✓	Stwd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11			
30		Moelands	Joe	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'5			

John Wallace
Sup.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Kelly, of the S.S. Black Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. A. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle, arriving at New York OCT 1 - 1934, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	No	Kohler	James	✓	M B	Sept 5	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	USA	USA	5'11			219
32	No	Johnson	Joseph E	✓	M B	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9			
33	No	Keal	Edgar W	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9			
34	No	Clancy	William P	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11			
35	No	Martin	Arthur E	✓	Wkaway	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 35 (thirty five) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.
John Wallace
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
Served [Signature]
Vice Consul GENERAL A. MOKMA
Date SEP 18 1934
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Kelley, of the S.S. Black Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

first
John Wallace
S. Immigrant Inspector.

day of

October

19 34

T. A. Kelley
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED GRANTEE-Continued[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

26-2835

17	VILGUEZABAL	ANGEL	✓ 682/926	9	3 rd	17-12-918	Banahua	"	"	27	"	"	5.5	64
18	BARRECHEGUREN	LUIS	✓ 329/933	1	APPRENTICE	20-4-934	Valencia	"	"	20	"	"	5.3	61
19	URIBARRI	Pio	✓ 300/915	19	DONKEYMAN	1-10-928	Banahua	"	no	54	"	"	5.7	70
20	LEQUERICH	FELIX	✓ 214/930	3	OILER	3-4-931	Valencia,	"	yes	18	"	"	5.5	64
21	MUNOZ	CEFERINO	✓ 146/933	1	FIREMAN	12-7-934	Huelva	"	"	43	"	"	5.4	71
22	RIVAS	JOSE	✓ 74/923	9	"	16-6-932	Banahua	"	"	27	"	"	5.2	65
23	PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓ 36/915	17	"	28-12-932	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.5	64
24	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	✓ 394/904	2	TRIMMER	28-12-932	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.4	65
25	LIMA	ALBINO	✓ 68	4	"	31-3-933	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.3	68
26	OLMETH	NARCISO	✓ 82/908	29	STEWARD	24-1-930	Banahua	"	"	44	"	"	5.5	90
27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO	✓ 386	9	1 st COOK	22-6-932	Valencia	"	"	25	"	"	5.6	74
28	IRIBAR	ANASTASIO	✓ 167/928	6	1 st CABIN BOY	17-4-934	Banahua	"	"	21	"	"	5.3	66
29	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO	✓ 88/932	1	2 nd	20-5-933	Billao	"	"	17	"	"	5.3	69
30	BASTERRECHEA	AGBINO	✓ 750/930	4	3 rd COOK	12-9-34	HUELVA	"	"	21	"	"	5.3	68

(See over)

"See over"

Line NERVION
 Owners MARITIME DEL NERVION
 Local Agents BILBAO
 14-1200

P. H. Kanagan
(u) Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1999

17	✓ ELGUEZABAL	ANGEL	✓ 882/926	9	3 rd	17-12-932	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	64
18	✓ BARRECHEGUREN	LUIS	✓ 329/933	1	APRENTICE	20-4-934	Valencia	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	61
19	✓ URIBARRI	Pio	✓ 300/915	19	DONKEYMAN	1-10-928	Barcelona	"	no	54	"	"	"	5.7	70
20	✓ LEQUERICH	FELIX	✓ 214/930	3	OILER	3-4-931	Valencia	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5.5	64
21	✓ NUÑEZ	CEFERINO	✓ 146/933	1	FIREMAN	12-7-934	Barcelona	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	71
22	✓ RIVAS	JOSE	✓ 74/923	9	"	16-6-932	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	65
23	✓ PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓ 36/915	17	"	28-12-932	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	64
24	✓ FERNANDEZ	LUIS	✓ 394/904	2	TRIMMER	28-12-932	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	65
25	✓ LIMA	ALBINO	✓ 68	4	"	31-3-933	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	68
26	✓ OLMEETH	NARCISO	✓ 82/908	29	STEWARD	24-1-930	Barcelona	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	90
27	✓ GANDARIAS	HILARIO	✓ 486	9	1 st COOK	22-6-932	Valencia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	74
28	✓ TRIBAR	ANASTASIO	✓ 167/928	6	1 st CABIN BOY	17-4-934	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	66
29	✓ ALEGRIH	FRANCISCO	✓ 88/932	1	2 nd	20-5-933	Billno	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	67
30	✓ BATERRECHEA	SHIBINO	✓ 350/930	4	3 rd COOK	12-9-34	HUELVA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	58

(See over)

(See over)

Line NERVION
 Owners MARITIME DEL NERVION
 Local Agents BILBAO
 14-1900

P. L. Hanayan
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Board 30 - Aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Spanish* *8/5* **MAR BLANCO** arriving at *Weymouth Oct 1* 19*34*, from the port of *Huelva Spain Sept 14 34*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEGUQUIZA	HIGINIO	✓ 384/916	18	CAPTAIN	12-9-934	Huelva	no	yes	34	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	80 Kp	
2	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ 934	15	1 st OFFICER	12-9-934	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	83	
3	SANTA MARIA	SERAFIN	✓ 204	11	2 nd "	17-4-934	Barcelona	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	58	
4	OCHOA	MOISES	✓ 889/923	10	WIRELESS	14-12-932	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	55	
5	VAGUIRRE	JOAQUIN	✓ 298/933	4	APRENTICE	20-4-934	Valencia	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	65	
6	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	✓ 40/923	8	BOATSWAIN	28-1-930	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	67	
7	MARDOXO	MANUEL	✓ 988/928		CARPENTER	12-9-934	Huelva	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	62	
8	ATELA	JUAN	✓ 80/909	24	SHILOR	28-10-930	Barcelona	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	64	
9	SERRA	ANTONIO	✓ 82/906	23	"	4-6-932	Valencia	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	64	
10	OLIVEIRA	SANTIAGO	✓ 148/920	12	"	8-3-932	Valencia	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	70	
11	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓ 84/923	10	"	24-11-931	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	70	
12	SANTOS	PEDRO	✓ 135/931	2	"	5-3-932	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	68	
13	SARRIUGARTE	SOTERO	✓ 91/929	5	"	22-6-932	Valencia	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	70	
14	MURUA	JUAN	✓ 314/921	13	"	28-6-932	Alicante	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	71	
15	YURRITHA	JUAN	✓ 61	25	1 st ENGINEER	16-4-934	Barcelona	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	82	
16	ECHegarria	ANASTASIO	✓ 823/918	16	2 nd "	12-9-934	Huelva	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	64	
17	ELGUEZABAL	ANGEL	✓ 682/926	9	3 rd "	13-12-932	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	64	
18	BARRACHEGUREN	LUIS	✓ 329/933	1	APRENTICE	20-4-934	Valencia	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	61	
19	URIBARRI	Pio	✓ 300/915	19	DOCKMAN	1-10-928	Barcelona	"	no	54	"	"	"	5.7	70	
20	LEQUERICH	FELIX	✓ 214/930	3	OILER	3-4-931	Valencia	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5.5	64	
21	NUÑEZ	CEFERINO	✓ 146/933	1	FIREMAN	12-7-934	Huelva	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	71	
22	RIVAS	JOSE	✓ 74/923	9	"	16-6-932	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	65	
23	PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓ 36/915	17	"	28-12-932	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	64	
24	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	✓ 397/904	2	TRIMMER	28-12-932	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	65	
25	LIMA	ALBINO	✓ 68	4	"	31-3-933	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	68	
26	OLMETH	MARCISO	✓ 82/908	29	STEWARD	24-1-930	Barcelona	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	90	
27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO	✓ 186	9	1 st COOK	22-6-932	Valencia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	74	
28	URIBAR	ANASTASIO	✓ 164/928	6	1 st CABIN BOY	17-4-934	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	66	
29	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO	✓ 98/932	1	2 nd "	30-5-933	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	67	
30	BASTERRECHEA	SABINO	✓ 350/930	4	2 nd COOK	12-9-34	HUELVA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	58	

(See over)

Line **NERVION**
 Owners **MARITIMA DEL NERVION**
 Local Agents **BILBAO**

P. J. Hanagan
 W
 Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *224*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEDA" Sailing from CURACAO, SEPTEMBER 21st 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOWNSEND	GEORGE	70	✓	M	S	<i>Livonia</i> Livonia N.Y. August 12th 1864 ✓		2 e 911 43 Ave Payalde Long Island New York
2	PASSAGE	VICTOR	26	✓	M	M	Vancouver January 1st 1908 ✓ Father American Citizen		64 Elm Ave, Mt. Vernon N.Y.
3	PASSAGE	NORMA	27	✓	F	M	March 5th 1907 New York City ✓		64 Elm Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.
4	MC DONNELL	WILLIAM PATTERSON	32	✓	M	M	February 9th 1902 Altoona Pa. ✓		1515 Wayne Ave York Pa.
5	MC DONNELL	MARY LINN	24	✓	F	M	June 18th 1910 Altoona Pa. ✓		1515 Wayne Ave. York Pa.
6	SOMTAG	EMILIE M.	23	✓	F	S	November 9th 1910 Irvington - New Jersey		33 Derwent Ave., Verona New Jersey
7	RUSK	CORA	44	✓	F	S	December 12th 1889 <i>Moravia</i> Ohio ✓		50 Nevius Street Brooklyn
8							<i>Handwritten note:</i> - Inspector 10/1/34 J. D. C.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. "MEDRA" Sailing from Puerto Cabello September 22nd, 192 34 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 1, 192 34

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Chaney	Frederick	30	V	M	M	Born in St. John New Foundland on March 31st 1904 <i>NP 340503</i>		451 Street St. Ann's Ave. New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. **NO BILL** BILLED OCT 16 1934

net

Am. 10-1-34

MS

	MONO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			8	8
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class				
Total			8	8

4

Date **SEP 8 1934**

Requirements

1998

6

8

10

13

15

17

1

2

1



James Roy

[illegible][illegible]

4-1813

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-0015

Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature
Donas	Enrique	✓	27	Boatswain	8/9/34	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	5'7"	160
Scharbaan	Antonio	✓	4	Carpenter	6/8/34	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'3"	132
Leito	Gregorio	✓	19	Sailor	6/8/34	..	..	no	35	..	..	..	5'6"	176
Wenklaar	Ernest	✓	12	..	7/4/34	..	..	yes	27	..	..	..	5'6"	121
Goster	Antonio	✓	24	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	6'1"	178
Jansen	Jose	✓	16	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5'7"	132
Adamas	Elias	✓	6	..	6/8/34	..	..	no	38	..	..	..	5'8"	137
Isidoro	Alexander	✓	1	Sailor's boy	7/13/34	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'8"	131
Cymtje	Mannel	✓	10	Fireman Oiler	7/13/34	..	..	yes	48	..	..	..	6'0"	163
Orsal	Carlos	✓	13	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'8"	115
Hermelyn	Alfred H.	✓	7	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5'6"	121
Martins	Filipe	✓	11	..	8/8/34	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'8"	106

Closed with twenty-nine names

closed with ²⁸twenty-nine" seams

New-York - West India Line
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co
Local Agents Funch Edey & Co
 14-1248

Service No. 513
Fee prescribed \$ 2.00

No. 52
 American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Full names and latest information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is payable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. W. Vice Consul

Free Stamp Date SEP 8 1934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KEDRA" arriving at New York

1934

Sept 24 34 Sept 22/34 Sept 20 34
Puerto Rico, Puerto Cabido, Cape. Hatteras

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received certificate from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-ship has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Blak	Sam	40	Captain	6/8/34	Guam	no	yes	47	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	180	none	none
2	..	Janssen	Bernard W.	25	Chief Off.	6/8/34	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'4"	143	..	..
3	..	van der Leest	Berrit	19	2nd	6/8/34	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5'10"	200	..	..
4	..	Mantz	Pierre	12	3rd	6/8/34	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5'11"	145	..	..
5	..	Steen	Jannes	8	Apprentice	7/4/34	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'10"	172	..	..
6	..	Rienstra	Sjoerd	6	Wirel. Oper.	6/8/34	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'8"	184	..	..
7	..	Diemel	Willem J.H.	24	Chief Eng.	7/27/34	New-York	..	..	44	..	..	..	5'5"	198	..	..
8	..	Verrips	Gysbert	15	2nd	8/17/34	Guam	..	..	34	..	..	..	5'9"	175	..	..
9	..	Vrolyk	Johan	9	3rd	6/8/34	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'8"	187	..	..
10	..	Fuchte	Karel P.	4	Ass.	6/8/34	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'6"	149	..	..
11	..	Dunn	Joseph P. Ch.	13	Steward	6/8/34	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'9"	192	one joint missing right hand	..
12	..	Leito	Domingo	6	Cook	6/8/34	..	..	..	30	..	West India	..	6'0"	192	none	..
13	..	Haseth	Juan	7	Servant	6/8/34	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'6"	145	..	..
14	..	Casimiri	Pasqual	16	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'11"	160	..	..
15	..	Glen	William	8	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'8"	135	..	..
16	..	Laurens	Augusto	4	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'5"	145	..	..
17	..	Donas	Enrique	27	Boatswain	8/9/34	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	5'7"	160	..	..
18	..	Scharbaai	Antonio	4	Carpenter	6/8/34	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'3"	132	..	..
19	..	Leito	Gregorio	19	Sailor	6/8/34	..	..	no	35	..	..	..	5'6"	176	..	..
20	..	Wenklaar	Ernest	12	..	7/4/34	..	..	yes	27	..	..	..	5'6"	121	..	..
21	..	Coster	Antonio	24	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	6'1"	178	..	..
22	..	Jansen	Jose	16	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5'7"	132	..	..
23	..	Adamas	Elias	6	..	6/8/34	..	..	no	38	..	..	..	5'8"	137	..	..
24	..	Isidoro	Alexander	8	Sailor's boy	7/13/34	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'8"	131	..	..
25	..	Cymtje	Manuel	10	Steward	7/13/34	..	..	yes	48	..	..	..	6'0"	163	..	..
26	..	Orsal	Carlos	13	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'8"	115	..	..
27	..	Alonso	Antonio	8	Steward	8/27/34	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'7"	152	..	..
28	..	Hermelyn	Alfred H.	7	..	6/8/34	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5'6"	121	..	..
29	..	Martina	Filipe	11	..	8/8/34	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'8"	106	..	..

Closed with twenty-nine names

New-York - West India Line

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co

Local Agents Punch Eddy & Co

Service No. 513

Fee prescribed \$ 2.00

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

For the journey to the United States

See list of backstamps

Norm. - For the journey to the United States

is payable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vice Consul

Fee Stamp

Date SEP 6 1934

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MEDRA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 1 - 1934, 1934, from the port of CURACAO

228

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-enter has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	BOJMAN	CORNELIS	25 yrs	MASTER	21-9-34	CURACAO	NO	YES	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	82 Kilos		
2	NO	GERKHAUSEN	ANTONIUS WILHELM	15 years	CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'	145 lbs		
3	NO	TABORDA	JOHN	8 yrs	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	21	M	West Indian	Venezuela	5'6"	66 Kilos		
4	NO	JOHN	FELIX	15 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr. Black Dutch	"	5'4"	76 Kilos		
5	CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW																
6	<div><p>No. 293 American Consulate at Curacao, Netherland West Indies GREEN For the journey to the United States</p><p><i>Conrad Christian</i> V. (Consul) Date: <u>Sept. 21</u> 19<u>34</u> Valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period</p><p>Noted as Non-Immigrant under Section 1 of the Immigration Act of 1917</p><p><i>No fee</i> (Classification)</p><p><i>See No. 843 - Suppl.</i></p></div>																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D. J. H. van der Grinten
Inspector



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Ss Media, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11958, October 1, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....*University Microfilms*..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ~~fourteenth~~..... day of.....*September*....., 1943.....

[Signature]
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....*September 14*.....1943.....
Date

[Signature]
.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>11959</u>			
Oct.	1934				
1	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	385	16	28
	United States	Copenhagen	184	7	24
	Ponce	San Juan, P.R.	59	3	7
	Markland	Canada	30	1	3
	Nordrup	Genoa	31	2	3
	Baby Castle	Hong Kong	50	3	3
	William Green	Trinidad	36	2	4
	Winnebago	Manchester	29	2	2
2	Caledonia	Glasgow via Boston	—	—	44
	Pennland	Antwerp	246	12	28
	Canad. Constructor	Brisbane	40	2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11959, October 1-2, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ~~fourteenth~~..... day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 14, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 19 34.

at Port of New York.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271991 OCT 16 1934

Cards Fanned
Clerk
Cards Removed
Checked

	HEAD TAX	S	I	C	U	S	U.S. BOAT RETG	U.S. R. GROUPS	U.S. R. ALLO	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	4			8	15	25				251
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
3rd CABIN										
4th CABIN										
5th CABIN										
6th CABIN										
7th CABIN										
8th CABIN										
9th CABIN										
10th CABIN										
TOTAL	6			8	15	25				255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	27	228	255
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2	2	4
Total	29	226	255

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"QUEEN OF BERMDA".

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

29th SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 69851	Cotter	Rose	52		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-85 Jamaica	Kingston	Ex-Order			+ 99 U.S.A.	Mount Vernon Smith's Parish
2	TRANSIT 69851	Smith	Arthur H.	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85-3 U.S.A.	Mineola	Ex-Order			+ 85 Bermuda	
3	TRANSIT 69863	Blitcroft	Alfred E.	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	02-15 England	Liverpool	Ex-Order			+ Bermuda	Pembroke
4		Dove	Leonard	27		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Warrmouth	Ex-Order	Ret. Res		+ 99 U.S.A.	New York
5	U.S.A.	Dove	Georgiana	23		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Annapolis, Md.	A-990231	Washington July 3rd 1934		+ 99 U.S.A.	New York
6		Paynter	Ethel	34		f	m	Cook	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	08-85 Bermuda	Hamilton	#988342	D.C. 1934		+ 80 Canada	Halifax
7	TEMP. STAY 69857	Le Grow	Gwendolyn	24		f	s	Librarian	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-81 Newfoundland	Broadcove	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Toronto
8	TEMP. STAY 69857	Thompson	Laurence	28		m	m	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Winnipeg	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	St Georges
9	TRANSIT 69854	Toddings	S. Seward Jr.	41		m	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	St Georges
10	TRANSIT 69858	Peniston	Gerald	33		m	m	Instructor	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Montreal
11	TEMP. STAY 69863	Saunders	Stanley E.	29		m	m	Draughtsman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Montreal
12	TEMP. STAY 69857	Saunders	Edith	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Ireland
13	TRANSIT 69862	Ashton	Capt. James	51		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	08-15 England	London	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Island
14	TEMP. STAY 69856	Stewart	William D.	32		m	s	Life Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT 69856	Young	Frances	22		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	08-80 Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Hamilton
16		King	J. Gordon	26		m	m	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	Ret Res		+ 80 U.S.A.	Toledo
17	TEMP. STAY 69853	King	Jane	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT 69861	Darrell	Charlotte	50		f	w	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 U.S.A.	New York	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Hamilton
19	TRANSIT 69857	Doe	Thomas M.	57		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	08-80 Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Paget
20	TRANSIT 69856	Maynard	Frank	33		m	s	Hair-dresser	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	08-80 Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Pembroke
21	TEMP. STAY 69850	King	Eileen	26		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Montreal
22	TEMP. STAY 69854	Shea	Kathleen	24		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Canada	Montreal
23	TRANSIT 69853	Taylor	Maude E.L.	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 British Guiana	Barbice	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Pembroke
24	TRANSIT 69858	Watson	Eann I.	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Paget
25	TRANSIT 69852	Ashton	Florence	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	04-80 England	Salisbury	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Ireland
26	TRANSIT 69850	Batey	Dorothea	30		f	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 England	London	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Hamilton
27	TRANSIT 69859	Hutchings	Eugene	38		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Paget
28	TRANSIT 69855	Barnes	E. Marley	35		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Warwick
29						f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Warwick
30						f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order			+ 80 Bermuda	Warwick

Line 29 deleted, Machover, Lola did not sail.
Line 30 left blank.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

14-530

States, or a port of another insular possession, is
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents FURNESS BROS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, Master**, of the "**QUEEN OF BERMUDA**", from **HAMILTON, Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis

Sworn to before me this **First** day of **October**, 19 **34**.
at **Port of New York.**

MASTER.

R. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPTEMBER 29th 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Teel	40		m	m	1894 St Louis Miss.		24 Normandy Terrace, Bronxville N.Y.
2	Williams	Helen	32		f	m	1902 Knoxville Pa.		24 Normandy Terrace, Bronxville N.Y.
3	Williams	Bruce	6		m	s	1928 Pittsburgh Pa.	Naturalized 1914, in the Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago Ill.	24 Normandy Terrace, Bronxville N.Y.
4	Godolphin	Rev Francis R	58		m	m	1876		804 Todt Hill Rd., Donagan Hills S.I.
5	Moore	Catharine S	29		f	s	1905 Boston Mass.		331-E-70th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	Adger	Jessie P	70		f	m	1864 Jersey City, N.J.		115 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
7	Apgar	Edward P	44		m	s	1890 Jersey City, N.J.		115 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
8	Wegener	Albert B	60		m	m	1874 St Paul Minn.		219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
9	Wegener	Emma	56		f	m	1878 St Louis Mo.		219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
10	Hamilton	Isabel	36		f	d	1898 Boston Mass.		13-E-9th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	Whiteford	Doris	49		f	m	1885	By Marriage, 1910.	1122 Prospect Ridge, Haddon Hts N.J.
12	Lynch	Anna	50		f	s	1884 New York City, N.Y.		533-E-88th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	Masterson	Katherine	23		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		529-E-88th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	Du Bois	Floyd R	56		m	m	1878 W New Brighton S.I. N.Y.		87 Hamilton Ave., Englewood N.J.
15	Du Bois	Rosilla	52		f	m	1882 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1919, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	87 Hamilton Ave., Englewood N.J.
16	Shirinian	Melik	48		m	s	1886		237-W-12th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	Lufourcade	Maurice	37		m	s	1897 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1910, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	45-E-33rd St., New York City, N.Y.
18	Malabre	Alfred	50		m	m	1884		1095 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	Malabre	Alfred	3		m	s	1931 New York City, N.Y.		1095 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	Shanks	Isobel	39		f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1925, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	900 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	Schomburg	Augusta	61		f	s	1873		12-W-49th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	Snell	Donald M	28		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 Station Rd., Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
23	Snell	Priscilla	31		f	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 Station Rd., Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
24	Harbaugh	Harriet	34		f	s	1900 Kansas City Mo.		139-E-52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
25	Epstein	Ruth	33		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		79-73rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hosier	Harry	42		m	s	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		280-E-21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Priddy	Margaret	32		f	s	1902 Cygnet Ohio.		105 Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	Shannon	A Bernard	30		m	m	1904 Columbus Ohio.		119 Warren Ave., Spring Lake N.J.
29	Shannon	Jeanne	26		f	m	1908 New Brunswick N.J.		119 Warren Ave., Spring Lake N.J.
30	Brandenburg	Harold	30		m	s	1904 San Francisco Calif.		City, N.Y. 700-30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York

H. Smith Insp.

10-1-1934

Sheet Complete.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 29th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Perton	Theodore J	26	m	s	1908 Chicago Ill.		1175 Green Bay Rd. Lake Forest Ill.
2	Taylor	Vincent B	26	m	s	1908 Chicago Ill.		6932 S. Sangamon St., Chicago Ill.
3	Dow	Arthur W	39	m	s	1895 Burlington Vt.		18 Adsit Court, Burlington Vt.
4	Hill	Alice M	43	f	s	1891 Knoxville Tenn.	Naturalized 1931, in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10 Mitchell Place, New York City, N.Y.
5	Bernard	F Arnold	37	m	m	1897		1151 Schnectady Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ledman	Stephen J	21	m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		730-W-183rd St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Casazza	Victor J	26	m	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		8101-11th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Casazza	Marie E	26	f	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		8101-11th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hichborn	Philip	26	m	m	1908 Washington D.C.		142-E-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Hichborn	Gertrude V	23	f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		142-E-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Griffin	Barton B	26	m	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		Suffern N.Y.
12	Griffin	Charlotte H	23	f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		Suffern N.Y.
13	Jaxel	August	32	m	m	1902 Teaneck N.J.		
14	Jaxel	Estelle L	26	f	m	1908 Union City, N.J.		
15	Roden	Grace W	44	f	s	1890 Dallas Texas.		1 Bank St., New York City, N.Y.
16	Coyle	William R Jr	28	m	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Coyle	Eleanor	31	f	m	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Coyle	William R 3rd	2	m	s	1932 New York City, N.Y.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Gibbons	Kathleen	16	f	m	1878 Toledo Ohio.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Gibbons	Edward C	29	m	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Bishop	Nancy	19	f	m	1915 Glen Ridge N.J.		316 Washington Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
22	Tuckerman	Anne C	30	f	m	1904 Boston Mass.		167-E-82nd St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Tiebout	Alice	31	f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		680-St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Kurtz	Allan A	27	m	m	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	659 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kurtz	Marie	26	f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		659 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Davis	Frederick	32	m	m	1902 St Joseph Mo.		Wilton Conn.
27	Davis	Lillian	28	f	m	1906 Derry N.H.		Wilton Conn.
28	Rosentretter	Louis	32	m	m	1902 Boonton N.J.		640 Franklin St, Elizabeth N.J.
29	Rosentretter	Anne	31	f	m	1903 Elizabeth N.J.		640 Franklin St, Elizabeth N.J.
30	Muir	Helen	28	f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		61 Westminster Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 1 deleted, Perton, Theodore J did not sail.
Line 2 deleted, Taylor, Vincent B did not sail.Line 13 deleted, Jaxel, August did not sail.
Line 14 deleted, Jaxel, Estelle L did not sail.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPTEMBER 29th 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 2nd 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Roden	Henry W	39		m		1895 Dallas Tex.		803 N Mt Ave. Bound Brook N.J.
2	Roden	Florence F	32		f		1902 Philadelphia Pa.		803 N Mt Ave. Bound Brook N.J.
3	Permisohn	Freda	28		f		1906 New York City, N.Y.		1125 Teller Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Schnetz	Lillian	27		f		1907 Newark, N.J.		836-S-19th St. Newark, N.J.
5	Green	Esther	29		f		1905 New York City, N.Y.		1347 Intervale Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Pompea	Ralph	35		m		1899 New York City, N.Y.		472 Gramatan Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.
7	Pompea	Monica	23		f		1911 Yonkers, N.Y.		472 Gramatan Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.
8	Neer	Dr Edmonde	48		m		1886 Cleveland Ohio.		28-E-70th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Powers	Frederick	24		m		1910 Mt Vernon N.Y.		160-E-4th St, Mt Vernon N.Y.
10	Powers	Beulah	26		f		1908 New York City, N.Y.		160-E-4th St, Mt Vernon N.Y.
11	Walker	William	50		m		1884 New York City, N.Y.		840 Morris Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
12	Shatter	Jack	39		m		1895 New York City, N.Y.		2934-W-25th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Pierce	Reggie	38		m		1896 Newark, N.J.		147-N-14th St, E Orange, N.J.
14	Brinsmade	Paul S	45		m		1889 New York City, N.Y.		430-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Brinsmade	Catharine M	44		f		1890 Ardmore Pa.		430-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Wharton	Charles R	46		m		1888 Keyport N.J.		412 Broad St, Keyport N.J.
17	Wharton	Aura M	50		f		1884 Boonton N.J.		412 Broad St, Keyport N.J.
18	De Sapia	Fred	37		m		1897 Hoboken N.J.		1014 Hudson St, Hoboken N.J.
19	De Sapia	Rose	30		f		1904 Paterson N.Y.		1014 Hudson St, Hoboken N.J.
20	Bacon	Robert O	22		m		1912 New York City, N.Y.		Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
21	Bacon	Agnes P	19		f		1915 New York City, N.Y.		Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
22	Mc Quade	Edward J	29		m		1905 New York City, N.Y.		104-35-102nd St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
23	Mc Quade	Marion	23		f		1911 New York City, N.Y.		104-35-102nd St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
24	Hewson	William B	23		m		1911 New York City, N.Y.		135-E-50th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Hewson	Elizabeth	18		f		1916 Red Bank N.J.		135-E-50th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Larsen	Leonard T	34		m		1900 Chicago Ill.		719 Winans Way, Baltimore Md.
27	Stern	George L	33		m		1901 Baltimore Md.		635 S Hanover St, Baltimore Md.
28	Twiss	Dr John R	35		m		1899 Los Angeles Calif.		405 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Twiss	Edith	27		f		1907 Chicago Ill.		405 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	Moran	Mildred	30		f		1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1701-E-45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 20 deleted, Bacon, Robert O did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Bacon, Agnes P did not sail.

N. Duquiel *[Signature]* PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 29th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st 1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	Libas	Evelyn L.	37		f	m	1897 Danbury Conn.	Naturalized 1933, IN the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	308 Forest Ave, New Brighton B.I. N.Y.
	2	Toder	Daisy	36		f	m	1898		161-W-54th St, New York City, N.Y.
	3	Dullaghan	Dorothy	33		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		6125 Woodside Ave, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
	4	Daly	Florence	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		2487 Davidson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
	5	Kelly	Thomas E.	47		m	m	1887 New York City, N.Y.		115-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
	6	Kelly	Margaret	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		115-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
C	7	Yogat	Katherine	29		f	m	1905 Newark, N.J.		163 Oakridge Ave, Nutley N.J.
	8	Smith	Louise B.	65		f	m	1869 New York City, N.Y.		1420 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
C	9	Smith	Marion	37		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		1420 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
	10	Walsh	Arthur A.	30		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		514-60th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	11	Walsh	Anne V.	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		514-60th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	12	Cox	Charles R.	41		m	m	1893 Lutherville Md.		180 Washington Ave, Albany, N.Y.
	13	Cox	Esther C.	38		f	m	1896 Whitman Mass.		180 Washington Ave, Albany, N.Y.
	14	Rostler	Samuel	31		m	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		2770 Kingsbridge Terrace, New York City, N.Y.
	15	Rostler	Leah	23		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2770 Kingsbridge Terrace, New York
	16	Moquade	Edward J.	29		m	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		104-35-102nd St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
	17	Moquade	Marion	23		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		104-35-102nd St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
	18	Purvis	Dr J Oliver	54		m	m	1880 Annapolis Md.		40 Franklin St, Annapolis Md.
	19	Purvis	Louise	52		f	m	1882 Annapolis Md.		40 Franklin St, Annapolis Md.
	20	Hayes	George	38		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		1185 Lexington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	21	Hayes	Evelyn	28		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		1185 Lexington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	22	England	Kenneth	23		m	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		
	23	England	Mabel	27		f	m	1907 Boston Mass.		
C	24	Lauber	Helen	31		f	m	1903 Elizabeth N.J.		905 E Jersey St, Elizabeth N.J.
	25	Neefus	Matilda G.	32		f	m	1902 Elizabeth N.J.		257 Mt Olivet Ave, Newark, N.J.
	26	Wilbur	Franklin M.	28		m	m	1906 Tarrytown N.Y.		154 Grove St, Tarrytown N.Y.
	27	Wilbur	Edith S.	23		f	m	1911 White Plains N.Y.		154 Grove St, Tarrytown N.Y.
	28	Rooney	Mary E.	34		f	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		375-W-11th St, Newark, N.J.
	29	Pluck	Mary M.	33		f	m	1901 Newark, N.J.		53 Peck Ave, Newark, N.J.
	30	Heuer	John A.	29		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		192 Etna St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 3 deleted, Dullaghan, Dorothy did not sail.
Line 4 deleted, Daly, Florence did not sail.
Line 16 deleted, Moquade, Edward J remanifested Sheet 3 Line 22
Line 17 deleted, Moquade, Marion remanifested Sheet 3 Line 23.

Line 22 deleted, England, Kenneth did not sail.
Line 23 deleted, England, Mabel did not sail.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO
PURSER Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 29th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st, 1934

C	No. ON Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Rahtjen	Ruth	26		f	s	1908 Philadelphia Pa.		410 Grant Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	2	Rahtjen	Dorothy	25		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		410 Grant Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	3	Marke	Benjamin E	47		m	s	1887 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		500 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	4	Day	Hiram	57		m	s	1877 Jericho Vt.		527 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
	5	Mc Bennett	Catherine	59		f	s	1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		112-E-106th St, New York City, N.Y.
	6	Gallagher	Catherine	56		f	s	1878 New York City, N.Y.		264 Echo Place, Bronx, N.Y.
	7	Gallagher	Grace	29		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		264 Echo Place, Bronx, N.Y.
	8	Merry	Dorothea	33		f	s	1901 Boston Mass.		101 Bowdoin St, Dorchester Mass.
	9	Schmidt	Lucille	39		f	s	1895 Boston Mass.		1180 Beacon St, Brookline Mass.
	10	Welling	John	45		m	s	1889 Trenton N.J.		705 Crown St, Morrisville Pa.
	11	Welling	Loretta	30		f	s	1904 Cincinnati Ohio.		705 Crown St, Morrisville Pa.
	12	Rathgeber	Grace M	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		65 Bay 25th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	13	Blake	Kathryn R	23		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		220-E-19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	14	Dreikorn	Sophie	46		f	s	1888	By Marriage, 1908.	Wyckoff Park, Holyoke Mass.
	15	Dreikorn	Dorothy	24		f	s	1910 Holyoke Mass.		Wyckoff Park, Holyoke Mass.
	16	Coleman	John A	29		m	s	1905 Coxackie N.Y.		White Plains N.Y.
	17	Coleman	Helen C	28		f	s	1906 Croton on Hudson N.Y.		White Plains N.Y.
	18	Hoge	James F	33		m	s	1901 Concord N.C.		55 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	19	Hoge	Virginia	26		f	s	1908 Greensboro N.C.		55 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	20	Sheridan	Katherine	29		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1933, in the Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y.	147 Boyd Ave, Jersey City, N.Y.
	21	Kelly	W Moore	37		m	s	1897		White Plains N.Y.
	22	Pisarra	Vincent N	35		m	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		White Plains N.Y.
	23	Walsh	Ellen	62		f	s	1872 Yonkers, N.Y.		73 Cliff Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
	24	Walsh	John J	32		m	s	1902 Yonkers, N.Y.		73 Cliff Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
	25	Mc Govern	Rosalia	32		f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		1379 Flimpton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	26	Gickler	Betty	27		f	s	1907		255 Soranton Ave, Lynbrook L.I.
	27	Phaneuf	George	48		m	s	1886 Danoria N.Y.		44 Russell St, Plymouth Mass.
	28	Phaneuf	Mabel R	40		f	s	1894 Blackington Mass		44 Russell St, Plymouth Mass.
	29	Harrington	Charles P	49		m	s	1885 Boston Mass.		157 Page St, New Bedford Mass.
	30	Harrington	Eva P	50		f	s	1884 Boston Mass.		157 Page St, New Bedford Mass.

H. Smith Insp. 10-1-1934 9 1/2 am.

Line 3 deleted, Marks, Benjamin E did not sail.
Line 25 deleted, McGovern, Bessie, did not sail.
Line 26 deleted, Sickler, Betty did not sail.

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA.**

Owners **FURNESS WITHY & CO**

Local Agents.....**FURNESS BERMUDA.**

PURSER,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 6 16-501

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA,"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 29th 1934Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st 1934

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mayer	Reuben	26		m	s	1908 Selma Ala.		346-E-19th St, New York City, N.Y.
2	Kinase	Ann	24		f	s	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		316-E-14th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Thomas	David B	39		m	m	1895 Shamokin Pa.		Gardens L.I. N.Y. Kew Gardens Terrace, Apt, Kew
4	Thomas	Margaret E	30		f	m	1904 Scranton Pa.		L.I. N.Y. Kew Gardens Terrace Apt, Kew Gardens
5	Master	Ida	31		f	s	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	203-E-27th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Harbison	Hugh	42		m	s	1892 Hartford Conn.		26 Scanbaugh St, Hartford Conn.
7	Stevens	James S Jr	29		m	m	1905 Hartford Conn.		58 Inlay St, Hartford Conn.
8	Stevens	Sarah V	21		f	m	1913 Rochester N.Y.		58 Inlay St, Hartford Conn.
9	Meehan	Francis P	37		m	m	1897 Newark, N.J.		18 Eastern Parkway, Newark, N.J.
10	Meehan	Florence B	32		f	m	1902 Arlington N.J.		18 Eastern Parkway, Newark, N.J.
11	Hewell	Wesley E	27		m	m	1907 Newark, N.J.		108 Sunset Ave, Newark, N.J.
12	Hewell	Johanna H	27		f	m	1907 Lynnhurst L.I. N.Y.		108 Sunset Ave, Newark, N.J.
13	Coutier	Mildred H	34		f	s	1900 Trenton N.J.		1210 North Olden Ave, Trenton N.J.
14	McLeod	Helen M	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 North La Cade Place, Atlantic City, N.J.
15	Miskell	Delia	57		f	w	1877	By Marriage, 1898.	721 Post Ave, W Brighton S.I. N.Y.
16	Miskell	Kathleen	30		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		721 Post Ave, W Brighton S.I. N.Y.
17	Miskell	Helen	23		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		721 Post Ave, W Brighton S.I. N.Y.
18	Glemens	Margaret	28		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		674-77th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Glemens	May	24		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Naturalized 1927, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	674-77th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Delaney	Delia	45		f	s	1889		235-W-102nd St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Voetten	George	23		m	s	1911 Summit N.J.		28 De Bary Place, Summit N.J.
22	Voetten	Leola	21		f	s	1913 Summit N.J.		28 De Bary Place, Summit N.J.
23	Dreier	Adelaide	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		6617-71st St, Middle Village L.I. N.Y.
24	Teague	William T	56		m	m	1878 Napa Calif.		32 S Munn Ave, E Orange, N.J.
25	Teague	Bertie	56		f	m	1878 Stockton Calif.		32 S Munn Ave, E Orange, N.J.
26	Steinreich	Adelaide	23		f	s	1911 Crestwood N.Y.		186 Read Ave, Crestwood N.Y.
27	Gennere	Eva	27		f	s	1907 Tuckahoe N.Y.		571 White Plains Rd, Tuckahoe N.Y.
28	Newhaven	Hilda S	50		f	m	1884 San Francisco Calif.		Hotel Mark Hopkins, San Francisco Calif
29	Newbaver	Thomas	30		m	s	1904 San Francisco Calif.		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
30	Woodworth	Helen	43		f	m	1891 Newcastle Pa.		825-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.

Sheet Complete.

PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clyde	Gertrude	38		f	s	1896 New York City, N.Y.		180 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Scales	Gretchen	34		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1916, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	Matilda Place, Hempstead L.I. N.Y.
3	Briacoe	Robert	53		m	s	1881		3525-98th St, Corona L.I. N.Y.
4	Gallas	Irving D	33		m	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		101-12-46th Ave, Corona L.I. N.Y.
5	Stellery	Dr Robert W	33		m	m	1901 Chatham N.J.	Naturalized 1914, in the Federal Court, New York City, N.Y.	1 Euclid Ave, Summit N.J.
6	Stein	Louis	46		m	m	1888		1122-E-21st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Morris	John F	45		m	m	1889 Chicago Ill.		414-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Frank	Harold	24		m	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		147-90th Ave, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
9	Frank	Ruth	21		f	m	1913 New York City, N.Y.		147-90th Ave, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
10	Egan	Mary L	25		f	s	1909 Lowell Mass.		393 Broadway, Cambridge Mass.
11	Cummings	Katherine P	25		f	s	1909 Lawrence Mass.		59 Amadia St, Arlington Mass.
12	Sharp	Willoughby	34		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		12-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Sharp	Muriel	28		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		12-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Goyne	Marshall A	47		m	m	1887 Chicago Ill.		209 Pelham Rd, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Goyne	Nannette	38		f	m	1896 Winona Minn.		209 Pelham Rd, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Moriarty	John J	38		m	m	1896 Lawrence Mass.		38 Gardner St, Allston Mass.
17	Moriarty	Margaret T	38		f	m	1896 Sherborn Mass.		38 Gardner St, Allston Mass.
18	Cloud	John M	23		m	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		100 Brookside Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.
19	Cloud	Gertrude	20		f	m	1914 Mt Vernon N.Y.		100 Brookside Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.
20	Price	Beryl	23		f	m	1911 Philadelphia Pa.		Westbury Apts, 15th St, Philadelphia Pa.
21	Price	Rosemend	23		f	m	1911 Philadelphia Pa.		Westbury Apts, 15th St, Philadelphia Pa.
22	Keshenthal	Richard	28		m	m	1906 Rochester N.Y.		405-E-54th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Keshenthal	Irma	24		f	m	1910 Baltimore Md.	Naturalized 1929, in the District Court, White Plains N.Y.	405-E-54th St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Squillace	Louis N	33		m	m	1901		17 Old White Plains Rd, Manaroneck N.Y.
25	Squillace	Rose A	35		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		17 Old White Plains Rd, Manaroneck N.Y.
26	Sterna	Arthur L	41		m	m	1893 Syracuse, N.Y.		42 Mawney St, Providence, R.I.
27	Jayce	De Lee A	34		m	m	1900 Providence, R.I.		Park Ave, Cranston R.I.
28	Kirby	Mary	28		f	s	1906 Scranton Pa.		85 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	O'Donnell	Marie	33		f	s	1901 Hazelton Pa.	Naturalized 1928, in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	85 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Weinberg	Nathan	50		m	m	1884		7-16th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 30 deleted, Weinberg, Nathan did not sail.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

PURSER Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 23rd 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Newton	Clarence	32	m	m	1902 Burlington Vt.		131 Forest St., Winchester Mass.
2	Newton	Aileen	32	f	m	1902 Peabody Mass.		131 Forest St., Winchester Mass.
3	Swan	Mary M	56	f	m	1878 Barre Mass.		23 Florence St., Hartford Conn.
4	Hamilton	John	25	m	s	1909 Shelby Mich.		4857 Hutchinson St., Chicago Ill.
5	Layman	Irving W	30	m	m	1904 Chattanooga Tenn.		567-W-170th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	Layman	Marian	24	f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		567-W-170th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	Kivelson	Harvey	45	m	m	1889	Naturalized 1916, in the Supreme Court, Bridgeport Conn.	15-W-75th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	Brodie	Robert S	22	m	m	1912 Media Pa.		Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
9	Brodie	Helen C	21	f	m	1913 Amsterdam N.Y.		Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
10	Dunn	Richard T	27	m	m	1907 Pittsfield Mass.		109 Aldine Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
11	Dunn	Isabel	26	f	m	1908 Hartford Conn.		109 Aldine Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
12	Hagan	Thomas L	28	m	m	1906 Massillon Ohio.		115 Stuyvesant Place, St George S.I.
13	Hagan	Helen L	29	f	m	1905 Chicago Ill.		115 Stuyvesant Place, St George, S.I.
14	Moore	Abraham A	28	m	s	1906		736 Orange St., New Haven Conn.
15	Atterbury	Ruth	39	f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		601 Middleneck Rd., Great Neck L.I.
16	Atterbury	Jean	12	f	s	1922 New York City, N.Y.		601 Middleneck Rd., Great Neck L.I.
17	Atterbury	Judy	10	f	s	1924 New York City, N.Y.		601 Middleneck Rd., Great Neck L.I.
18	Friberg	Erie M	36	m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		10 Hamilton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Friberg	Helen	38	f	m	1896 Ossining N.Y.	Naturalized 1915, in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10 Hamilton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Lehrman	David	49	m	m	1885		30-41-35th St., Astoria L.I. N.Y.
21	Lehrman	May	31	f	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.		300 Gramatan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
22	Aylward	Sarah	44	f	s	1890 Seabright N.J.		84 Ridge Rd., Rumson N.J.
23	Barton	Otis	35	m	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		1-W-54th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	Mc Laughlin	Dorethy	25	f	m	1909 Seattle Wash.		400-E-57th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	Egan	Mary R	25	f	s	1909 Lowell Mass.		393 Broadway, Cambridge Mass.
26	Cummings	Katherine P	25	f	s	1909 Lawrence Mass.		59 Audin St., Arlington Mass.
27	Taylor	Ray	29	m	s	1905 Philadelphia Pa.		242 Peach St., Philadelphia Pa.
28	Gibson	Helen	49	f	m	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Dagwood Lane, Rye N.Y.
29	Allen	Rose	32	f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		1546 Selwyn Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Conyers	Martha	26	f	m	1908 Boston Mass.		106 Hancock St., Whitman Mass.

Line 7 deleted, Kivelson, Harvey did not sail.
Line 8 deleted, Brodie, Robert S did not sail.
Line 9 deleted, Brodie, Helen C did not sail.

Line 14 deleted, Moore, Abraham A did not sail.
Line 25 deleted, Egan, Mary R remanifested Sheet 7 Line 10
Line 26 deleted, Cummings, Katherine P remanifested Sheet 7 Line 11

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *9 11*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 29th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Faber	Rose	32		f	m	1902 Americus Ga.		5400 Woodcrest Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Faber	Bernice	11		f	s	1923 Philadelphia Pa.		5400 Woodcrest Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
3	O'Brien	Robert	34		m	s	1900 Brewster N.Y.		Brewster N.Y.
4	Carlisle	Allan	23		m	m	1911 Islip L.I. N.Y.		Barbizon Plaza, Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
5	Carlisle	Renee	23		f	m	1911 Latrobe Pa.		Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
6	<i>George Gennant has 9:05 AM</i>								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Dabiel

PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 19 34.

at Port of New York.

John P. ...
James ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 29th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (From number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and the section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Eker	Leo	34		m	m	Butler	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vilma	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
2		Eker	Theresia	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Schleimbach	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-1630
"O'Laughlin" 8:15 a.m.

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

1st OCTOBER

1934

13

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2A

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, employer, or other person, or by his own means, or by government, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Is he to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	
1	Mrs J.M. Gibbons, employer 430-E-86th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1923	New York Aug. 15th	Residence.	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Mrs J.M. Gibbons, employer 430-E-86th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1923	New York Aug. 15th	Residence.	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, Master**, of the "**QUEEN OF HERMUDA**", from **HAMILTON, Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2 A** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

DEPOSE

Sworn to before me this **First** day of **October**, 19 **34**.
at **Port of New York**

MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 29, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coven	Lillian	40	f	m	1894 St Augustine Fla.		141 Anclde Ave, Neptune N.J.
2	Darrow	Dorothy	24	f	s	1910 Smithfield Pa.		122 Canton St, Troy N.Y.
3	<i>James German Bros 815 AM</i>							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

N. D. Giel

PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

[illegible]

DISCHARGED FILAMENT.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

24-1010

18	Thomas	Thomas
19	Lewis	Aaron
20	Wheeler	Wilson
21	Scott	Gordon
22	Clarke	Francis
23	Gregg	Thomas
24	Abbott	Jeremiah
25	Martin	Arthur
26	Gally	Francis
27	Saul	David
28	Fowler	Harry
29	Gleason	Charles
30	Howse	Gilbert

A B	"	"	no	yes	34	"	Welsh	British	5'10	164
A B	"	"	no	yes	25	"	English	British	5'6	165
Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	"	English	British	5'2	145
Pur Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	"	English	British	5'11	154
Pur Clerk	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	"	Scotch	British	6'1	170
Joiner	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	"	Irish	British	5'11	165
A B	9th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	44	"	English	British	5'5	145
Messman	10th April 1934	"	no	yes	21	"	English	British	5'11	170
4th W T O	11th April 1934	"	no	yes	34	"	Irish	British	5'11	175
2nd A/Pur	20th Apr 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	"	Irish	British	5'9	154
A B	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	23	"	English	British	5'8	141
A B	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	"	English	British	5'9	185
Messman	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	"	English	British	5'9	142

George S. Gurnant Mrs

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

385 ✓ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No.

16

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Gillanders	George			Cadet	18th Feb 1934	Greenock	no	yes	18	M	English	British	5'11	153	✓
2	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	M	English	British	5'10	148	✓
3	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	M	Irish	British	5'9	165	✓
4	McKenzie	Ralph			Ship Mate	"	"	no	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6'0	170	✓
5	Milliken	John			Boatman	"	"	no	yes	36	M	Irish	British	5'6	185	✓
6	Hunter	John			St M/A/A	"	"	no	yes	49	M	English	British	5'10	168	✓
7	Cooper	Arthur			M/A/A4	"	"	no	yes	43	M	English	British	5'10	180	✓
8	Lincoln	James			St M	"	"	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5'8	148	✓
9	Ellis	Donald			Striker	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'10	155	✓
10	Conway	William			St M	"	"	no	yes	31	M	English	British	5'7	148	✓
11	Hyland	Harry			St M	"	"	no	yes	53	M	English	British	5'6	168	✓
12	Rayner	James			St W Man	"	"	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5'10	157	✓
13	Percival	William			St W Man	"	"	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5'7	158	✓
14	Lake	Patrick			St B	"	"	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5'7	132	✓
15	Davis	Ephraim			St B	"	"	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5'4	150	✓
16	Kean	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5'4	135	✓
17	Murphy	George			St B	"	"	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5'9	154	✓
18	Thomas	Thomas			St B	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Welsh	British	5'10	164	✓
19	Lewis	Aaron			St B	"	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'6	165	✓
20	Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	M	English	British	5'2	145	✓
21	Scott	Gordon			Pur Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5'11	154	✓
22	Clarke	Francis			Pur Clerk	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	M	Scotch	British	6'1	170	✓
23	Gregg	Thomas			Joiner	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	M	Irish	British	5'11	165	✓
24	Abbott	Jeremiah			St B	9th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5'5	145	✓
25	Martin	Arthur			Messman	10th April 1934	"	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5'11	170	✓
26	Wally	Francis			4th W T O	11th April 1934	"	no	yes	34	M	Irish	British	5'11	175	✓
27	Saul	David			2nd A/Pur	20th Apr 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	M	Irish	British	5'9	154	✓
28	Fowler	Harry			St B	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5'8	141	✓
29	Gleason	Charles			St B	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'9	185	✓
30	Howse	Gilbert			Messman	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5'9	142	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Cannock	Aubrey			CH W T O	14th June 1934	New York	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5'9	154	
2	Thomas	Wilfred			A B	23rd June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'8	155	
3	Motte	Albert			Is 2nd Off	1934	New York	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5'7	153	
4	Spurrell	Claude			O S	"	"	no	yes	18	M	English	British	5'6	150	
5	McGrath	James			O S	"	"	no	yes	19	M	U S C	U S C	5'6	140	
6	Moore	James			2nd W T O	29th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	M	Irish	British	5'8	157	
7	Evans	Harold			Pur Manger	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	16	M	English	British	5'4	130	
8	Woodford	Charles			1st Officer	11th July 1934	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'5	160	
9	Wiltshire	Douglas			3rd 3rd Off	8th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'11	178	
10	Donovan	Cornelius			O S	15th Aug	"	no	yes	28	M	Irish	British	5'7	140	
11	Warfield	John			A B	17th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	160	
12	Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	1934	Bermuda	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	135	
13	Rice	Frederick			M/A/A	"	"	no	yes	46	M	English	British	5'8	160	
14	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	M	English	British	5'9	180	
15	Burns	Stanley			Ch Officer	Aug 22nd 1934	New York	no	yes	37	M	English	British	5'0	154	
16	Decker	Arthur			Haptl Odrly	"	"	no	yes	28	M	U S C	U S C	5'10	195	
17	Hefferton	Harold			A B	30th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5'8	135	
18	Wright	John			A/Purser	"	"	no	yes	28	M	English	British	5'10	160	
19	O'Leary	Dan			4th W T O	28th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'10	182	
20	Norman	Gary			A B	1934	"	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5'9	179	
21	Noble	Joseph			A B	"	"	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5'11	160	
22	Fleming	Peter			A B	"	"	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	145	
23	Squires	Joseph			Pen Mate	"	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'11	175	
24	Kean	Harry			Pen Mate	"	"	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5'6	150	
25	Bailey	Emanuel			A B	"	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'5	150	
26	Best	David			A B	"	"	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	145	
27	Beatson	James			5th W T O	5th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	18	M	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
28	Buxton	George			3rd 2nd Off	4th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	31	M	English	British	5'8	172	
29	Mullett	Arthur			A B	5th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5'9	168	
30	Charlton	William			Staff Captain	8th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	175	

Line 18 deleted Wright John re-manifested Sept 16 line 3 deleted Motte Albert did not sail
Line 20 deleted Norman Gary did not sail

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Burty	Max			A B	10th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	140	✓
2	Downing	Levi			A B	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	170	✓
3	Gerity	Francis			Jr 3rd Off	14th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	Irish	British	6'5	144	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

George German Ins

36
27
63

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4
19

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Walker	Edward			Sr Srd Eng	18th Feb	Greenock	no	yes	57	m	English	British	5'6	160	
2	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5'4	141	
3	Taylor	Edward			Jr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'7	144	
4	Northey	Reginald			7th Eng	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'11	165	
5	Nevison	Walter			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	144	
6	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refrg	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	British	5'10	168	
7	Bell	James			2nd Refrg	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	145	
8	Clark	Andrew			1st Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'4	140	
9	Larmour	Samuel			2nd Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	170	
10	Bates	Harold			On Elect	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	150	
11	Smaith	John			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'2	130	
12	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7	146	
13	James	John			Stoker	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	140	
14	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	133	
15	Irwin	David			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	162	
16	Chambers	Frederick			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	154	
17	Tyson	Mawson			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	168	
18	Lancaster	Joseph			7th Elect	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4	143	
19	Cameron	Douald			6th Elect	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10	156	
20	Milroy	William			Ch Eng	1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'7	165	
21	Phillips	Thomas			Dk Eng	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'9	148	
22	Dempsey	Bernard			Oiler	"	"	yes	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	148	
23	Mottram	Francis			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	160	
24	Bruce	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'6	144	
25	Yull	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	
26	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	148	
27	Moran	Edmond			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	165	
28	Braniff	Arthur			Fireman	16th Jan'y	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	5'0	140	
29	McGuire	James			Jr 2nd Eng	14th Mar	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'8	163	
30	Hooper	Charles			Fireman	21st Mar	"	no	yes	24	m	Welsh	British	5'8	148	

Line 20 deleted Milroy William did not sail.
Line 24 deleted Bruce Robert did not sail.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERGUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, Bermuda

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Kraemer	Edward			Fireman	4th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	34	M	U S C	U S C	5'9	145	✓
2	Grant	Patrick			Messman	12th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	23	M	Irish	U S C	5'6	128	✓
3	Perkins	Williams			Messman	"	"	no	yes	36	M	U S C	U S C	5'7	150	✓
4	Hanna	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	42	M	Irish	British	5'11	160	✓
5	Saul	William			Sr 2nd Eng	14th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	43	M	Irish	British	5'10	172	✓
6	Cain	Francis			Fireman	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	28	M	English	British	5'9	152	✓
7	Farrell	Thomas			Messman	Sept. 19/ 1934	New York	no	yes	29	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.9	147	✓
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

George J. Jernant Ins

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Sinker	Albert			A/Bartkeeper	Feb. 18th. 1933	Greenock	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5-5	184	✓
2	Ellis	George			Head Waiter	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5-6	150	✓
3	Hill	Basil			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5-10	154	✓
4	Norris	Herbert			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5-8	150	✓
5	LeCarpentier	Auguste			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5-6	140	✓
6	Hayes	Francis			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5-11	154	✓
7	Glucas	Robert			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5-7	150	✓
8	Dawson	David			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5-11	154	✓
9	Lynch	William			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5-10	156	✓
10	Smith	Henry Thorpe			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5-4	145	✓
11	Spiers	Frank			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5-3	133	✓
12	Kelly	Eric			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5-11	150	✓
13	Pattinson	William			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	6-0	168	✓
14	Greensmith	Henry			BR Steward	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5-10	143	✓
15	Hayes	John			BR Steward	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5-5	134	✓
16	Baker	Harry			BR Steward	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5-10	175	✓
17	Arksey	Frederick			BR Steward	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5-8	150	✓
18	Shaw	Charles			BR Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5-9	140	✓
19	Woods	James			A/Deck Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5-8	150	✓
20	Jones	John Powell			Cafe Steward	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5-9	148	✓
21	Grewys	Theodore			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5-9	161	✓
22	Collopy	William			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5-10	158	✓
23	Parker	William			SR Steward	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5-5	146	✓
24	Rycroft	John			S.E. Opter.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5-10	148	✓
25	Burgoyne	Ernest			C/2nd.Cl.Std	"	"	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6-1	170	✓
26	Reed	Albert			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5-8	140	✓
27	Bates	Leonard			A/Strkeeper	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5-6	165	✓
28	Thompson	James			Pageboy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5-2	101	✓
29	Dickinson	Charles			Pageboy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	4-10	100	✓
30	Lane	Arthur			Gardiner	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5-8	148	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Wordingham	Walter			Chef	Feb. 18th 1933	Greenock	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5-10	168	✓
2	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-11	160	✓
3	Cutler	John			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-10	149	✓
4	White	Walter			2nd. Pantry	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-5	126	✓
5	Bound	William			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8	150	✓
6	Dickson	William			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-4	150	✓
7	Butler	William			A/Confetr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	140	✓
8	Lamont	Matthew			Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5-9	168	✓
9	Motherwell	William			A/Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-6	136	✓
10	McCall	William			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-7	142	✓
11	Latoy	Albert			Storekeeper	Mar. 8th. 1934	New York	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7	173	✓
12	Compton	John			S.B. Opter	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5-4	129	✓
13	Algar	William			Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	U.S.C.	5-7	145	✓
14	Raven	Wilfred			Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-8	142	✓
15	Kelly	Vincent			A/Printer	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-9	132	✓
16	Murphy	James			A/Linenkpr	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-5	155	✓
17	Prewett	George			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	164	✓
18	Turner	Lawrence			Soda Dispar	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-6	154	✓
19	Barry	Norbert			Qcor. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	151	✓
20	Ward	William			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-6	138	✓
21	McCombe	Frank			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	59	M	Scotch	British	5-4	147	✓
22	Maddick	Charles			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5-6	135	✓
23	Rogers	George			EMR. Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr. Blk	British	5-6	135	✓
24	Thorogood	Annie			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	British	5-6	135	✓
25	Marshall	Maisie			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	English	British	5-7	130	✓
26	Boyce	Frank			2nd. Laundry	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	6-1	150	✓
27	Barber	William			A/Laundry	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-3	140	✓
28	Dover	James			A/Laundry	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-4	135	✓
29	Rooney	Edward			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	145	✓
30	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	6-1	170	✓

Line 21 deleted McCombe Frank did not ship

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, OCT 1 - 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Streeter	Percy			Musician	Mar. 6th. 1934	New York	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5-9	145	
2	Bast	Arthur			Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-11	145	
3	Pettine	Raymond			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-5	135	
4	Willis	Albert			Pageboy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	British	5-3	120	
5	Simpson	John			SB. Opter	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	British	5-5	140	
6	Raw	Charles			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-4	127	
7	Lowe	Robert			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-8	190	
8	Roberts	Robert			Chf. Pantry.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-7	162	
9	Gordon	George			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr. Blk	British	5-6	130	
10	Evans	Percy			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr. Blk	U.S.C	5-6	150	
11	Charles	Steven			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	47	M	Afr. Blk	U.S.C	5-8	170	
12	Brookes	Walter			2nd. Confectr	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-8	170	
13	Black	George			3rd. Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-10	140	
14	Singleton	Frederick			BR. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-8	154	
15	Stevens	Francis			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	6-1	149	
16	Hudson	Percy			BR. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5-6	140	
17	Ives	Valentine			BR. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	6-0	174	
18	Wheeler	Guy			BR. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-9	162	
19	Hopper	George			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5-2	132	
20	Blundell	Thomas			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-10	161	
21	Croft	Richard			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-7	130	
22	Acton	William			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-7	138	
23	Griffiths	Albert			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-10	150	
24	Rugen	Frank			A/Steward	Mar. 17th 1934	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-11	160	
25	Nyberg	Walter			Musician	Mar. 24th 1934	New York	"	"	31	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	166	
26	Luis	Olave			A/Book	Mar. 27th 1934	New York	"	"	44	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-7	175	
27	Reardon	Arthur			BR. Steward	Apr. 4th 1934	New York	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-8	135	
28	Frankland	William			A/Steward	Apr. 11th 1934	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	120	
29	Newham	Stanley			A/Steward	Apr. 25th 1934	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	154	
30	Denning	William			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-8	150	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Morgan	Walter			A/Steward	Apr. 25th 1934	New York	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5-8	145	
2	Spanner	Russell			BR Steward	May. 3rd 1934	"	YES	"	31	m	English	British	5-4	150	
3	Davis	Edward			A/Pantry	"	"	No	"	26	m	English	British	6-0	170	
4	Thompson	William			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5-9	122	
5	Thomas	William			A/Cook	"	"	"	"	28	m	Welsh	British	5-4	140	
6	Edwards	James			A/Cook	May. 10th 1934	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5-7	140	
7	Williams	Harry L.			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	U.S.C	5-11	165	
8	Williams	Harry			C/Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	m	English	U.S.C	5-7	170	
9	Shirreffs	William			A/Steward	May. 14th 1934	"	"	"	25	m	Scotch	British	5-10	145	
10	Baker	Doris			Stewardess	May. 29th 1934	"	"	"	38	F	English	British	5-4	115	
11	Closs-Smith	Lillian			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	British	5-4	130	
12	Hennin	Frank			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-8	141	
13	Gillies	Archibald			A/BOOK	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scotch	British	5-4	140	
14	Algar	Leslie			Shop Attnd.	"	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	140	
15	Rettig	Viola			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	F	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-6	110	
16	Chacha	Augustine			A/Laundry	May. 31st 1934	Bermuda	"	"	33	m	Portgese	British	5-4	130	
17	Dawson	Harold			A/Steward	June. 5th 1934	New York	"	"	23	m	English	British	6-0	165	
18	O'Donnell	Hugh			BR Steward	"	"	"	"	47	m	English	British	5-6	136	
19	Macy	Joseph			A/Barber	"	"	"	"	42	m	Austrian	U.S.C	5-10	185	
20	Jones	Harry B.			BR Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	English	British	5-6	144	
21	Gaines	Joseph			A/Barkeeper	June. 12th 1934	"	"	"	42	m	English	British	5-10	170	
22	Strickland	Arthur			Gym. Attnd	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	6-0	150	
23	Jones	Frank			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	British	5-8	152	
24	Atherton	Leonard			Silverman	June. 14th 1934	"	"	"	35	m	Afr. Blk	U.S.C	5-7	145	
25	Crafton	Gilbert			Dishwasher	June. 16th 1934	Bermuda	"	"	26	m	Afr. Blk	British	5-9	134	
26	Harris	Spencer			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	m	Afr. Blk	British	5-9	148	
27	Minshall	Alice			Stewardess	June. 21st 1934	New York	"	"	45	F	Irish	U.S.C	5-7	140	
28	Gilliland	Sydney			A/Laundry	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	British	5-5	140	
29	Rodger	Robert			A/Steward	"	"	"	"	23	m	Scotch	British	5-8	146	
30	Wallwork	Edgar			A/Cook	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	British	5-7	140	

Line 1, deleted Morgan Walter did not sail
Line 21, deleted Gaines Joseph re-manifested Sept. 16 line 11
W. D. Duggan

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERUDA", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	McClure	William			Asst Stwd	21st June 1934	New York	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'6	120	
2	Starling	John			Asst Stwd	28th June 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	140	
3	Lucas	Norman			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	135	
4	Vanderlaan	John			Asst Lndry	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Dutch	U S C	5'8	130	
5	Blakely	Arthur			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	142	
6	Carter	Eugene			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'5	140	
7	Hyde	William			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	155	
8	Townsend	Harry			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
9	Alexander	Robert			B B Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'9	129	
10	Davis	Leonard			Asst Stwd	2nd July 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	135	
11	Robson	Sydney			Asst Stwd	3rd July 1934	"	yes	yes	28	m	English	British	6'0	172	
12	Benson	Cyril			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	140	
13	Davies	Walter			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'5	133	
14	Latham	Herbert			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'7	160	
15	Stockdale	George			Asst Stwd	10th July 1934	"	no	yes	17	m	U S C	U S C	5'9	128	
16	Aranda	Carlos			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Mexican	U S C	5'7	135	
17	Tighe	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	160	
18	Hart	Bert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	U S C	5'6	145	
19	Gilles	Donald			Page Boy	12th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	14	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	113	
20	Sutherns	John			Asst Stwd	17th July 1934	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'4	132	
21	Reinhardt	Ralph			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U S C	U S C	5'9	136	
22	Horrocks	Joseph			B B Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	116	
23	Cook	William			Dr Stwd	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	154	
24	Hanna	George			Scup Cook	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'6	160	
25	Saxe	Edward			Off Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	152	
26	Mundy	Archibald			Swim Pl Att'd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	165	
27	Mayell	Leslie			Asst Stwd	19th July 1934	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'7	140	
28	Davis	Archibald			Ref Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	218	
29	Alexander	Daniel			Musician	20th July 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	135	
30	Brough	Annie			Stwdess	1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'8	119	

Line 17 deleted Tighe John did not sail from Bermuda
Line 27 deleted Mayell Leslie did not sail from Bermuda

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERUDA", arriving at New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

Sheet No. 12
27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Sherwood	George			A/Barkpr	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'9	150	
2	Wheeler	sydney			Ch Stwd	23rd July 1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9	180	
3	Jerrin	Frederick			dk Stwd	24th July 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	150	
4	Worrall	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'3	127	
5	Saunders	Albert			Ch Ldryman	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'2	115	
6	Saunders	William			Asst Stwd	24th July 1934	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'3	150	
7	Atha	Norman			Asst Stwd	20th July 1934	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'9	120	
8	Vaisay	Gerald			Asst Stwd	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	160	
9	Schuman	Joseph			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	S C	U S C	5'5	136	
10	Read	Benjamin			2nd Baker	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	160	
11	Mumford	Frederick			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'9	159	
12	Gross	Stanley			Asst Stwd	27th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	130	
13	Randall	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	120	
14	Bigwood	Percy			Asst Stwd	28th July 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'4	130	
15	Griffiths	Thaddeus			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Afk Blk	British	5'10	200	
16	Beeson	William			Ch B R Stwd	30th July 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	200	
17	Mcquarrie	Annie			Stewardess	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	4'10	115	
18	Cale	Albert			Asst Stwd	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	135	
19	Manuel	Percival			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'1	167	
20	Waddell	Bert			Asst Stwd	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	135	
21	Radwall	Frederick			Ex 2nd Cook	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	124	
22	Gregson	William			S R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
23	Weston	William			Asst Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	170	
24	Shaw	John			B R Stwd	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'9	138	
25	Pearson	James			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'11	140	
26	James	Arnold			K M R Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk Blk	British	5'7	160	
27	Benjamin	George			Scullion	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	Afk Blk	British	5'9	160	
28	Smith	Reginald			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	142	
29	Ellison	Albert			Asst Stwd	7th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'9	134	
30	Howard	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	135	

Line 27 deleted Benjamin Joseph did not sail
W. D. Dwyer
George J. German

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 13

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Gittens	Thomas			Asst Stwd	7th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	144	
2	McBurney	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	134	
3	Thomas	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
4	Arnour	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	6'0	223	
5	Merrill	Henry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'6	128	
6	Brotherton	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	145	
7	Browne	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'9	120	
8	Peacock	Richard			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	140	
9	Olson	Alexander			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
10	Warburton	William			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'5	136	
11	Brown	Charles			Asst Stwd	6th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	168	
12	Grimshaw	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'2	128	
13	Somerville	Alexander			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'7	134	
14	Phillips	Richard			Sec Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	170	
15	Sherlock	Gerald			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'7	215	
16	Cowdrey	Harry			A/Entryman	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'4	136	
17	Howse	John			B R Stwd	8th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	158	
18	D'Arcy	Harry			B R Stwd	15th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	181	
19	Lavery	John			Asst Stwd	14th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'7	147	
20	Jenkins	Alfred			B R Stwd	13th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'11	156	
21	Markham	Edwin			A/Cook	15th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'0	166	
22	Firster	Theo			A/Barber	17th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	Danish	U S C	5'10	150	
23	Douglas	Leale			A/Confetr	1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'5	130	
24	Hopkinson	Joseph			Ch Stwd Wkly	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'7	145	
25	Stoodley	Cyril			Asst Stwd	21st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	130	
26	Lynn	Annie			Ch Stwdess	1934	New York	no	yes	39	f	Irish	British	5'7	207	
27	Wallace	Andrew			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	U S C	5'11	200	
28	Eser	Sydney			Tailor	22nd Aug 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Hebrew	U S C	5'8	168	
29	Green	Clarence			Dr Stwd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'5	140	
30	Mallor	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	160	

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Green	Cyril			Se Sec Stwd	24th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5'8	161	✓
2	Harrison	James			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	46	M	English	British	5'10	173	✓
3	Marlow	William			Officer's Stwd	30th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	18	M	U S C	U S C	5'4	160	
4	Moey	Joseph			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	U S C	U S C	5'3	126	
5	Hopkins	Russell			Asst Stwd	29th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	130	✓
6	Hornsey	Rotdon			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5'10	143	✓
7	Shanahan	Batrick			A/ndryman	"	"	no	yes	29	M	Irish	U S C	5'10	155	✓
8	Steel	George			B R Stwd	28th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5'5	140	✓
9	Butcher	Frederick			Grill Cook	"	"	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	145	✓
10	Mitchell	Joseph			Scullion	30th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	28	M	U S C	U S C	5'6	175	
11	Zuill	Charles			Scullion	1st Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	48	M	Afk Blk	British	5'4	130	✓
12	Brothers	John			Btchrs Scull	5th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	20	M	U S C	U S C	5'6	135	✓
13	Ptasznik	Michael			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	M	U S C	U S C	5'7	142	✓
14	Ulmsehneider	Robert			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	M	U S C	U S C	5'8	154	✓
15	Neville-Neal	Vernon			Ball Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	M	U S C	U S C	5'8	130	✓
16	Woof	Jack			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'8	155	✓
17	Adams	Leslie			Officers Stwd	4th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5'5	135	✓
18	Floekd	Robert			Asst Stwd	5th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	138	✓
19	Collins	Frederick			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5'7	147	✓
20	Collins	Cornelius			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	26	M	Irish	British	5'8	142	✓
21	Helltyer	John			Asst Stwd	4th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5'7	136	✓
22	Welch	Walter			B M R Stwd	8th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	26	M	Afk Blk	British	5'6	152	✓
23	Minoes	Herman			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	35	M	Afk Blk	British	5'4	192	✓
24	Woods	Robert			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	29	M	Afk Blk	British	5'10	160	✓
25	Richardson	Leroy			B M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	M	Afk Blk	British	5'7	160	✓
26	Smith	Herman			B M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Afk Blk	British	5'7	170	✓
27	Steele	Alexander			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	29	M	Afk Blk	British	5'5	160	✓
28	Gilbert	William			B M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	M	Afk Blk	British	6'0	160	✓
29	Hodgson	Oriott			B M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Afk Blk	British	5'6	130	✓
30	Wilson	Wallace			Sal Stwd	10th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'9	166	✓

Line 3 deleted Marlow William did not sail
Line 4 deleted Moey Joseph did not sail
Line 10 deleted Mitchell Joseph did not sail

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hennessey	Henry			10th Sept Linenpr	1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	English	British	6'1	160	✓
2	Edmonson	Harry			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'0	150	✓
3	Whitefield	William			Page Boy	11th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'4	124	✓
4	Brown	Frederick			Asst Stwd	10th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	140	✓
5	Stacey	Percy			Hd Waiter	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	157	✓
6	Simons	John			Dishwasher	15th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	42	m	Afk Blk	British	5'8	151	✓
7	Waldron	Cecil			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk Blk	British	5'10	150	✓
8	Pemberton	Dudley			E M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	140	✓
9	Furbert	Wilfred			Bugler	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk Blk	British	6'2	145	✓
10	Marks	Arthur			Asst Stwd	17th Apr 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	145	✓
11	McAdam	William			N W Man	18th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Scotch	U S C	5'8	130	✓
12	McCarthy	Thomas			Sail Stwd	17th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	170	✓
13	Newsome	James			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'5	139	✓
14	Wadman	Albert			Capt's Stwd	19th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	150	✓
15	Brisbane	Joseph			Asst Btchr	18th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	Scotch	British	5'7	150	✓
16	Healy	Walter			Musician	19th Sept 1934	"	yes	yes	27	m	U S A	U S C	5'7	125	✓
17	La Rue	Walter			Tel Oper	17th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	20	m	U S A	U S C	5'11	140	✓
18	Horney	George			Page Boy	18th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	18	m	U S A	U S C	5'10	140	✓
19	Luff	Albert			Asst Stwd	17th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'9	115	✓
20	Atkinson	Ivor			Asst Stwd	21st Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'4	138	✓
21	Smith	Arnold			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	160	✓
22	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	24th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	54	m	English	British	6'0	175	✓
23	Ragan	Michael			A B	25th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'9	160	✓
24	Marshall	Edward			Spy Ch Off	26th Sept 1934	"	yes	yes	37	m	English	British	5'5	175	✓
25	Wright	John			Asst Purser	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'10	160	✓
26	Ferguson	Peter			Fireman	24th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	46	m	Scotch	U S C	5'5	165	✓
27	Gooding	George			Nt. Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	135	✓
28	Cains	Edward			Asst Stwd	26th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	161	✓
29	Cairns	Joseph			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'10	156	✓
30	Harris	Edward			B R Stwd	25th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	172	✓

George J. Gernant Ave

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

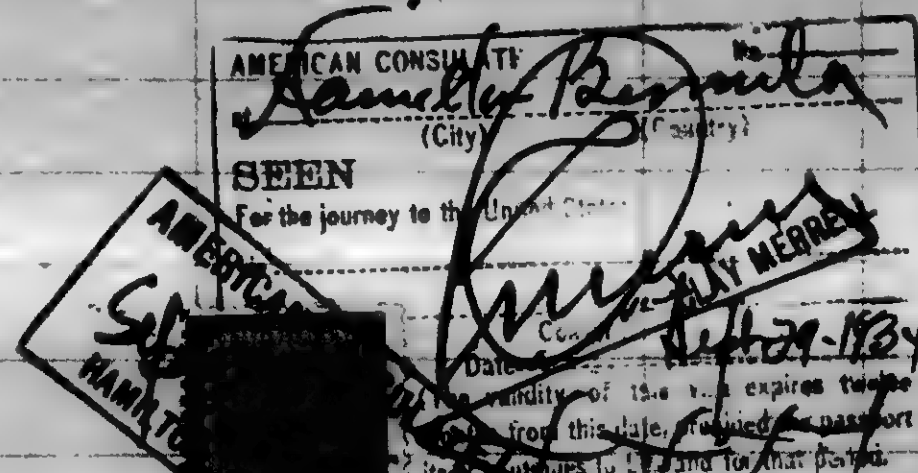
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st P.F.	1	Hudson	William		Asst Stwd	26th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	154	✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chief with 385 Puns in Crew



*Expiry No 1144.
See p 8 200
Paid in Annual funds -*



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURBER BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(T)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-1

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master of the Steamship of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Tuesday day of October, 1934

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

6
3
8
9
385

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

32.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. 271982 DATED OCT 16 1934

at **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be ascertained en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRE: H M AN TAX	H. A.					S S	TOTAL H. A. TAX	TOTAL S. E. GENS
1st. CABIN									
CABIN	10			4	22	1			37
2nd CABIN									
HIGHEST 3rd CABIN	30			1	35			✓	74
3rd CABIN	19			1	49			3	72
TOTAL	59			6	109	1		8	183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	15	22	37
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	36	38	74
3rd Class	23	49	72
Total	74	109	183

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

September 20th, 1934.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPL/MAT	Prinsesse Viggo	Eleanor	38		f		Marriage	yes	English	yes	Denmark	English	01-08	New York	Diplomatic			08	Copenhagen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

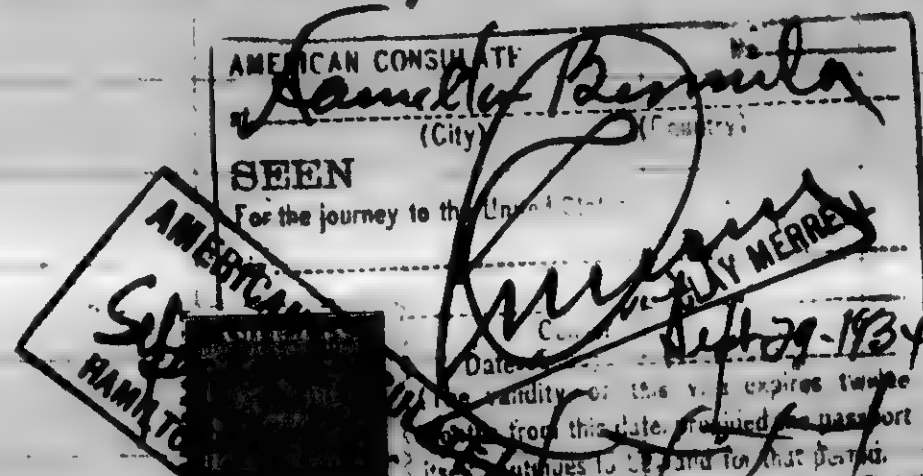
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 1 OCT 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda,

31 6

UNITED
Immigration and
Naturalization
Service
1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hudson	William			Asst Stwd	26th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	31	M	English	British	6'0	154	✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-1

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master of the Queen of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~Master~~ ~~Chief Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934

W. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " United States "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

September 20th, 1934.

13



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

32

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.

at New York

ee
 Cards Punched 11/23/34
 Clerk m. W.
 Cards Reamed 11/23/34
 Cards Checked se
 Clerk the

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

10-1-34

	DE- H AND TAX	ST. AID	ST. AID	ST. AID	ST. AID	ST. AID	ST. AID	ST. AID	ST. AID	TOTAL ST. AID
1st. CABIN										37
CABIN	10				4	22	1			
2nd CABIN										74
WATER 2nd CABIN	30				1	38			✓	72
2nd CABIN	19				1	49			3	
TOTAL	59				6	109	1		8	183

Wm. L. Edye & Co.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	15	22	37
2nd Cabin			
Third St	36	38	74
St 17man	23	49	72
Total	74	109	183

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	DIPL/MAT	Prinsesse Viggo	Eleanor	38		f		Her Highness	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	English U.S.A.	New York Nov. 5 '1895	Diplomatic Nr: 14	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sep: 18 '34	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Volkmann, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1552 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Volkmann
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U/S United States mailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.

at New York

Arnold Jorgensen
Arnold Jorgensen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

26

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 401	Hendil	Leif Baving	35		m		Editor	yes	1-1658	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand. 03-08	Non Imm. 140	Copenhagen, Den.	Sep. 5th 34	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	TRANSIT 401	"	Karen Bjerger	25		f		house wife	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	Non Imm. 141	Copenhagen	3-2 P. B.	"	"
3		Rambusch	Johanne	69		f		house wife	yes	"	"	yes	"	Nykjb. Mors	Non Imm. 172	"	Sep. 15th 34	"	Nykjb. Mors
4	TRANSIT 402	Kaaber	Christine	55		f		Pedagogue Phys.	yes	"	"	yes	"	Svenstrup	Non Imm. 143	"	Sep. 5th 34.	"	Copenhagen
5	TRANSIT 403	Petersen	Axel Werner	52		m		Manager Director	yes	"	"	yes	"	Odense	Non Imm. 151	"	Sep. 6th 34.	"	Holte
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Arrived from Aug 10th

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York

Printed Name
Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.

at New York

Arnold Jorgensen
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if complete, list)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		Bundesen	Ellen	69		f		Domestic	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hybsl	P.917453 A.922299	Wash., D.C.	Apr. 21st 34. June 2nd 33.	U 89	S. Amboy, N.J.	
2		Sundblad	Folke	48		m		Clerk	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Näs	P.994262 A.996168	"	Aug. 8th 1934.		New York, N.Y.	
3		Christiansen	Edith	31		f		house wife	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Randers	P.946499 A.950137	"	Nov. 24th 33.		New York, N.Y.	
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Paul	6		m		Child	no	under age	no	U S A	"	U S A	Omaha, Nebr. Febr. 25-28.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Mogens	10		m		"	no	under age	no	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	"	Father U.S. Cit. Birth of child	"	"	"	
6		Punch	Maria Dorothea	46		f		house wife	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.979222 A.981716	Wash., D.C.	May 26 - 34.	U 99	New York, N.Y.	
7		Nielsen	Henriette	62		f		Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	P.948082 A.951084	"	Dec. 7th 33.		"	
8		Winther	Emilie	65		f		house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.968635 A.971748	"	Apr. 28 - 34.		St. Isl., N.Y.	
9		Osgunn	Lilly	32		f		house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grsted	P.968713 A.971343	"	"		"	
10	U.S. CIT.	"	Ole	1	10	m		Child	no	under age	no	U S A	"	U S A	Thompkinsville, N.Y. Oct. 20th 1932.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	U.S. CIT.	"	Bergliet	6		m		"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	Thompkinsville, N.Y. Nov. 15th 1933.	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Petersen	Margrethe	32		f		house wife	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sellersd	P.969265 A.972204	Washington, D.C.	April 30' 34	U 89	New York, N.Y.	
13		Stefansson	Thord	27		m		Banker	yes	Danish English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Nchult	P.979480 A.982093	"	May 28' 34	89	"	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st

19 34.

37

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master V. Veldberg

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Christensen	Herman	42		m			Passp. 5393 Wash., D.C. Apr. 23rd 1934.	Home: 1422 - 27th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
2	"	Eleanor	39		f			"	"
3	"	Herman	4		m		Born San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 18th 1930.	"	"
4	Hansen	Bothilde	67		f			Marr. Certf. & Sep. 17 - 1906. Husb. Ctsp. District Court, Bronx, N.Y.	Home: Danish Old People House, Metuchen, N.J.
5	Lovenberg	Oscar Jr.	66		m		Born Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 26 - 1861.	Passp. 133510 Wash. D.C., July 11th 1934.	Home: 68 Woodland Avenue, Summit, N.J.
6	"	Clara	59		f		Born New York, Dec. 20th 1868.	"	"
7	Mason	Neah	37		f			Passp. 400626 Wash., D.C. June 8th 1931.	Home: 1160 Park Avenue New York, N.Y.
8	Monberg	Inger Peggy	43		f			Passp. 132408 Wash., D.C. July 9th 1934.	Home: 136 Main Street, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
9	Rambusch	Karen Elisa	68		f			Passp. 138 Copenhagen, Jan. 17th 1930.	Home: 217 - 82 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Strange	Edith	23		f		Born Minneapolis, Minn. June 5th 1911.	Passp. 124739 Wash. D.C. June 21st 1934.	Home: 2854 - 41st Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Thieman	Astrid	35		f			Passp. 575877 Wash. D.C. Febr. 10th 1933.	Home: 97, Holland Road, Brookline, Mass.
12	Trauboth	Ebba	48		f			Nr: 3733862 District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. August 22nd 1933.	Home: 4225 Layton Street, Elmhurst, L.I.
13	Bartkowiak	Siegfried	63		m			Passp. 108874 Wash., D.C. May 29th 1934.	Home: 613 N. 32 Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.
14									
15									
16									
17							Passenger's embarked from Oslo, Norway.		
18	Smithwick	Rigmor	63		f			Passport Nr: 15692 May 10th 1933.	to home Riverbank Court Cambridge, Mass.
19	Thompson	Sawyer	38		m		Superior, Wisc: June 12th 1896.	Passport Nr: 425371 July 22nd 1931.	to home 6 Tuddington Road. Great Neck, N.Y.
20	Thompson	Thera L	37		f			Passport Nr: 406812 June 16th 1931.	"
21	Thompson	William	9		m		Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1st 1925.	"	"
22	Thompson	Sawyer Jr:	7		m		Brooklyn, N.Y. July 28th 1927.	"	"
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold J. Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34

at New York.

[Signature]
Imm. Surg.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Oslo, September 21st, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Giese	Albrecht E. K.	37		M	Professor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Nonquota	4-D	1934		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		"	Frida M. E. Quack	38		F	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Nonquota	4-D	"		Germany	Spandau
3	UNDER 16	"	Dietrich	11		M	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Heidelberg	Nonquota	4-D	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	9		F	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Nonquota	4-D	"		"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Gabrielle	5		F	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Nonquota	4-D	"		"	"
6		Rasmussen	Bertha	44		F	Housewife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Rygge	P. 981806 A. 983893	June 6, Wasg. D.C.	1934.		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st, 1934.

40

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934.
at New York.

Wm. J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 36.

at New York

Wm. J. Jorgensen
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 78401	Williamson	Elly	29		f	house wife	yes	1-16-34	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Transit	11	Sep 18 1934		+ Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	UNDER 10		Eric Maxwell	3		m	Child	no	under age	Canada		Canada	Toronto, Ont.					+ 80	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York

Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Andersen	Anna Margrethe	69		f	w	Widow	yes	1-1657 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Klemensker	Quota 2	Cophgn.	July 18. 34.	Denmark	Ronne		
2		Kolle	Maren Kristine	77		f	w	house wife	yes	Danish English	yes	"	"	Nastved	Quota 547	"	Aug. 21. 34.	"	Nastved			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

September 20th, 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QTY, NOV, FY, or RP and date of issue of not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Jacobsen	Kristine	34		f		Domestic Miss	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Manstrup	Non Imm. 139	3-2 P. Copenhagen.	Sep. 4. 34.	VL 328/49 +	Denmark	Copenhagen	
2		Christensen	Clara Margrethe	51		f		house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tybjerg	Non Imm. 124	3-2 P.	Aug. 28. 34.	"	"	"	
3		Reesberg	Nathalia	41		f		house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Non Imm. 142	3-2 P.	Sep. 5. 34.	"	"	"	
4		Markussen	Arne Jeppe	21		m		Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skoulund	Non Imm. 135	3-2 P.	Aug. 31. 1934.	K-322-178 +	"	Skoulund	
5		Iversen	Thora Rasmine	41		f		house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Non Imm. 178	3-2 P.	Sep. 19. 1934.	K-328-140 +	"	Fr. Sundby	
6		Berg	Carl Frederik	63		m		Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Non Imm. 146	"	Sep. 6. 34.	VL 322/49 +	"	Copenhagen	
7		"	Dagmar	60		f		house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Non Imm. 147	3-2 P.	"	VL 322/49 +	"	"	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st

19 34.

46

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 25722 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934.
at New York

Wm. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

14-223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 20th, 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hansen	Herman	47		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P. 979086 A. 981734	Wash. DC.	May 26. 34.	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		"	Ejvin (Bob Ripa)	21		m	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	P. 979316 A. 981735	"	"	✓	"	"
3		Bogedal	Laura	33		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Starup	P. 884887 A. 890344	July 24. 34	Jan. 24. 33.	✓	"	"
4	Q.S.C.	"	Eric	6		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	July 27. 28	Birth Certificate		+	"	"
5		Sgdervall	Ernst	28		m	s	Watch-maker	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P. 969918 A. 972796	Wash. DC.	May 2. 34.	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		Nielsen	Osvald	25		m	s	Mechan.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Skive	P. 970915 A. 973653	"	May 4. 1934	✓	"	East Portet, Conn.
7		Jacobsen	Jens Chr.	42		m	m	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	P. 977275 A. 978527	"	May 22. 34.	✓	"	Chicago, Ill.
8		Feldman	Anne	48		f	s	House-keeper	yes	Latv.	yes	Latvia	Lath.	Latv. 22	Embote	P. 973676 A. 975347	"	May 11. 34.	✓	"	New York, N.Y.
9		Helmberg	Gerda	32		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sors	P. 968962 A. 971078	"	Apr. 28. 34.	✓	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Soaveig	6		f	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sors	P. 970023 A. 971079	"	May 2nd 34.	✓	"	"
11		Olsen	Emilie	43		f	s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	P. 966191 A. 968530	"	Apr. 21. 34.	✓	"	"
12		Jensen	Kristiane Th	41		f	s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fr'verk	P. 970535 A. 973276	"	May 3. 34.	✓	"	"
13		Jorgensen	William	46		m	s	Artist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredensborg	P. 977939 A. 979446	"	May 23. 34.	✓	"	"
14		Lybeck Jensen	Niels	46		m	m	Butler	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Als	P. 973115 A. 975708	"	May 10. 34.	✓	"	"
15		Miniborg	Marion	32		f	m	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Stenlille	P. 966679 A. 969469	Wash. D.C.	Apr. 23rd 1934	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
16		Olsen	Marie	32		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Stenlille	P. 974901 A. 977617	Wash. D.C.	May 15. 34.	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
17		Petersen	Poula	34		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brandstrup	P. 981847 A. 984425	"	June 6. 34.	✓	"	Long Beach, N.Y.
18		Rasmussen	Mary Charlotte	28		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grenaa	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	Q.S.C.	"	Jean	6		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	"	"	Habjerg	U.S.C. thru father Birth Certificate	"	Octbr. 6th 1927	+	"	"
20	Q.S.C.	"	Joan	3		f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Birth Certificate	"	June 4. 1931	+	"	"
21		Sorensen	Petra K.	31		f	s	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kastrop	P. 972441 A. 975596	Wash. DC.	May 9. 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
22		Warthoe	Marie	40		f	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Salten	P. 760905 A. 765199	Mar. 21. 34.	Oct. 2. 31.	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
23	Q.S.C.	Virkelyst	Harald	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Wras	Wras 365669 District Court Wash. June 10. 33.	"	Apr. 14. 1934	+	"	Seattle, Wash.
24		"	Marie	36		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Huderup	P. 964024 A. 966171	Wash. DC.	Apr. 14. 1934.	✓	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
25	Q.S.C.	"	Elsie	6		f	s	Child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Birth Certificate	"	Mar. 24. 1928.	+	"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3-15 Nielsen Katrine did not sail

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the U/S United States " ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York

Wm. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Occupation or profession*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States"

Sailing from Copenhagen

Septbr: 20th

1934, Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beesen	Johanne	49		f	m		Ctsp. 132557 Supreme Court, Chemung Co. Elmira, N.Y. Apr. 20th 1920.	Home: R.D. 1, Fine City, N.Y.
2	Greenbeck	Olga	38		f	m		Passp. 103290 Wash., D.C. May 19th 34.	Home: 408 Whitbridge Ave, Baltimore, Md.
3	"	John	17		m	s		" " " "	" " " "
4	Klug	Svend Ove	39		m	m		Ctsp. 3020823, Detroit, Mich. May 6th 1929.	Home: 126 Grisdale East, Detroit, Mich.
5	Fenger	Marie	45		f	s		Ctsp. 3287212 District Court, Cook Co., Ill., Nov. 13 - 1929.	Home: 2244 N. Maplewood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Gershkowitz	Olga	41		f	d		Passp. 97619 Wash. D.C. May 9th 1934.	Home: 932 E. 173 Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Adams	Mary	36		f	m		Passp. 92954 April 27th 1934.	Home: 4615 N. Campbell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Agger	Anna	65		f	w		Passport Mrs 93107 April 27th 1934.	Home: 4711 Altgeld Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	Budtz	Helga	51		f	m		Ctsp. 1497381 Minneapolis, Hennepin Co. Minnesota, Dec. 16th 1920.	Home: 3325 - 39 Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Busk	Marie	68		f	w		Ctsp. Common Pleas Court, New Haven, Conn., Oct. 23rd 1896.	Home: Bond Road, Woodbridge, Conn.
11	Frederiksen	Esther	42		f	s		Mrs 3601000 Otsego County. Supreme Court, June 5th 1933.	Home: The Knox School, Coopers town, N.Y.
12	Hansen	Christine	68		f	m		Ctsp. 603853 Brooklyn, N.Y. May 4th 1916 + Marr. Certificate.	Home: 738 - 60 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Jacobsen	Elna	48		f	m		Husb. Ctsp. Audubon, Ia. Oct. 15th 1898. + Marr. Certificate.	Home: Audubon, Ia.
14	Jorgensen	Dorthea	63		f	s		Ctsp. 1650332 Supreme Court, Harmon, N.Y., Nov. 25th 1921.	Home: 245 E. 72nd Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Kryger	Hanna H	55		f	s		Ctsp. 1615407 Redwood Falls Court, Redwood, Minn. April 17th 1922.	Home: 418 - 8th Ave. North Troy, N.Y.
16	Olsen	Emmy	37		f	m		Ctsp. 3790507 Supreme Court, Orange, Cal. December 13th 1933.	Home: Webster Ave. R. 1. Anaheim, Calif.
17	Petersen	Maren	58		f	m		Husb. Ctsp. Middlesex County. Common Pleas Court N.J. Febr: 7th 1903.	Home: 29 Thomas Street, South River, N.J.
18	Rasmussen	Hansine	49		f	m		Ctsp. 853525 Special Court, Supreme Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. July 31st 1917.	Home: 8114 - 97 Street, Ozone Park, L.I. - N.Y.
19	Schmidt	Esther	27		f	m	Born River Rouge Mich: Jan: 4th 1907	Passport Mrs 132582 July 9th 1934.	Home: 14855 Wark Avenue Detroit, Mich.
20	"	Robert	6		m	s	Born Highland Park, Mich: Decbr: 28th 27.	" " " "	" " " "
21	"	William	2		m	s	Born Highland Park, Decbr: 24th 1931.	" " " "	" " " "
22	Taylor	Helen E	36		f	s	Newport, R.I. Novbr: 12th 1898.	Passport Mrs: 543880 July 28th 1932.	to home 11 Weaverley Place East New York, N.Y.
23	Thuesen	Hans	71		m	m		Renewed May 25th 1934. Mrs: 4095. Passport Mrs: 478590 April 14th 1932.	Home: 1627 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
24	Friis	Kristine	38		f	m		Ctsp. 2906472, Miami, Fla. April 30th 1929.	Home: 421 N.W. 59th Street Miami, Fla.
25	"	Bearl	9		f	s	Born Miami, Fla. Jan. 13 - 1925.	" " " "	" " " "
26	"	William	7		m	s	Born Miami, Fla. Dec. 6th 1927.	" " " "	" " " "
27	Worm	Niels Peter Edw.	59		m	m		Renewed June 21st 1934. Mrs: 91. Passp. 3720 Wash., D.C. June 8th 32.	Home: R.D. 1. Oneonta, N.Y.

Wanted for - July 10 1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" Sailing from Oslo, Norway, Septbr. 21st, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 1st, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Entry	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
2	Larsen	Orvar	57		M			Passport Nr. 110727, Washington DC June 1st 1934	132 Walnut Str. Bloomfield NJ to home
3	"	Hilda	48		F		July 26, 1886, Brooklyn NY	"	"
4	"	Richard O.	5		M		March 11, 1929, Jersey City NJ	"	"
5	Hjerpe	Olga	45		F			Ctsp. nr. 3455502, Bergen Co. NJ, Octbr. 2, 1931.	244 Montross Ave, Rutherford NJ to home
6	Gundersen	Gunvald R.	22		M			Nr: 96608 <i>from father nat. 7/19/29</i> June 21st 1934. Seamen's Certificate.	521-66 Str. Brooklyn NY
7	Kristoffersen	Agnes	35		F			Ctsp. nr. 2759156, District Court Dallas Co. Texas, Febr. 14 1928.	to home Str: 5319 Columbia, Dallas Texas.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2-1 Johannesburg Sara did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, ^{swearing therewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniah.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spaniah American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from 0 0 1 0

September 21st 1934

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34,
at New York

Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "UNITED STATES"

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

SEPTEMBER 20TH 1934.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	999

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd 1934.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and date of issue of not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if complete Danish, or what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hansen	Peder Chrs	64		M	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	Vejelev	Non Immigrant	N.I. 31	1934		Denmark	Vejelev
2		Nielsen	Thomas	62		M	Gardner	yes	English	yes	"	"	Passenger	Non Immigrant	N.I. 31	1934		"	Odense
3		Wennergren	Mussie	18		F	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Non Immigrant	N.I. 31	1934		"	Copenhagen
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 34.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-lee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 34.

at New York

Wm. H. Hays
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1934.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QTY, NQTY, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Landed		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lund	Dagmar H.K.	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP. 952472	Wash. D.C.	Feb. 1st 1934	✓	USA	Stanford Conn
2	UNDER 18		Irving	13		m		Child	yes	English				Asna	P. 952470			✓		
3	UNDER 18		CHRISTIAN Martin	9		m		Child	yes	English				Asna	P. 952473			✓		
4		Theiltoft	Ebba	38		f	m	housewife	yes	English	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Rosno	RP. 945286	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 17 1933	✓	USA	Chicago Ill
5			Roy	4		m		Child	no	under age	USA		USA	Chicago Ill	Birth Certificate		1930.	+		
6			Glenn	2		f		Child	no	under age	USA		USA	Chicago Ill	Birth Certificate		1932.	+		
7		Benson	Lars	61		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	USA		Denmark	Taastrup	RP. 981705	Richmond County, Minn.	April 29th 1898.	+	U.S.A.	Morgan, Minn.
8			Nancy	58		f	m	housewife	yes	English	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Copenhagen	P. 981705	Wash. D.C.	June 5' 1934	✓	USA	Morgan Minn
9		Melander	Anna Karen M	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English				Højbjerg	RP. 974357	Wash. D.C.	May 14. 1934	✓	USA	Atlantic City N.J.
10	UNDER 18		Tove	12		f		Child	yes	English				Copenhagen	RP. 974358		May 14. 1934	✓		N.J.
11		Gloggengieser	Ellen MARGRETHE	47		f	m	housewife	yes	English					RP. 974914		June 22 1934	✓		New Haven Conn
12															RP. 986630					
13		Lyrén	Christine	46		f	wid.	Domestic	yes	English	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	RP. 965347	Wash. D.C.	Apr. 18 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
14		Hansen	Mary Carla	31		f	m	housewife	yes	English				Copenhagen	RP. 945877		Nov. 21 1933	✓		New York, N.Y.
15		Petersen	Ida Gudrun	28		f	m	housewife	yes	English				Odense	RP. 957868		Mar. 16' 1934.	✓		Brooklyn N.Y.
16		Nielsen	Emilie	52		f	m	housewife	yes	English				Odense	RP. 956969		Mar. 12 1934	✓		Omaha Nebr.
17															RP. 958392					
18		Helleskov	Erik	21		m		Farmer	yes	English	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP. 986468		June 22 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Flandreau, S. Dak.
19		Lindel	Ester	43		f	m	housewife	yes	English				Højsh. F.	RP. 942745		Oct. 31. 1933.	✓	U.S.A.	Oakland Calif
20	U. S. C.		Barbara	9		f		Child	yes	English	U.S.A.		USA	Oakland Calif	Birth Certificate		Mar. 2nd 1924.	+		
21	U. S. C.		Lawrence	8		m		Child	yes	English					Birth Certificate		Oct. 5th 1925.	+		
22		Appeltoft	Garli Hildegaard	35		f		Domestic	yes	English	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Halmstad	P. 958250	Wash. D.C.	Mar. 20' 1934.	✓	USA	Hoboken New Jersey
23		Kideman	Paulina	27		f		Domestic	yes	English	Latvia	Russian	Latvia	Sleka	P. 976128		May 18' 1934.	✓		New York, N.Y.
24		Debrawolska	Wiktoria	50		f	m	housewife	yes	English	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zasvianka	RP. 938646	Wash.	Sep. 27. 1933	✓		West Lynn Mass
25															RP. 942274					
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

3 - 12 Buus Jens Chr
3 - 17 Larsen Carl F

Did not sail

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 1st, 1934.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by alien, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States								Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet			Inches	
1	Father: Chr. Christoffersen Marstalsg. 29. Cophgn	Stamford Conn	yes	self	yes	1934	Conn	3/5	Husband: Hans Lund, 42 River Str. Stamford, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light grey	none	
2	"	"	yes	father	yes	1934	Conn	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	ruddy	blond	none		
3	"	"	yes	father	yes	1934	Conn	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	blond	blue	none	
4	Father Fritz Jørgensen Nygade 36, Nykjøb. Fl.	Ill	yes	self	yes	1923	Chicago	12/9	Husband: Jens Theiltoft 6319 Kenwood Av. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	
5	"	"	yes	father	-	1934	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	none	
6	"	"	yes	father	-	1934	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	none	
7	br. & law Jack Ketmer. Klovtofte pr: Taastrup.	Minn	yes	myself	-	1929	Morgan	6/16	Home: R.I. Box 25 Morgan-Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	2"	"	"	none	
8	Brother: Jack Ketmer Klovtofte pr. Taastrup	Minn	yes	self	yes	1934	Morgan	6/16	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey	grey	none	
9	Father: Anders Jensen, Bakkelund Horsens	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1923	Atlantic City	6/16	Husband: Martin Melander 6802 Winchester Av. Atl. City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	
10	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1923	Atlantic City	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	grey	none	
11	Father: S. Sandgren 4 Dickens Alle Søborg	New Conn	yes	husband	yes	1924	Haven	6/30	Husband: Carl Gloggengieser 72 Jewel Str. New Haven Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	
12	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	yes	self	yes	1934	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Sister: Mrs. S. Nielsen Chr. Vinterevej 6 Vejle	Ill	yes	self	yes	1923	Chicago	5/12	Son-in-law: Anderson, 3910 Altgeld Av. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	
14	Father: Carl Døge Freyasgade 4. Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	1928	New York	12/9	Husband: Ingeman Hansen 280-12th Str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	grey	none	
15	Mother: Mathilde Godfredsen Grønsgade 25. Odense	Brook	yes	husband	yes	1927	Brooklyn	5/12	Husband: Edmund Petersen 904 - 52 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	
16	Mother: J. Schneider Bagergade 6 Svendborg	Nebr.	yes	husband	yes	1909	Omaha	4/7	Husband: Chris Nielsen 5346 No. 25 Av. Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	brwn	grey	none	
17	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	yes	self	yes	1934	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	
18	Mother: Gertrud Helleskov Hjortsgade 6.4. Cophgn	Flandre S. Dak.	yes	self	yes	1929	ru	7/11	to home Flandre S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	
19	Father: H. Knudsen, Gl. Kongevej 141 Cophgn.	Calif	yes	self	yes	1920	Oakland	11/25	Home: 2756 - 78 Ave. Oakland Calif	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	
20	"	"	yes	mother	-	1933	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	blon	blue	none	
21	"	"	yes	mother	-	1933	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	none	
22	Mother: Bernhardine Appel Soft, Halmstad, Sweden	Hoboken N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1920	New Jersey	5/16	Friend: Mrs. John Aberg 27 Hensches Pl: Hoboken N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	
23	Sister: Emeline Upmala, L. Uden-iela 12 dz 3 Riga	New N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1923	York	6/30	Friend: Miss Louise Iselin 155 E. 78th Street N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	blue	none	
24	Br.-in-l.: Stanislaw Gilwinski, Sleitas. Poland	West Mass	yes	self	yes	1906	Lynn	5/30	Home: 39 A cottage Street West Lynn, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	blue	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the 8/9th United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 34.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 620 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN, SEPTEMBER 20TH 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 1st, 1934.

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Jacobsen	Otto Ewald	35	m			Ctspaper No. 2034210 Iss. District Court Philadelphia Sept. 9th 1924	Home: 411 East Willow Grove Philadelphia Pa.
2	"	Doloris	6	f		June 23rd 1928 Atlantic City.	U.S. Passport No. 123011 issued Wash. June 19th 1934.	Home: 852 - 55th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Nielsen	Ingrid	59	f			Nr. 3700920 District Court. Detroit Mich: Septbr: 5th 1933.	Home: 4744 Townsend Ave: Detroit Mich.
4	Andersen	Oswald	25	m				
5	"	Marie	21	f		Detroit Mich: December 15th 1912.		Home: 4449 Utah Street San Diego Calif.
6	Pedersen	Einar	34	m			Nr: 2933164 La Jolla, Calif: March 22nd 1929. Superior Court.	
7	"	Helga	29	f			Nr: 3397043 Superior Court, San Diego, Calif: Decbr: 22nd 1930.	
8	Lewis	John Hopkins	24	m			U.S. Passport No. 120843 issued Wash. July 15th 1934	Home: 536 Orange Str: Grove City Pa.
9	Johnson	Louis	76	m			Ctspaper issued District Court Douglas County Nebr. Sep. 26th 1906, Octbr: 18	Home: 2430 Burt Street Omaha Nebr.
10	Johnson	Hans	69	m			Ctspaper No. 436805 District Court Douglas County Omaha Nebr. Jan. 29th 1914	Home: 4340 - 40th Street Omaha Nebr.
11	Pedersen	Georg	35	m			Ctspaper No. 3166925 issued District Court Dakota County Nebr. Feb. 3rd 1930	Home: Goodwin Nebr.
12	Petterson	Edith	47	f			Nr: 3728163 District Court. Portland, Oreg: May 25th 1934.	Home: 4714 N.E. Union Av. Portland Oreg.
13	"	Richard	7	m		Portland Oreg. April 29th 1927.		
14	Poulsen	Hans	70	m			Pachahontas County, Ia: District Court September 21st 1896.	Home: Route 1. Mansion Ia.
15	Larsen	Robert	69	m			Ctspaper No. 3174853 issued District Court Spokane County Wash. Aug. 31st 1929	Home: Box 134 Spokane Wash.
16	Bayne	Sophie	63	f			U.S. Passport No. 110135 issued Wash. May 31st 1934	Home: R.R. 3. Fremont Mich.
17	Petersen	Hans E.	26	m		Passport Apr: 3, 1934	U.S. Passport No. 85418 & Ctsp. 3658930 Iss. Superior Court San Diego Calif. Mar. 24 1933	Home: 8451 Lemon Av. La Mesa Calif.
18	Kistrup	Paul	25	m		Passport Nr: 85385 April 3rd 1934.	Ctspaper No. 3606499 issued Superior Court San Diego Calif. Dec. 23rd 1932	Home: 8451 Lemon Av. La Mesa Calif.
19	Petersen	Lars P.	73	m			Common Pleas Court. Bergen County. N.J. December 27th 1899.	Home: 1000 Bergen Str. Ridgefield N.J.
20	Pedersen	John P.	27	m			Ctspaper No. 3622808 issued District Court Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 25th 1933	Home: 352 - 52 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Sorensen	Kristine	65	f			Cook County, Ill: October 27th 1906.	Home: 5747 Cornelia Av. Chicago Ill
22	Fria	Georgiane	60	f			Ctspaper issued District Court Plymouth County Mass. Oct. 17th 1903	Home: Route 2. Kingston Mass.
23	Danner	Hans Chr.	49	m			Ctspaper No. 3685349 issued District Court Brooklyn N.J. Jan 26th 1933	Home: 2119 27th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
24	"	Dan	5	m		New York July 26th 1929.	Wayne County, Mich: Circuit Court. Detroit, Mich: April 1st 1896.	Home: 12217 Roselawn Av. Detroit Mich.
25	Schmidt	Christian	66	m			Wayne County, Detroit, Mich: Circuit Court, Octbr: 28th 1896.	Home: 12217 Roselawn Av. Detroit Mich.
26	Schmidt	Peter A.	72	m			Nr: 3731580 District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 27th 1933.	Home: 401 Schenectaday Ave: Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Andersen	Frida	32	f				
28	"	Helen	7	f		Brooklyn, N.Y. October 8th 1924.	Nr: 807248 Middlesex County, N.J. January 9th 1918.	Home: 53 Maxwell Av. Forda New Jersey
29	Miller	Annina	46	f			Passport Nr: 3485 August 21st 1934.	Mother: Julia Wrona, 802 - 3rd Av. Minneapolis Minn.
30	Gallus-Glesak	Sophia	17	f		Lady Smith Wisc. Jan. 16. 1917		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 530 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UNITED STATES"

sailing from COPENHAGEN

September 20th

, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 1st, 1934.

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Michelson	Alida	60		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 5637 issued Wash. Apr. 7th 1933.	Home: 101 East Vernon Highway Detroit Mich.
2	Sand	Christian	43		m	m		Citizenship No. 937390 issued District Court San Francisco Calif. June 11 1918	Home: R. 2. Harlan Ia.
3	Horetkis	Justin	22		m	m	Dec. 18. 1912. Chicago Ill.	U.S. Passport No. 219 issued Kowne Sep. 14th 1934.	Uncle: J. Waicius, 12045 Eggle- ston Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Naktinis	Olga	18		f	m	Feb. 5. 1915. Boston Mass.	U.S. Passport No. 220 issued Kowne Sep. 15th 1934.	Uncle: Olga Sarnas, 28 West St. Norwood, Mass.
5	Andersen	James	59		m	m		Citizenship issued Superior Court King County Wash. Apr. 5. 1906	Home: Republic Wash.
6	Andersen	Eritz	57		m	m		Citizenship No. 717872 issued Circuit Court Rock County Wisc. June 13. 1917	Route 4. Home: Edgerton Wisc.
7									
8									
9									
10	Heartness	Olaf	12		m	m	New Orleans, La. Feb. 7th 1922.	Passport No. 535385 July 7th 1932.	Father Olaf Heartness.
11	Heartness	Harold	12		m	m	New Orleans, La. Feb. 7th 1922.	" " " "	Columbia Heights 74 Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Heartness	May	11		f	m	New Orleans, La. May 17th 1923.	" " " "	" " " "
13	Selander	Anna	38		f	m		No. 3457394 District Court New York June 23rd 1931.	to home
14	Selander	Mildred Kath	5		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 11th 1929.	" " " "	25- 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lloyd	Josephine	41		f	m		El Paso, Texas. July 22nd 1911.	to home Route 2 North St Paul, Minn.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passengers embarked from Oslo, Norway.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

N O N B

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Odgerskar Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of the fine imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.PORT OF New YorkOct. the 6th, 1934

I, master of the Danish SS. "United States"
(Nationality) from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>184</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>00</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>00</u>	Total crew this date	<u>182</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October the 1st, 1934, consigned to Punch, Edge & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail October 6th the 1934 for Copenhagen 61 via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Svend Odderskar Nielsen</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Copenhagen August the 9th -34</u>

(Printed in England)

16	Lungholt	Leo Nielsen	1-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	133	"
17	Rehloff	Christian	1-9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
18	Berggreen	Ove Frederik	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
19	Jensen	Jens Christian	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
20	Nyberg	Kaj Willy Nielsen	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
21	Petersen	Hermann Othar	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	144	"
22	Madson	Hans Frederik	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
23	Andersen	Christen Vincent	20-3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar	16-11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	124	"
25	Jensen	Ole Christian	29-9	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	140	"
26	Jorgensen	Alfred	13-5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5-11	100	"
27	Petersen	Christian	52-1	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-7	102	"
28	Andersen	Albert Christian	41-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	102	"
29	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard	25-4	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3-5	135	"
30	Iversen	Jorgen Holm	17-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	10	"

(Printed in England)

Date

Owners

Local Agents
16-12840

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	Lungholt	Leo Nielsen	1-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	133	"
17	Rehloff	Christian	1-9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
18	Berggreen	Ove Frederik	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
19	Jensen	Jens Christian	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
20	Nyberg	Kaj Willy Nielsen	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
21	Petersen	Hermann Othar	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	144	"
22	Madsen	Hans Frederik	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
23	Andersen	Christen Vincent	11-3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar	16-11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-5	184	"
25	Jensen	Ole Christian	29-8	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	140	"
26	Jørgensen	Alfred	13-5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5-11	160	"
27	Petersen	Christian	52-1	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
28	Andersen	Albert Christian	41-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
29	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard	25-4	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3-5	135	"
30	Iversen	Jensen Holm	17-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	"

Local Agents
16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S/S. UNITED-STATES.

, arriving at New York

, October 1st

, 19 34, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark

Crew 184 U.S. b. 1. Alien 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Voldborg	Viggo	Yes	43-10	Master	19-9-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	160	No	
2	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen		33-3	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
3	Albrechtsen	Aage Henry		30-1	2'	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	
4	Frederiksen	Ejner Christian		18-3	3'	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	"	
5	Berendsen	Wilfred Pappan		15-4	4'	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
6	Petersen	Hans Carl Peter		37-3	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
7	Søderhamm	Louis Christian		24-7	2'	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
8	Ibsen	Søren		22-5	3'	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
9	Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius		18-4	4'	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
10	Christensen	Knud Aage		14-8	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
11	Boyer	Karl Iwan		7-10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	175	"	
12	Schmidt	Barbara Isabella		12-1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5-5	130	"	
13	Weng	Axel Villi Lehmann		1-1	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	43	Male	"	"	5-9	145	"	
14																	
15	Hansen	Adolf Peter		0-5	Engineer-Ass.	19-9-1934	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	160	No.	
16	Lungholt	Leo Nielsen		1-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	133	"	
17	Rehloff	Christian		1-9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
18	Berggreen	Ove Frederik		0-5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
19	Jensen	Jens Christian		0-5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	
20	Nyberg	Kaj Willy Nielsen		1-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	146	"	
21	Petersen	Hermann Othar		0-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	144	"	
22	Madsen	Hans Frederik		0-1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
23	Andersen	Christian Vincent		28-3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
24	Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar		16-11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	184	"	
25	Jensen	Ole Christian		29-8	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	"	
26	Jørgensen	Alfred		13-5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5-11	160	"	
27	Petersen	Christian		52-1	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	
28	Andersen	Albert Christian		41-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	163	"	
29	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard		25-4	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
30	Iversen	Jørgen Holm		17-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

F. J. Mayrhoth
Immigrant Inspector
10/1/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessels/S. UNITED STATES.

, arriving at

OCT 1 - 1924

, 19

, from the port of

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether number of crew last previously employed on vessel</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	Yes	19-11	A.B. Seaman	19-9-1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-5	130	No	
2	Lindholm	Oscar Vilhelm	"	9-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5-9	166	"	
3	Thomassen	Kaj	"	11-6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	150	"	
4	Henriksen	Anius Viktorin Meier	"	11-6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
5	Petersen	Daniel Elias Christia	"	29-9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	
6	Christensen	Jørgen	"	10-11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
7	Kurz	Ove Helmer Hans	"	8-6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	
8	Christensen	Oswald	"	10-8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	
9	Jensen	Georg Peter Harald	"	9-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	
10	Schultz	Harald Ludvig	"	10-1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	125	"	
11	Henningsen	Hans Christian	"	6-8	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
12	Pedersen	Niels Peter Dyppel	"	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
13	Thomsen	Alfred	"	7-8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
14	Jensen	Karl Andreas	"	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	124	"	
15	Nielsen	Svend Aare Thorkild	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	123	"	
16	Hansen	Kjeld Otto	"	3-9	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	
17	Chmielowski	Vaino Josef	"	2-0	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	128	"	
18	Juelshøj	Gudme Christian Wad	"	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	119	"	
19	Seierse	Niels Micheal	"	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
20	Nielsen	Svend Odderskar	"	1-1	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5-9	126	"	
21	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf	"	28-5	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
22	Lindberg	Erik Johan	"	13-3	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
23	Petersen	Rasmus Peter	"	23-2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	225	"	
24	Madsen	Kristian Bendix	"	25-5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	190	"	
25	Poulsen	Charles Andreas	"	2-6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	
26	Lund	Stephan Hansen	"	14-6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
27	Klussmann	Ernst	"	7-4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	168	"	
28	Christensen	Kaj Alf	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
29	Christiansen	Jens Frederik	"	10-9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
30	Nielsen	Anton Theodor	"	17-3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	146	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1920Immigrant Inspector
10/1/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel S/S. UNITED-STATES.

arriving at

OCT 1 - 1934

, 19

, from the port of.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Tupits	Harald	Yes	21-10	Fireman	10-5-34	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Estonian	Estonian	5-9	160	No	
2	Johansen	Aksel Herman	"	16-9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-5	145	"	
3	Hansen	Peter	"	2-11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5-10	164	"	
4	Hansen	Breuning Hans Ferdinand Lorenz	"	18-11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	192	"	
5	Rasmussen	Rardam Lind	"	7-0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
6	Pihl	Alfred Henry Andreas	"	9-0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
7	Petersen	Carl Anton Frits	"	8-7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
8	Petersen	Thor	"	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	
9	Christiansen	Christian Andersen	"	4-1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
10	Jacobsen	Holger	"	10-3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
11	Nielsen	Nelleman Niels Rasmussen	"	8-2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	
12	Pedersen	Jakob Helenius	"	4-9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	
13	Hansen	Henry Peter	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
14	Martinussen	Einer Berge	"	2-11	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	131	"	
15	Christiansen	Regnar Karl	"	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
16	Olsen	Poul Sigvald Markov	"	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
17	Nielsen	Ebbe Bye	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	
18	Hansen	Jørgen Edvard	"	4-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	132	"	
19	Pedersen	Elton Hartvig Bernstorf	"	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	
20	Walbom	Anton Alfred Kornelius	"	3-3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
21	Knudsen	Jens Simon	"	3-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
22	Haagensen	Arnold Rano Maris	"	20-2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	132	"	
23	Petersen	Ole	"	31-3	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
24	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur	"	27-2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5	200	"	
25	Tjellesen	Karl Johan Kerff	"	6-7	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
26	Malm	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm	"	23-10	Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	
27	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	"	20-6	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	180	"	
28	Schmidt	Helene Sophie	"	2-6	Matron	"	"	"	"	56	Female	"	"	5-6	145	"	
29	Christensen	Hardy Ludvig Antonius	"	6-6	Clerk-Ass	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5-10	148	"	
30	Nielsen	Holger Marius Louis	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	131	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel s/s. UNITED-STATES, arriving at NY, OCT 1 - 1934, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether number of times last previous voyage if vessel to U.S.			When	Where									REMARKS
1	Saltzstein	Boris	Yes	2-3	Pantryman	19-9-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-8	142	No
2	Klinger	Ernst Vilhelm	"	0-8	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	"
3	Nielsen	Emil Louis	"	20-3	Bartender	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
4	Karolak	Wiktorja	"	4-6	3 rd Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5-8	148	"
5	Mouritsen	Jacobine	"	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
6	Jørgensen	Georg Henrik	"	10-6	3 rd Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-4	120	"
7	Nielsen	Christian Peter Gustav	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	158	"
8	Larsen	Aage Erland Edmund	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	Larsen	Otto Edvard	"	13-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
10	Vilhelmsen	Henning Christian Anker	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
11	Steffesen	Hans Foged	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
12	Mandrup	Bruno	"	0-7	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
13	Olsen	Carl Trew	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
14	Rasmussen	Karl August	"	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
15	Lauritsen	Carlo Frits	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	105	"
16	Sørensen	Walter Preben Johannes	"	0-6	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
17	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil	"	41-11	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
18	Øllgaard	William	"	6-6	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
19	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolf	"	24-1	Bartender	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
20	Risler	Harry Vilhelm Andreas	"	33-7	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
21	Olsen	Henry	"	11-3	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
22	Grube	Ditlev Aage	"	8-7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	Frans	Hilja Nilsdotter	"	28-0	1 st Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5-6	116	"
24	Gaardsvig	Ragnhild	"	4-4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	Andersen	Alfrede Catharine	"	3-1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	110	"
26	Larsen	Henry Theodor	"	15-9	1 st Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	5-9	140	"
27	Andersen	Axel Kristian	"	18-8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	157	"
28	Arnt	Kai Bernini Goltz	"	16-10	Night-Watch	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
29	Allermand	Jørgen	"	16-11	1 st Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
30	Andersen	Anders Peter	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	155	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1560

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. UNITED-STATES.

, arriving at

OCT 1 - 1924

, 19

, from the port of

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether number of new previous document used to it	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) Remarks
1	Svensson Victor Axel Tage	Yes	11-7	1st Class-Waiter	19-9-1934 Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-5	120	No	
2	Jensen Sigurd Robert	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
3	Ahr Niels Peter Villy	"	4-3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	114	"	
4	Jensen Erling Borum	"	1-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	141	"	
5	Troner Christian Edvard Emil	"	7-3	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
6	Wistoft William	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
7	Petersen Peter Thorvald Martins	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	
8	Larsen Niels Kristian	"	3-1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	
9	Holm Aksel Andreas	"	0-10	Dishwasher	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
10	Nielsen Ejner	"	1-0	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
11	Filbert Kaster Tage Johannes	"	0-3	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
12	Lund Ejnar Erhardt Verner	"	0-5	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	149	"	
13	Olsen Edvard Johannes	"	0-3	Cabinboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	105	"	
14	Larsen Charles Alfred	"	0-5	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	128	"	
15	Johansen Dahr Højen	"	1-9	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	90	"	
16	Andersen Frede Ole	"	0-	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-7	66	"	
17	Hallenberg Holger	"	0-9	Messroomboy	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
18	Jakobsen Erik Villy Palle	"	0-11	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
19	Jørgensen Svend Aage	"	0-7	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	"	
20	Rasmussen Alfred Eigil	"	1-9	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	128	"	
21	Sørensen Edmund Severin	"	0-7	Bandmaster	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
22	Engstrøm Ivar Ferdinand	"	0-4	Mucisian	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	"	
23	Westergaard Carl Riis	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
24	Feinstein Abraham	"	11-3	Hairdresser	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
25	Nielsen Preben Selchau	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	
26	Wennergreen Aage Niels Simon	"	22-2	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	124	"	
27	Nielsen Erlan Holm	"	7-3	1' "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
28	Eriksen Karl Erik	"	12-7	2' "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
29	Bähring Thomas Johan Mikael	"	6-11	3' "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"	
30	Jonassen Aage Emanuel	"	4-3	5' "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	160	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owens

Local Agents
14-1860

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/s UNITED-STATES.

, arriving at

OCT 1 - 1934

, 19 , from the port of

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew (a) pre existing voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jørgensen	Morten Arnold	No	0-1	Surgeon	19-9-1934	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-9	14	No	
2	Andersen	Jens Martinus	No. P.E. 4-04-0		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	148	"	
3	Hansen	Karl Alfred	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	122	"	
4	Chaluppa	Philip Paul Franz Willi	No	6-0	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	164	"	
5	Frøenling	Poul Georg	"	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
6	Hansen	Jens Peter Kristoffer	"	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	
7	Rifsdal	Henri Arthur Emil	No. P.E.	0-7	Mucisian	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
8	Klemensen	Arvid	No	0-1	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	134	"	
9	Haaknel	Kaj Anker Martin	No. P.E.	3-2	1st Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	
10	Hjalms	Ferdinand Julius	"	10-11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
11	Larsen	Lars Peter	"	1-0	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	124	"	
12	Gettermann	Svend Erik	No.	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	14	"	
13	Henriksen	Hellen	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	143	"	
14	Larsen	Børge Christian	"	0-0	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	95	"	
15	Andreasen	Hans	"	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	95	"	
16	Petersen	Ludvig Hans Valdemar	"	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	116	"	
17	Hansen	John Robert	No. P.E.	4-0	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	124	"	
18	Hansen	Erik Søren Mergaard	No	0-4	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	100	"	
19	Jørgensen	Karl Emanuel	"	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
20	Frøntzen	Kai Egon	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	131	"	
21	Zilander	Nikoline Kaspera Sofie	"	8-0	1st Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	"	"	5-4	125	"	
22	Madsen	Ronald Kromann	"	0-6	Engine r-Ass	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5-10	148	"	
23	Hansen	Hans Bernhardt	No. P.E.	5-0	1st Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	
24	Andersen	Kristian Julius Karl	"	21-0	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	190	"	
25	Swiderski	Andrew	No	0-0	Deckboy	20-9-1934	"	Yes	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	138	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel S/S. UNITED-STATES.

, arriving at *Ny*.

OCT 1 - 1924

, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew (X) pre-voyage voyage of return to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Eriksen	Karl Anton Marius	Yes	11-0	Baker	19-9-1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-8 1/2	160	No
2	Hansen	Robert Johan		24-0	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	215	"
3	Jensen	Arne Ransholt	"	0-6	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	137	"
4	Sorensen	Eigil Vilhelm Ankerstjerne	"	2-0	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
5	Jensen	Christen Svendsen	"	1-5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
6	Johansen	Viggo Ambrosius	"	0-10	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	132	"
7	Oddershede	Arthur Christian Madsen	"	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	133	"
8	Risvad	Orla Emil	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	105	"
9	Dam	Hans Anker	"	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	102	"
10	Andersen	Albin Andreas	"	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6	110	"

Abord with 184 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date (Consul) *SEP 20 1924*
Fee No. 2992
Received \$ 2.00 Kr 2.00

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **V. Voldberg**, Master, of the **S/S United States**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voldberg
Master, **S/S United States**

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **October**, 19 **34**.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hoover, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Quaker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 16 1934
BILL NO. NO BILL

Cards Punched 11/21/34
Cards Removed 11/21/34
Cards Checked 11/21/34
Clerk 11/21/34

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 34
at New York, N.Y.

Ernest Hoover

F. J. McGee
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at port of arrival and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is signed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EX	ET	U	S	TOTAL
1st Cabin						
Cabin	<u>None</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>113</u>		
2nd Cabin						
Tourist 3rd Cabin						
3rd Cabin						
Total		<u>7</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>113</u>		

60

Ernest Hoover
N.Y.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

SEPT. 26TH 1934

OCT 1 - 1938
8 45
9 am

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11959 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 14 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 14 1943
Date

W. J. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11959 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 14 1945
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

Date

Chief of Group
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCT. 1ST, 1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McKel Master, of the S.S. "Ponce", from San Juan, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. McKel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 34
at New York, N. Y.

F. J. Mayhew
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

SEPT. 26th

, 19 34,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 1st

, 19 34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aponte	Maria	28	F	W	Caguas, P.R. Apr. 9th, 1906		319 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Aponse	Lidia	1	F	S	Pta Tierra, P.R. Apr. 25th, 1933		319 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Aponte	Evaristo	35	M	S	Salinas, P.R. Jul. 22nd, 1899		26 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Acosta	Maria C	39	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jul. 24th, 1895		1504 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Arroyo	Arturo	45	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 2nd, 1889		1504 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Arroyo	Luis A	9	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 29th, 1925		1504 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Arroyo	Marie M	5	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 19th, 1929		1504 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Arroyo	Carmen O	6	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 11th, 1928		1504 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Alier	Iluminada	20	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 29th, 1913		33 Morningside Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Diaz	Josefina	10	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 21st, 1924		
11	Badger	Lucius F	41	M	M	Groveland, N.Y. Jan. 29th, 1893		254 Nassau St. Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Badger	Ruth B	37	F	M	Dodgeville, Wis. Oct. 15th, 1896		3919 Ingomar St. Washington, D.C.
13	Badger	Margarette M	10	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 4th, 1924		3919 Ingomar St. Washington, D.C.
14	Batista	Julia D	60	F	W	Guaynabo, P.R. June 15th, 1874		3919 Ingomar St. Washington, D.C.
15	Duran	Maria	21	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Dec. 20th, 1913		117 E. 109th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Caraballo	Antonio	25	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 9th, 1909		117 E. 109th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Colon	Monica	21	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. May 28th, 1913		44 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Chevere	Cristobal	22	M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Aug. 6th, 1912		546 ... 146th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Devila	Apparo	22	F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 30th, 1912		1 E. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Cebollero	Carmen O	4	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 14th, 1930		145 Floyd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Cebollero	Evelyn N	2	F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 11th, 1931		145 Floyd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Delgado	Susana	28	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Jan. 3rd, 1906		145 Floyd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Delgado	Hortensia	18	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 18th, 1916		66 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
24	Domenech	Carlos J	28	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Apr. 9th, 1906		225 W. 106th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Diaz	Eduardo	20	M	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 21st, 1914		1480 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	Fernandez	Inocencia	45	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 28th, 1889		225 Division Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Forteza	Maria E	26	F	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 15th, 1908	U.S. DISTRICT COURT SAN JUAN, P.R. APR. 14th, 1930	535 Hick St. Bklyn, N.Y.
28	Figueroa	Antonia	19	F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jul. 22nd, 1915		454 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
29	Gerena	Carmen B	20	F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Oct. 26th, 1914		183 York St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Garcia	Jose	34	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 16th, 1900		54 Hick St. Bklyn, N.Y.

OCT 1 1934

31

Line New York & Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

SEPT. 26th

, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 1st

, 1934

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Garcia	Francisco	R	20	M	S	Guayama, P.R. Feb. 10th, 1914	413 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Gonzalez Latorre	Cesar		17	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jul. 18th, 1917	123 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Gonzalez	Luz	M	17	F	S	Juncos, P.R. Nov. 27th, 1917	1527 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Gonzalez	Francisca		23	F	S	Cayey, P.R. Mar. 20th, 1911	1485-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Gonzalez	Juan		24	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Jul. 24th, 1910	57 E. 104th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Gonzalez	Emiliano		32	M	M	Coamo, P.R. Jul. 20th, 1902	60 E. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Romero de Gonzalez	Antonia		30	F	M	Isabela, P.R. Mar. 7th, 1904	1656 Madison Ave. New York.
8	Gonzalez de Medina	Genoveva		29	F	M	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 25th, 1905	1656 Madison Ave. New York.
9	Medina	Roberto		9	M	S	Isabela, P.R. Feb. 18th, 1925	1656 Madison Ave. New York.
10	Hooking	Emma	L	21	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 6th, 1913	Marymount College Tarrytown, N.Y.
11	Hernandez	Charles		19	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 27th, 1915	204 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Irizarry	Eugenio	S	19	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 10th, 1915	143 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Jimenez	Zoraida		25	F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 6th, 1909	276 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Jimenez	Marta		19	F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 7th, 1932	276 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Lugo	Monserate		36	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 9th, 1898	115 E. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Lopez	Eladia		28	F	M	Coamo, P.R. May 30th, 1906	422 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Lopez	Maria		49	F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 4th, 1885	680 Wales Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	White	Dolores		3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 22nd, 1930	680 Wales Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	Lebron	Eduardo		27	M	M	Patillo, P.R. May 14th, 1907	71 Pineapple St. Bklyn. N.Y.
20	Cruz	Luis	A	8	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 15th, 1926	71 Pineapple St. Bklyn. N.Y.
21	Cruz	Alma	A	9	F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jan. 12th, 1925	71 Pineapple St. Bklyn. N.Y.
22	Munoz	Tomas		22	M	S	Agua Buenas, P.R. Mar. 7th, 1912	101 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Mendez	Nicasio		38	M	M	Patillas, P.R. June 15th, 1896	60 E. 104th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Rosa Milan	Epifania		51	F	W	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 31st, 1883	1510 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Marrero	Isaac		40	M	M	Morovis, P.R. May 18th, 1894	57 E. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Marrero	Carmen		22	F	M	Orocovis, P.R. Mar. 1st, 1912	267 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Munoz	Ramon		21	M	S	Isabela, P.R. Dec. 21st, 1913	1510 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Medina	Perfecta		19	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Apr. 3rd, 1915	232 E. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Morales	Cesar		21	M	S	San German, P.R. Nov. 7th, 1912	30 E. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Miranda	Julio		27	M	S	Juncos, P.R. May 7th, 1907	144 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.

F. J. [Signature]
OCT 1 1934
9 02
424

Line New York & Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

SEPT. 26th

, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 1st

, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Miranda	Francisco	24	M	M	Juncos, P.R. Mar. 3rd, 1910	117 E. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Melendez	Maria	26	F	S	Aibonito, P.R. Apr. 29th, 1908	602 W. 157th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Melendez	Amalia	19	F	S	Aibonito, P.R. Oct. 10th, 1915	602 W. 157th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Maldonado	Lidia	26	F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 14th, 1908	824 E. 161st St. New York, N.Y.
5	Maldonado	Josefina	20	F	S	Aibonito, P.R. Oct. 1st, 1914	College of St. Elizabeth Convent Station Morristown, N.J.
6	Martinez	Ramon	19	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jul. 15th, 1915	62 E. 110th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Martinez	Vidal	22	M	S	Utuado, P.R. Jul. 11th, 1912	16 Vine St. Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Martinez	Eva	18	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 7th, 1916	2115-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Marquez Ramirez	Luis	27	M	S	Gurabo, P.R. Aug. 25th, 1907	443 W. 30th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Nieves	Maria	55	F	M	Maunabo, P.R. Mar. 31st, 1879	312 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Nieves	Francisca	35	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jul. 4th, 1909	312 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Negron	Osvaldo	19	M	S	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 8th, 1915	117 E. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Negron	Juana	39	F	W	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 18th, 1895	60 E. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Nieto	Jose	19	M	S	Guayama, P.R. June 26th, 1915	57 E. 104th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Orraca	Carmen R	27	F	M	Manati, P.R. Nov. 30th, 1907	3840 Willow Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Ortiz	Jacinta	24	F	S	Gurabo, P.R. Dec. 24th, 1910	1726 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Pabon	Maria P	30	F	M	Guayama, P.R. Oct. 12th, 1904	60 E. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Pumarejo	Marcelina B	29	F	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Jul. 29th, 1906	2059-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	Pumarejo	Alberto	3	M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 24th, 1931	2059-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Padin	Luz T	18	F	S	Quebradillas, P.R. June 27th, 1916	1042-26th St. Bklyn. N.Y.
21	Paulick	James E	25	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Nov. 29th, 1908	3425 W. 122nd St. Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Rosado	Mariano	19	M	S	Ciales, P.R. Feb. 12th, 1915	111 E. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Roldan	Lidia	19	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 6th, 1914	117 E. 109th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Roldan	Jose	3	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 4th, 1931	117 E. 109th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Reyes	Jennie	23	F	M	Barceloneta, P.R. Feb. 2nd, 1911	310 W. 26th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Rivera	Joaquin E	21	M	S	San German, P.R. Apr. 16th, 1913	9 W. 107th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Rivera	Miguel	30	M	M	Carolina, P.R. Nov. 2nd, 1904	62 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Rivera	Adelfa T	36	F	M	Orocovis, P.R. Sept. 24th, 1898	45-65 E. Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Rivera	Francisco	11	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 8th, 1923	45-65 E. Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Rodriguez	Inez	30	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 5th, 1903	84 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.

OCT 1 1934

Line New York & Porto Rico

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

74

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

SEPT. 26th

, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 1st, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rodriguez	Carmen	18	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 3rd, 1916		57 E. 102nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Rodriguez	Pedro	22	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 10th, 1912		133 E. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Rodriguez	Manuel	34	M	S	Lares, P.R. Jan. 1st, 1900		71 Pineapple St. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Rodriguez	Rafael	26	M	S	Juncos, P.R. Aug. 15th, 1908		57 E. 104th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Suarez	Leticia	25	F	N	Aibonito, P.R. Mar. 5th, 1909		522 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Suarez	Carmen	23	F	S	Luquillo, P.R. Dec. 19th, 1911		2 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Taitt	Fred	28	M	M	St Thomas, V.I. Nov. 1st, 1905		6020 Montgomery St. Baltimore, Md.
8	Torrecillas	Rafael	35	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 20th, 1899		Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
9	Tirado	Jose	19	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 19th, 1915		62 E. 110th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Vazquez	William	28	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 15th, 1906		44 Sands St. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Valle	Maria	23	F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. June 25th, 1911		2115-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Vasallo	Esperanza	22	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 30th, 1912		11 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Mojica	Elsie	9	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Apr. 25th, 1925		1 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Mojica	Sixto	8	M	S	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 4th, 1926		1 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Virella	Sofia	35	F	S	Corozal, P.R. May 18th, 1899		319 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Virella	Jose	1, 8	M	S	Pta Tierra, P.R. Dec. 28th, 1932		319 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

F. J. May...
OCT 1 1934
9 0/1
am

Line New York & Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PONCE"arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 1st

1934, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

SEPT. 26th, 1934

75

PONCE
OCT 1 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		McKILL	ARTHUR W	✓	MASTER	9/11/34	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	60	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	6.0			
2		STONE	CHARLES L	✓	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	DO	5.10			
3		DUMPHY	JOHN	✓	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	DO	5.5			
4	FIRST PE	ANDERSON	RICHARD	✓	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.6			
5		COOPER	ALEXANDER	✓	FURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
6		BOOVER	ERNEST J	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	46	"	DUTCH	DO	5.9½			
7	FIRST	MOHAMMAD	WALI	✓	1ST RADIO	9/15/34	"	"	"	37	"	AFGHAN	DO	5.7			
8	FIRST	GREENBAUM	FERDINAND	✓	2ND RADIO	9/15/34	"	"	"	25	"	HEBREW	DO	5.7			
9		GASPE	MARIANO	✓	CARPENTER	9/11/34	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
10		DEL REY	SIFRIANO	✓	BOSS	"	"	"	"	44	"	DO	SPAIN	5.6			
11		BOYD	DONALD	✓	Q-MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.8			
12		MARCY	THOMAS	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.8			
13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	DO	DO	5.6			
14		GUTHAN	HANS	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	RUSSIAN	DO	5.11			
15		CANEDA	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
16		GUTIERREZ	FEDRO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAN. AMER. VENEZUELA	5.6				
17		ALVAREZ	JOSE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6			
18		MENDEZ	CASIANO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	DO	DO	5.6			
19		RIVERA	VICTOR	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.5.			
20		MORENO	LUIS	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN. AMER. VENEZUELA	5.6				
21		TORRES	JOSE	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.5.			
22		VELEZ	RIFOLG	✓	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.8.			
23	FIRST PE	SPENCER	THOMAS	✓	CH.F. ENGR.	9/15/34	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO	5.8			
24		THOMPSON	WALTER T.	✓	1ST ASST. ENGR.	9/11/34	"	"	"	30	"	DO	DO	5.9			
25		KOPPEL	JOHN H	✓	2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
26		LANE	THEODORE	✓	3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	DO	5.11			
27		MORRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓	STILLER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5.			
28		FRADO	ERNESTO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	DO	DO	5.6.			
29		GUTIERREZ	ALBERT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.4			
30		DA SILVA	AMERLIO A.	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6.			

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICOOwners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.Local Agents
14-1508F. J. Hayworth
Immigration Inspector
OCT 1 - 1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "PONCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.****OCT. 1st**, 19**34**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.****SEPT. 26th, 1934**

75

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		McNEILL	ARTHUR W	✓	MASTER	9/11/34	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	63	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	6.0			
2		STONE	CHARLES L	✓	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	DO	5.10			
3		DUMPHY	JOHN	✓	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	DO	5.5			
4	FIRST PE	ANDERSON	RICHARD	✓	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.6			
5		COOPER	ALEXANDER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
6		HOOVER	ERNEST J	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	46	"	DUTCH	DO	5.9½			
7	FIRST	MOHAMMAD	WALI	✓	1ST RADIO	9/15/34	"	"	"	37	"	AFGHAN	DO	5.7			
8	FIRST	GREENBAUM	FERDINAND	✓	2ND RADIO	9/15/34	"	"	"	25	"	HEBREW	DO	5.7			
9		GASPE	MARIANO	✓	CARPENTER	9/14/34	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
10		DEL REY	GIPRIANO	✓	BOSEN	"	"	"	"	46	"	DO	SPAIN	5.6			
11		BOYD	DONALD	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.8			
12		DARCY	THOMAS	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.8			
13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	DO	DO	5.6			
14		GUTMAN	HANS	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	RUSSIAN	DO	5.11			
15		CANEDA	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
16		GUTIERREZ	PEDRO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAN. AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.6			
17		ALVAREZ	JOSE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6			
18		MENDEZ	CASIANO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	DO	DO	5.6			
19		RIVERA	VICTOR	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.5.			
20		MORENO	LUIS	✓	STORERMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN. AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.8			
21		TORRES	JOSE	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	52	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6.			
22		VELEZ	RIPOLLO	✓	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.6.			
23	FIRST PE	SPENCER	THOMAS	✓	CHP. ENGR.	9/15/34	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO	5.8			
24		THOMPSON	WALTER T	✓	1ST ASST. ENGR.	9/11/34	"	"	"	30	"	DO	DO	5.9			
25		KOPPELL	JOHN H	✓	2ND ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
26		LANE	THEODORE	✓	3RD ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	DO	5.11			
27		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5.			
28		PRADO	BENITO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	DO	DO	5.6.			
29		GUTIERREZ	ALBERT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.4			
30		DA SILVA	AURELIO A	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6.			

Line **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO**
Owners **THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.**Local Agents
16-12340

Immigrant Inspector

OCT 1 1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR W. McNEILL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. W. McNeill
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934

F. J. Mayhew
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TOWNE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 1st, 194, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. SEPT. 26th, 1934 76

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including endorsement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SOTO	RICARDO	✓	OILER	9/11/34	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9			
2		RUTTER	MICHAEL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.9			
3		BERNARDEZ	CAMILO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9			
4		SILVA	JOSE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	DO	DO	5.5			
5		OVIEDO	JUAN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	DO	DO	5.11			
6		LODEIRO	FLORENTINE	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.3			
7		FORTEZA	BENJAMIN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.11			
8		MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓	CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	59	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		VELEZ	GUSTAVO	✓	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
10		ORIBE	SATURNINO	✓	CHP. COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	DO	5.7			
11		MASON	JOHN	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	OT. BRITAIN	5.9			
12		FUENTE	GREGORIO	✓	3RD COOK	"	"	"	NO	29	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		SEIJO	MANUEL	✓	SCULLERY	"	"	"	YES	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8			
14		SOUBIRAN	ALBERT	✓	1ST PANTRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLACK	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN X	✓	2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	30	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
16		HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP	✓	1ST MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5.8			
17		MOUL	JOSPEH	✓	2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
18		CAMINERO	CONSUELO	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.3			
19		PASTOR	FERNANDO	✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5.6			
20		FUERTE	RESTITUTO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.8			
21		CURELO	CARLOS C	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	DO	DO	5.6			
22		FERNANDEZ	SIXTO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	DO	DO	5.6			
23	FIRST PR	THAMM	EDIE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.7			
24		THOMAS	ALEXANDER	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	DO	U.S.A.	5.8			
25		ROPERO	PASCUAL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5.5			
26		DANGARAN	DANIEL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.2			
27		BILAY	JORGE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	DO	DO	5.6			
28		VAZQUEZ	JOHN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	DO	DO	5.6			
29	FIRST	ORENCIO	VINCENT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.7			
30																	

F. J. Maypothius Insp.
OCT 1 - 1934

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Owner THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 1st, 194, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. SEPT. 26th, 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)
1		SOTO	✓	OILER	9/11/34	NEW YORK PAID	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5.9			
2		RUTTER	✓	DO	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.9			
3		BERMUDEZ	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5.9			
4		SILVA	✓	DO	"	"	"	38	"	DO	DO /	5.5			
5		OVIEDO	✓	DO	"	"	"	49	"	DO	DO /	5.11			
6		LODEIRO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	37	"	DO	DO /	5.3			
7		FORTEZA	✓	DO	"	"	"	21	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO /	5.11			
8		MURPHY	✓	CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	59	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		VELEZ	✓	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	23	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
10		URIBE	✓	CHP. COOK	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	DO	5.7			
11		MASON	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	OT. BRITAIN	5.9			
12		FUENTE	✓	3RD COOK	"	"	NO	29	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		SEIJO	✓	SCULLERY	"	"	YES	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5.5			
14		SOUBIRAN	✓	1ST PANTRY	"	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLACK	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		RODRIGUEZ	✓	2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	30	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
16		HENRIQUEZ	✓	1ST MESSMAN	"	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND /	5.8			
17		NOUEL	✓	2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	50	"	WEST INDIAN	DO /	5.9			
18		CAMINERO	✓	STEWARDRESS	"	"	"	46	F	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.3			
19		PASTOR	✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5.6			
20		FUERTES	✓	DO	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.8			
21		CURBELO	✓	DO	"	"	"	18	"	DO	DO	5.6			
22		FERNANDEZ	✓	DO	"	"	"	25	"	DO	DO	5.6			
23	FIRST PE	TRAMM	✓	DO	"	"	"	52	"	WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND /	5.7			
24		THOMAS	✓	DO	"	"	"	35	"	DO	U.S.A.	5.8			
25		ROPERO	✓	DO	"	"	"	38	"	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS /	5.5			
26		DANGARAN	✓	DO	"	"	"	22	"	DO	DO /	5.2			
27		BILAY	✓	DO	"	"	"	36	"	DO	DO /	5.6			
28		VAZQUEZ	✓	DO	"	"	"	29	"	DO	DO /	5.6			
29	FIRST	ORENCIO	✓	DO	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO /	5.7			

F. J. Hayfurther Inspr.
OCT 1 1934

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR W. McNEILL MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Arthur W. McNeill
Master, ~~Frederickson & Co. N.Y.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1934

F. J. Hayf...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Williams, Surgeon of the USS S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 (six) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Assoc of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1987 FILED OCT 16 1934

Cards Punched 11/20/34
Clerk W. H. H.
Cards Removed 11/20/34
Cards Checked 11/20/34
Clerk W. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1934
at Liverpool

W. H. H.

Commissioner
in the Supreme Court
of Nova Scotia

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin		3	4
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
TOTAL		3	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
Total	4		4

Marked

AS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

T. S. S. "BLACKLAND" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1934.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 1ST.

1934.

78

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any expedition, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to enter in country whence he came or to which he was referred, or to the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to come a citizen of the United States	Free in spirit or subservient or subject to any form of servitude or treatment of the kind known as slavery, or whether supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a known or believed to be an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive of any office, honor, or reward, or to accept of any position of honor or reward, or to accept of any position of honor or reward, or to accept of any position of honor or reward	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Wife- Myrtle Liverpool, N.S. Canada	N.S.	Yes	Yes	8	Yes	Aug 6/0 MR. W. M. BELL, 18th. 50 East 42nd. Street, N.Y. 1934 NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Aunt. Mrs. E. Russell, 58-1st. Ave. Toronto. Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	Birth April 1934 Minn	do	dys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	do	do	Brn	do
3	Husband- George T. Kyle Liverpool, N.S. Canada	do	do	do	do	do	First	Cousin- Mrs. Lederer, 505 East 74th. Street, Chicago. Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
4	Accompanying Mother.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Accompanying Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	6	do	Fair	Brn	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

...more IN CREW.

William

MASTER

EX-0792

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River T (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4, 432.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay. Indicate here the country, city or town, state, province, or district. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now). The entry should also name any other relatives or friends in the country.

reference alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete

address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address

of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of _____

intended future permanent residence. All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative.

steamship company, etc.

(Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the

United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States was the first exhibition of the kind held?

denance only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

(Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show

whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to any feedback from the students.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 19–27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

St. Charles

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure and discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be so specified; and, in the event of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the arrival of any such vessel which it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to have reported, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may be available to him to such immigration officer; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or correct reports are not made, be liable to pay the sum above required; and, in no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be so paid; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15-1010

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

NOT 5 1024

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ PHILADELPHIA P.A.

OCTOBER 5th. 1934.

I, master of the BRITISH T. S. S. "MARKLAND"
 from port of LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA ^(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **THIRTY** Number of seamen deserted **NIL**

Number of seamen discharged **NIL** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NIL**

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date THIRTY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 4th., 1934; consigned to FURNESS WITHY CO., LTD. PHILADELPHIA P.A. is now lying at PIER "B" RICHMOND, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 5th., 1934, for LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA via United States port of PHILADELPHIA P.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was (NEW YORK N.Y.) 30

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

14-2472

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Notes			
18	McMaster	James J.	✓	10	do	4th. do	20-9-34	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'-7" 161
19	Leaman	George E.	✓	4	do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-8" 154
20	Leaman	William H.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-7" 158
21	Clayborne	Walter O.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-8" 157
22	Hartlen	Horace I.	✓	4	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'-6" 162
23	Nickerson	William O.	✓	3 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-9" 158
24	Wood	Elliott P.	✓	4 Years	do	8-8-34	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'-0" 161
25	Swim	Alfred S.	✓	2 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-7" 149
26	Ryan	Ralph	✓	8 Years	2nd. Steward	30-9-34	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	New'fld	5'-7" 152
27	Ryan	James	✓	22	do	Chief Cook	28-6-34	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'-6" 169
28	Vyee	George	✓ (1ST TRIP)	2	do	2nd. do	30-9-34	do	do	do	33	M	do	Canadian	5'-7" 179
29	Ross	William B.	✓	2	do	Messman	28-6-34	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'-7" 171
30	Parke	Martin P.	✓	1 Month	Pantryman	4-9-34	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5'-7" 161

MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (8)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N I L		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

IN CREW

(1)

No.
on
list

1 Wi
2 Ka
3 Ri
4 Mo
5 G
6 F
7 Po
8 Wa
9 Co
10 Cr
11 Co
12 Po
13 Fr
14 W
15 Ky
16 Jo
17 Re

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

18	McMaster	James J.	✓	10	do	4th.	do	28-9-34	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'-7" 161
19	Leaman	George E.	✓	4	do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-8" 154
20	Leaman	William H.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-7" 158
21	Clayborne	Walter O.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-8" 157
22	Hartlen	Horace I.	✓	4	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'-6" 162
23	Nickerson	William O.	✓	3 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-9" 158
24	Wood	Elliott P.	✓	4 Years	do	do	8-8-34	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'-0" 161
25	Swin	Alfred S.	✓	2 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-7" 149
26	Ryan	Ralph	✓	8 Years	2nd. Steward	30-9-34	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	New'fld	5'-7" 152
27	Ryan	James	✓	22	do	Chief Cook	28-6-34	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'-6" 169
28	Vyse	George	✓ (1ST. TRIP)	2	do	2nd. do	30-9-34	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Canadian	5'-7" 179
29	Ross	William B.	✓	2	do	Messman	28-6-34	do	do	do	do	39	M	Sootoh	do	5'-7" 171
30	Parke	Martin P.	✓	1 Month	Pantryman	4-9-34	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5'-9" 156

Ralph J. J.

1145
P.M.

inc. MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

1 William

2 Kaiser

3 Rion

4 More

5 Girard

6 Fish

7 Pohjola

8 Walla

9 Cook

10 Gross

11 Chap

12 Poole

13 Frail

14 West

15 Kyle

16 Jones

17 Reinhardt

18 McMaster

19 Leaman

20 Leaman

21 Clayborne

22 Hartlen

23 Nickerson

24 Wood

25 Swim

26 Ryan

27 Ryan

28 Vyse

29 Ross

30 Parke

Henry G.

Edward C.

James J.

George E.

William H.

Walter O.

Horace I.

William O.

Elliott P.

Alfred S.

Ralph

James

George

William B.

Martin P.

15 do

2nd. do

do

do

15 do

3rd. do

do

do

10 do

4th. do

28-9-34

do

4 do

Oiler

do

do

3 do

do

do

do

3 do

do

do

do

4 do

Fireman

do

do

3 Months

do

do

do

4 Years

do

8-8-34

do

2 Months

do

do

do

8 Years

2nd. Steward

30-9-34

do

22 do

Chief Cook

28-6-34

do

2 do

2nd. do

30-9-34

do

2 do

Messman

28-6-34

do

1 Month

Pantryman

4-9-34

do

1145
P.M.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 3rd.

1934.

I, master of the BRITISH T. S. S. "MARKLAND" from port of LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival THIRTY
Number of seamen discharged NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL
Number of seamen deserted NIL
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Total crew this date THIRTY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 1st. 1934, consigned to FURNESS WITTHY COY. LTD. NEW YORK NY. is now lying at PIER 57 E.R. and is expected to sail OCTOBER 3rd. 1934, for LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA via United States port of PHILADELPHIA P.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

80

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

do	do	32	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	212
do	do	46	M	do	do	5'-7"	161
do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-8"	154
do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-7"	158
do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-8"	157
do	do	44	M	do	do	5'-6"	162
do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-9"	158
do	do	24	M	do	do	6'-0"	161
do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-7"	149
do	do	26	M	do	New'fld	5'-7"	152
do	do	55	M	do	do	5'-6"	169
do	do	33	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	179
do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'-7"	171
do	do	20	M	English	do	5'-9"	156

[Signature]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEARCH

[illegible][illegible]

15	Kyle	George R.	✓	Chief Engineer											
16	Jones	Henry G.	✓	15	do	2nd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'-8" 154
17	Reinhardt	Edward C.	✓	15	do	3rd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Canadian	5'-9" 212
18	McMaster	James J.	✓	10	do	4th.	do	28-9-34	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'-7" 161
19	Leaman	George E.	✓	4	do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-8" 154
20	Leaman	William H.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-7" 158
21	Clayborne	Walter O.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-8" 157
22	Hartlen	Horace I.	✓	4	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'-6" 162
23	Nickerson	William O.	✓	3 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-9" 158
24	Wood	Elliott P.	✓	4 Years	do	8-8-34	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'-0" 161
25	Swim	Alfred S.	✓	2 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-7" 149
26	Ryan	Ralph	✓	8 Years	2nd. Steward	30-9-34	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Newfld	5'-7" 162
27	Ryan	James	✓	22	do	Chief Cook	28-6-34	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'-6" 169
28	Vyse	George	✓ (1ST TRIP)	2	do	2nd. do	30-9-34	do	do	do	33	M	do	Canadian	5'-7" 179
29	Ross	William B.	✓	2	do	Messman	28-6-34	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'-7" 171
30	Parke	Martin P.	✓	1 Month	Pantryman	4-9-34	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	

1145
P.M.

inc MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (8)

Total Crew 30 - 2 U.S. - 28 Aliens

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel BRITISH T.S.S. MARKLAND, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 1st., 1934, from the port of LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Charles F.	✓	15 Years	MASTER	28-6-34	Liverpool, Nova Scotia, CANADA	NO	YES	31	M	English	Canadian	5'-7"	172	
2	Kaiser	Frederick A.	✓	22 do	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'-6"	159	
3	Rion	William P.	✓	10 do	2nd. do	19-8-34	do	do	do	30	M	do	British	5'-7"	156	
4	More	William E.	✓	5 do	3rd. do	28-6-34	do	do	do	26	M	do	Canadian	6'-0"	166	
5	Girard	William H.	✓	22 do	Purser & C.S.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	British	5'-9"	161	
6	Fish	Arthur G.	✓	6 do	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-7"	165	
7	Pohjola	Kauko	✓	10 do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"	168	
8	Wallace	George W.	✓	7 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'-9"	178	
9	Cook	Tremaine H.	✓	10 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5'-7"	164	
10	Cross	Jacob J.	✓	43 do	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	Newfld	5'-7"	167	
11	Chapman	John P.	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-6"	155	
12	Poole	Ceoul	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
13	Fralie	Carleton S.	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	American	5'-9"	163	
14	Westhaver	Floyd W.	✓	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	159	
15	Kyle	George T.	✓	10 do	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	British	5'-5"	156	
16	Jones	Henry G.	✓	15 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'-8"	154	
17	Reinhardt	Edward C.	✓	15 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	212	
18	McMaster	James J.	✓	10 do	4th. do	28-9-34	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'-7"	161	
19	Leaman	George E.	✓	4 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-8"	154	
20	Leaman	William H.	✓	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-7"	158	
21	Clayborne	Walter O.	✓	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-8"	157	
22	Hartlen	Horace I.	✓	4 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'-6"	162	
23	Nickerson	William O.	✓	3 Months	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-9"	158	
24	Wood	Elliott P.	✓	4 Years	do	8-8-34	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'-0"	161	
25	Swim	Alfred S.	✓	2 Months	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-7"	149	
26	Ryan	Ralph	✓	8 Years	2nd. Steward	30-9-34	do	do	do	26	M	do	Newfld	5'-7"	152	
27	Ryan	James	✓	22 do	Chief Cook	28-6-34	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'-6"	169	
28	Vyse	George	✓ (1ST TRIP)	2 do	2nd. do	30-9-34	do	do	do	33	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	179	
29	Ross	William B.	✓	2 do	Messman	28-6-34	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'-7"	171	
30	Parke	Martin P.	✓	1 Month	Pantryman	4-9-34	do	do	do	20	M	American English	do	5'-9"	156	

inc. MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY COMPANY LIMITED NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PROXY TO DEPARTURE

Ralph J. J. J.

1145 P.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-1

I, CHARLES F. WILLIAMS MASTER of the BRITISH T.S.S. "MARKLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of October, 1934

A. S. Ballou
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

82

S.S. NORDKAP.

sailing from BARCELONA, Spain, SEPT 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 10/1/1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ORTEGO	ANTONIO	44	M	M			
2						6 th St.	nat. Boston, Pa. 1900	HOME 155 W 66 th ST. N.Y.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Wallace Insp.

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. **NO BILL** FILED OCT 17 1934

Dan

Arr. 10-1-34

Nordkap

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
MONO Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	1

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMAN'S BOOK

Age Nationality

Form 896
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
MINES

--- WROTE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

HBuch

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on board the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether each was paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as to each alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been convicted of desertion or failure to appear before the collector of customs at the time of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have deserted or failed to appear before the collector of customs at the time of apprehension; and if, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to appear before the collector of customs at the time of apprehension, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose name is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1032

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 11th 1944, 1944

I, master of the Danish S. S. Nord, of
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 20 Number of seamen deserted..... 1
Number of seamen discharged..... 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 6 Total crew this date..... 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on October 10th, 1914, 1914, consigned to Garcia & Nietz, 17 Battery Place, State of California; is now lying at Foot of Columbia St. and is expected to sail October 11th, 1914, 1914, for Spain and Italian ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

84

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vicente Artola	22	Spanish	

14-1013

רצוננו

caute.

	Agar																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line *Harlem Ave*
 Owners *Compania Sfruce de Impozon Constanta S.A.*
 Local Agents *Bureau 3 Div*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1612

Line Barro Colorado
 Owners Compania Especial de Transportacion Aeronautica S.A.
 Local Agents Barro Colorado

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ B. $\frac{1}{3}$ C. $\frac{1}{4}$ D. $\frac{1}{5}$ E. $\frac{1}{6}$

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Buch.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehension or arrest, or before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or if such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 9 1984

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA

PORT OF CHESTER, PA.
OCT - 8 1934

I, master of the DANISH S.S. NORDKAP

from port of SEATTLE ETC, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT - 8 1934, 19 1934, consigned to STICHMANN, WRIGHT & PUGH, INC. Free Barge

expected to sail OCT - 8 1934, 19, for MALAGA BARCELONA GENOA LEGHORN ETC; is now lying at CHESTER PA, and is 5186A

via United States port of NEW YORK
this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

RECEIVED

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Service	Pay	Remarks
18	Petersen	Rudolf	Cook	19	Denmark			
19	Larsen	Rudolf	First Cook	20	Denmark			
20	Larsen	Rudolf	First Cook	20	Denmark			
21	Linden	Riginald	Cabinman	21	Denmark			
22	Hein	Hendrik	Carpenter	26	Hamburg			
23	Möller	Haj	Seaman	23	Copenhagen			
24	Heinsen	Karl	"	"	"			
25	Oderum	Glaus	"	"	"			
26	Christiansen	Jens	"	42	Vancouver			
27	Cipriano	Severino	"	29	Alicante			
28	Ortals	Vicente	"	"	"			
29	Smigelsky	Alex	"	"	"			
30	Edwardsen	Knut	"	26	Hamburg			
31	Dahlstrom	Henry	Steward	"	"			

Line Harold G. Lee
 Owners Compagnie Generale de Navigation Maritime S.A.
 Local Agents Lee & Davis

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

34-167

Line Gasolinas S. de
 Owners Compania Guineola de Transportes S. de
 Local Agents Exxon & Arco

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

penalizable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel NORDKAP, arriving at New York, Sep 30th, 1934, from the port of Genoa and Spanish Ports
(Last Sailed) 9/5/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Büch	Karmitz	✓	Master	1/23-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	M.	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7	165		
2	"	Rasmussen	Johan	✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	165		
3	"	Thürne	Lauri	✓	II	3/7-34	New York	"	"	52	"	"	U.S.C.	5'10	155		
4	"	Guldbrandson	Ole	✓	III	3/26-34	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6	145		
5	"	Hansen	Knud	✓	Chief Engineer	1/23-33	Copenhagen	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	185		
6	"	Engdren	Aage	✓	II	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	165		
7	"	Graun	Kai	✓	III	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140		
8	"	Poulsen	Poul	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	155		
9	"	Boersen	Erik	✓	Ass.	3/26-34	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	170		
10	"	Christensen	Trithing	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	180		
11	FIRST.	Limmann	Erik	✓	Ass.	8/22-34	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150		
12	do.	Rasmussen	Wilhelm	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	165		
13	do.	Piber	Georg	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150		
14	"	Frager	Laurits	✓	Wireless Egn.	1/23-33	Copenhagen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180		
15	"	Pidstrup	Ole	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	215		
16	"	Pidstrup	Aage	✓	Stewardess	3/22-34	Bilbao	"	"	25	F.	"	"	5'6	125		
17	"	Rasmussen	Grethe	✓	"	7/4-	Genoa	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	140		
18	"	Petersen	Rudolf	✓	Cook	3/9-	New York	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'10	160		
19	"	Larsen	Rudolf	✓	Master	7/31-	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9	150		paid off 9/10-Alicante
20	"	Larsen	Rudolf	✓	Master	7/31-	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9	150		
21	"	Linden	Reginald	✓	Cabinman	7/31-	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8	160		
22	"	Hsein	Hendrik	✓	Carpenter	3/26-	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'11	180		
23	"	Möller	Kaj	✓	Seaman	1/23-33	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9	175		
24	"	Husman	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	175		
25	"	Oderson	Glaus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	180		
26	"	Christensen	Jens	✓	"	6/2-	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160		
27	"	Cipriano	Leverino	✓	"	7/9-	Alicante	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	155		
28	"	Ontala	Vicente	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145		
29	"	Smigelsky	Ally	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'9	160		
30	"	Edwardsen	Knut	✓	"	3/26-	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8	165		
31	"	Dahlstrom	Kenny	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	165		

Line Genoa S. S.
Owners Compagnie Generale de Navigation S. S. S. A.
Local Agents Genoa S. S. S. A.J. H. Wallace
Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)

SEVEN

For the journey to the United States

via high speed and Spanish

George R. Hume

Date: Sept 4, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thurice

of the M.S. "NORDKAP"

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Service No. 1453

Fee: \$ 2-

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.



CHECKED WITH 31
OFFICE, INCLUDING MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "NORDKAP", arriving at N.Y., Oct 1, 1934, from the port of Sevilla Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DEL VALLE	JAI ME		cook's mate	9/10/34	Alicante Spain	No	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish				
2		List closed with 31-															
3		(thirty one) members of crew															
4		including master.															
5		American Consulate Service 1264.															
6		at <u>Sevilla, Spain.</u>															
7		(City) (Country)															
8		SEEN															
9		For the journey to the United States.															
10		direct to New York N.Y.															
11		Consul RICHARD ROSS															
12		Passenger 17-934															
13		Suppl. Visa															
14		No fee prescribed.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Gardiaz
Owners S/S Comp. NORDEN, Copenhagen
Local Agents Gardiaz

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
J. Buck **M.S. "NORDKAP"**

I, **J. Buck**, of the **M.S. "NORDKAP"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **October**, 19**34**.

J. Buck
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Wallace
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall make no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1



AGENTS FOR
THE UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO LTD
CAYZER IRVINE & CO LTD (CLAN LINE)
HOUSTON LINE (LONDON) LTD
JAMES CHAMBERS & CO (CASTLE LINE)
WILHELM WILHELMSEN
AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE INC

Oct. 20, 1934.

NEW YORK
CHINA JAPAN AND
PHILIPPINES
FRENCH AND OTHER
EUROPEAN PORTS
SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA
MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
URUGUAY AND ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA AND
NEW ZEALAND
UNITED STATES ATLANTIC
AND GULF PORTS,
AZORES MADEIRA CAPE
VERDE CANARY ISLANDS
AND WEST AFRICA

Dear Sirs:

M. V. "RABY CASTLE" - OUT

Attached hereto, please find Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure, pertaining to the above named vessel which sailed from New York October 17, 1934, for Far East ports via Norfolk, Panama Canal and Los Angeles.

Yours truly,

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc.

SA. Syang

87

JBV AJ
Knc.

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the all actively employed on such vessel, during the of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report apprehension; and before the departure of any such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 made as above required; and no such vessel shall be payment of such fine and, in the event such fine Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to

89

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

POST OF New York
M/17th October
S.S. Ruby Castle, 1924

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted.....none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Total crew this date..... 170

Port of 1st October, 1914, consigned to
; is now lying at Edgewater, and is
for Ozaka
Los Angeles. First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:
SEATING SEAMEN.

88

Nationality.	When and where signed on
--------------	--------------------------

recharged
! - Laco

juris

head

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Remarks
20	Madar	Baru bin	10	5	10	Malay			
21	Leyman	Russau bin	5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Akape	Puteh bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	British 4/135
23	Lahir	Abou bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	5 6/20
24	Abubakar	Drank bin	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Netherland Indies 5 3/16 Mole on nose
25	Rassau	Omara bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	British 5 2/102
26	Salleh	elaga bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	Netherland Indies 2/108
27	Manat	Sampooru bin	8	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/16
28	ahmat	ahmat bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/104
29	Omar	Awang bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	5 2/118
30	Amid	Dolak bin	3	Sailor	Cook	"	"	"	5 2/135

Line Godwell - Castle
 Owners James Humbert Koo
 Local Agents Preson Godwell Koo, Sea
 14-1988

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

89

PORT OF..... *New York*

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 50

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

88

Discharged
But Said

injured

rehearsal

John Lennie

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and where there were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which to his such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20	"	Madar	Bari bin	✓ 10	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Indies 5 4/21	Scar on right jaw
21	"	Leyman	Buagin bin	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British 4/35	
22	"	akope	Puteh bin	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5 6/20	
23	"	Lahir	aboo bin	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Netherlands	
24	"	Abubakar	Drank bin	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Indies 5 3/16	Mole on nose
25	"	Rassan	Omar bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British 5 2/102	
26	"	Salleh	Waga bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Netherlands 2/108	
27	"	Manat	Sampore bin	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5 1/16	
28	"	ahmat	ahmatubor bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5 5/104	
29	"	Omar	Awang bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" 5 2/118	
30	"	Amid	Dolak bin	✓ 3	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" 5 2/135	
						"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British 5 3/22	Mole on left side of nose

Line Goodwell - Castle
 Owners James Chambers KEO
 Local Agents Wesley Goodwell KEO, Leo
 14-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

January 5, 1917

Sheet No. 1

Arrival at a

89

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Done</i>				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Done</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Done</i>			

REMARKS
Including statement whether alien ever
entered United States, and
if so, whether permission to reapply has
been obtained.

*Noted discharged
at Port of Call*

leg injuries

forehead

22	"	<i>akofo</i>	<i>Puteh bin</i>	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	<i>Netherlands</i>	5 4/21	<i>Scar on right jaw</i>
23	"	<i>Lahir</i>	<i>aboo bin</i>	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	<i>British</i>	4/35	
24	"	<i>Abubakar</i>	<i>Drank bin</i>	6	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	30	"	"	<i>Netherlands</i>	5 6/20	
25	"	<i>Bassem</i>	<i>Osman bin</i>	7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	<i>Indies</i>	5 3/16	<i>Mole on nose</i>
26	"	<i>Salleh</i>	<i>elaga bin</i>	3	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	<i>British</i>	5 2/10	
27	"	<i>Manat</i>	<i>Chemporee bin</i>	8	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	<i>Netherlands</i>	5 2/10	
28	"	<i>Shamat</i>	<i>Shuanlubee bin</i>	4	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	<i>Indies</i>	5 1/16	
29	"	<i>Omar</i>	<i>Awang bin</i>	7	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5/10	
30	"	<i>Anid</i>	<i>Dolah bin</i>	✓ 3	<i>Sailor's Cook</i>	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2/18	
						"	"	"	23	"	"	<i>British</i>	5 3/22	<i>Mole on left side of nose</i>

Line *Dodwell - Castle*
Owners *James B. Hamlin & Co*
Local Agents *James B. Hamlin & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

I, master of the British ^(Nationality) S.S. Ruby Castle, 1934
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-2 Oct, 1934 consigned to Stations W. Hyde; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 8th Oct, 1934, for New York via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

88A

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lennie
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Houl	

discharged
Port Said

injuries

No	Name	Age	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
19	Abdullah jaw bin Haji	9	Storekeeper	7.3.34	Singapore	"	No 43 " Malay "	5 8.120 Scar center of forehead
20	Madar Bari bin	10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	" " " "	5 3.112
21	Layman Hussain bin	5	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 4.121 Scar on right jaw
22	Akape Ruteh bin	9	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 4.135
23	Lahir aboo bin	9	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 6.120
24	Abubakar Ismail bin	6	Sailor	"	"	"	" " " "	5 3.116 Mole on nose
25	Bassan Osman bin	7	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 2.102
26	Salleh elaga bin	3	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 2.108
27	Manat Samporee bin	8	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 1.116
28	Ahnat Ahnabur bin	4	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 5.104
29	Omar Awang bin	7	"	"	"	"	" " " "	5 2.118
30	Amid Islah bin	3	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	" " " "	5 2.125

J. H. Wallace.

Line Godwell - Castle
 Owners James Chamberlino
 Local Agents James Godwell & Co., Inc.
 16-1285

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

and at a

89

REMARKS
statement whether alien ever
departed from United States, and
has permission to reapply has
been)

ted discharged
Post Paid

Les injures

18	"	Osman	Ismail bin	✓ 11	Boatman	7.3.34	Singapore	"	No 43	"	Malay	"	5	8.145	Scar center of forehead
19	"	Abdullah	Jaw bin Haji	✓ 9	Storekeeper	10.3.34	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	3.112	
20	"	Madar	Bari bin	✓ 10	Quarter Master	"	"	"	31	"	"	Netherlands	5	4.121	Scar on right jaw
21	"	Leyman	Bussim bin	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5	4.135	
22	"	Akope	Puteh bin	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6.120	
23	"	Tahir	aboo bin	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Netherlands	5	3.116	Mole on nose
24	"	Abubakar	Drank bin	6	Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5	2.102	
25	"	Bassam	Osmat bin	7	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Netherlands	5	2.108	
26	"	Salleh	elaga bin	3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	1.116	
27	"	Manat	Lampoorce bin	8	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5.104	
28	"	Ahmat	Ahmanluber bin	4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	2.118	
29	"	Omar	Awang bin	7	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	2.125	
30	"	Amid	Dolah bin	✓ 3	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5	3.122	Mole on left side of nose

J. H. Wallace.

Line

Owens

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

89

cheat

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

20

18
had been alien over
United States, and
the to supply her

Exchanged
in said

injured

ichea

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Remarks
18	Osman	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
19	Abdullah	25	Storekeeper	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
20	Madar	25	Master	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
21	Leyman	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
22	Akape	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
23	Lahir	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
24	Abulakar	25	Sailor	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
25	Assan	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
26	Salleh	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
27	Manat	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
28	Ahnat	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
29	Omar	25	Boatman	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	
30	Amid	25	Sailor's Cook	5' 3"	120	Dark	Medium	Malacca	

Line Goodwell - Castle
 Owners James Chambers Koo
 Local Agents James Goodwell Koo, Leo

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 89

Required under Act

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ruby Castle, arriving at New York N.Y. Oct 1st, 1934, from the port of Hong Kong 7/20/1934.
Manilla P.I. 7/25/1934.

OCT 1 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lennie	John	20	Master	10-12-33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Scot	British	75 in	9	165	
2	"	Pascoe	John	24	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5	10	160	
3	"	James	Joseph Broadfoot	18	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	10	160	
4	"	Lightbody	William Roy	13	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11	178	
5	"	Entwistle	Garry	15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	170	
6	"	Emmerson	Ernest	5	2nd	2-4-34	Port Said	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	132	
7	"	Wilson	Robert Cecil	5	3rd	10-12-33	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	141	
8	"	Swallow	Cecil James	3	4th	"	Port Said	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	148	
9	"	Raust	Thomas	13 1/4	5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	175	Reported discharged at Port Said
10	"	Fettier	George Bootland	1 1/2	6th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	132	
11	"	Gray	Albert	4 1/2	7th	2-4-34	Port Said	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	142	
12	"	Clarke	Joseph	4 1/2	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	144	
13	"	Robb	Thomas	22	Radio Operator	9-5-34	New York	"	"	42	"	Scot	"	5	8	130	Came owing to leg injuries
14	"	Davies	Arthur Lovatt	3	Apprentice	10-12-33	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5	8	144	
15	"	James	Stanley Hugo	2 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	136	
16	"	Ackroyd	Francis Edward	3	"	"	Port Said	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	146	
17	"	Corst	Robert Leo	2 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	10	145	
18	"	Osman	Ismail bin	11	Boatman	7-3-34	Singapore	"	No	43	"	Malay	"	5	8	145	Scar center of forehead
19	"	Abdullah	Jaw bin Haji	9	Storekeeper	10-3-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	3	112	
20	"	Anadar	Bari bin	10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Netherlands	5	4	121	Scar on right jaw
21	"	Layman	Bussam bin	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5	4	135	
22	"	Akope	Puteh bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	120	
23	"	Lahir	Abou bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Netherlands	5	3	116	Mole on nose
24	"	Abubakar	Drank bin	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5	2	102	
25	"	Bassam	Osman bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Netherlands	5	2	108	
26	"	Salleh	Alaga bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	1	116	
27	"	Manat	Lamporee bin	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	104	
28	"	ahmat	ahmanlabar bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	2	118	
29	"	Amor	Awang bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	2	125	
30	"	Amid	Dolah bin	3	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5	3	122	Mole on left side of nose

Line Dodwell - Castle
Owners James Hamilton & Co
Local Agents Messrs Dodwell & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lennie, Master, of the British N. Ruby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John Lennie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Reby Castle, arriving at NY, OCT 1 - 1934, 19, from the port of

90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Poh	Lau ah	✓ 10	Carpenter	7-3-34	Singapore	No	No	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	4	102	
2	"	Allee	ahamode	✓ 16	breastier Serang	"	"	"	"	37	"	Indian	British	5	2	112	
3	"	ali	arab	5	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	2	115	Irregular scars of cuts on right foot
4	"	Anasodaralli	-	3	breastier	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4	120	Irregular scars of cuts on right foot
5	"	Waturulah	-	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	4	121	Irregular scars of cuts on right foot
6	"	Ulah	Mofio	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	4	125	
7	"	Bamatulah	-	5	Dayman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	135	
8	"	ali	Osman	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	145	Small oval scar on right knee cap
9	"	alli	Ashod	✓ 4	cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	120	
10	"	Pego	Antonio	✓ 25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Loanese	Portuguese	5	4	125	Face deeply pitted marked
11	"	Pinto	Francis	✓ 14	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	130	Black spot on right ribs. Long scar on centre of stomach.
12	"	Pinto	Beneditto	✓ 40	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	58	"	"	"	5	4	120	Black spot right side of nose. Small scar left eyebrow. Black spot left side of throat.
13	"	Dias	Querbin	✓ 13	2nd	10-3-34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	4	119	Large burn scar right side of stomach. Black spot right side of forehead.
14	"	Hernandes	Angel Piedad	3	General Servant	7-3-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4	115	Faint scar on left forearm. Tattooed angel on inside right. Long broad scar on inside left forearm. Black spot below left shoulder.
15	"	Hernandes	Remedio	✓ 9	"	9-3-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	4	140	Black spot front of left shoulder. Three burn scars left forearm. Two black spots above right shoulder blade.
16	"	Hernandes	Antonio	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	140	Face and body pitted marked. Round scar left side of stomach.
17	"	Pinto	David Ben Martin	✓ 6	"	10-3-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	123	Black spot front of right arm, one on left side of stomach, one below right collar bone. Scar on centre of back.
18	"	Pinto	Francis Xavier	4	"	4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	144	Spot scar centre of forehead, one above left eyebrow. Black spot above right collar bone.
19	"	Abraham	Rahman bin Syed	3	"	7-3-34	"	"	"	26	"	Indian	British	5	4	112	

closed with 49 members of crew including the master

J. H. Wallace
Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HONG KONG
No. 1878
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date 7/13/34
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line Dodwell Castle
Owners James Charles Ellis
Local Agents James Dodwell Ellis & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lennie, Master, of the British M/V Ruby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

John Lennie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

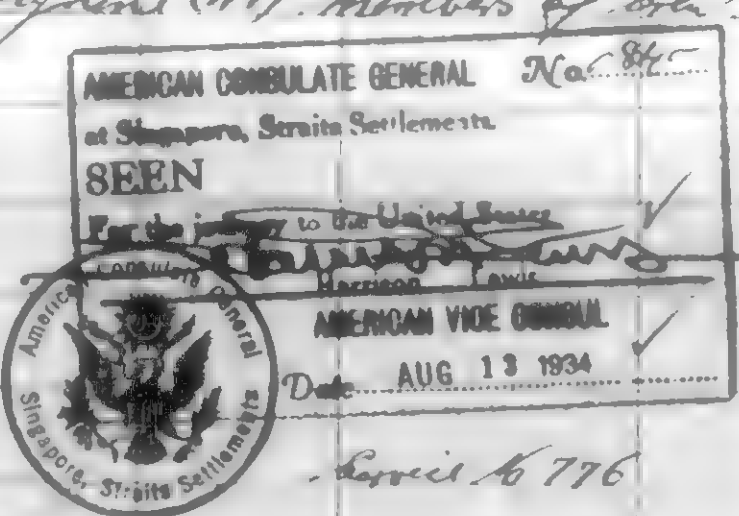


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RABY CASTLE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 1 - 1934, 19 34, from the port of SINGAPORE

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Amat	Daisy bin	✓	3 years	Quarter Master	11-8-34	S'pore	No	No	28	male	Malay	British	5-5	128	Small pox mark on face
2	Pallah	Yang bin	✓	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Netherland Indies	5-3	130	
3	Ali	Mohamed Judin bin	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	95	
4	Toman	Hajee bin	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	105	
5	Bakee	Said bin	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5-3	120	
6	Masdar	Baree bin	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Netherland Indies	5-3	105	
7	Mustaffa	Mohamed bin Haji	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5-1	110	
8	Masodaralli		✓	3 "	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Indian	"	5-4	120	moles on left side of jaw
9	Chunoo	Mohamed	✓	8 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	115	
10	Alli	Kushid	✓	2 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	115	
11	Khan	Ostar	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	110	
12	Arikan		✓	4 "	Bath Attendant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	112	
13	Supplemental Visa closed with forty-nine (49) members of crew															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	O'Connell	James	✓	3 years	Engineer	8-9-34	Port Said	No	Yes	37	male	British	British	6'4 1/2"	112"	
22	Wray	Ernest John Page	✓	all	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	112"	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lemm, Master, of the British M. Ruby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1934.

John Lemm
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2)

92

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. **271988** BILLED **OCT 16 1934**

at the British Vice Consulate
By default of an American Consul.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival of the vessel, shall be so indicated on this memo before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commission officer at the port of departure.

Cards Punched
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk

Consulate
American Consul.
British Vice Consul.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.
with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer
serving on board, or on the premises of the vessel, and if no such officer is present on board
the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some one

10-1-34

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Memo Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
Total	2	

List one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

WILLIAM GRAM

Passengers sailing from

APUBA, D. W. I.

SEPTEMBER 23 1966

19₃₄[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTIMBER

19 34

93

NOTE -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Seipain Master, of the SS William Green, from San Nicholas Island, W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Seipain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1934

at

Immigration Officer.

16-120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Intentions of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILLIAM CRAN

Sailing from ABUJA, D.W.I.

SEPTEMBER 23rd

1924

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

October 1st, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	ALVIN	33	-	M	M	SABA, N.W.I. April 14 1901		
2	JOHNSON	ROSE ALVIN	3	-	F	S	SABA, N.W.I. April 15 1931		754 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	GUY S.	-	9	M	S	ABUJA, D.W.I. DECEMBER 24 1933		DITTO
4									DITTO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. B. LeGair
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

18	"	Kalisher	Theodore Jr	✓	4	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6	152
19	"	Lee	Gurnie	✓	5	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150
20	"	Anagnostou	John	✓	18	Pumps	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-4	185
21	No	Bousquet	Eugene	✓	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5-8	160
22	Yes	Lambright	Edwin	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	164
23	No	Skekan	Joseph	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	162
24	Yes	Shultz	Frank	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5-6	170 <i>is sign</i>
25	No	Martin	Fred	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	U.S.	5-8	156
26	"	Bryant	Joseph	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	153
27	Yes	Sweeney	Neil	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5-11	160 <i>is sign</i>
28	No	Goodwin	Roy	✓	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	U.S.	5-7	165
29	"	Perez	Pedro	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pto Rico	"	5-6	152
30	Yes	Rementeria	Blas	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	"	5-5	140

Line Pan American Airways Corp
 Owners " " " "
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
 16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 34, 1934, from the port of Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including equipment, etc., if any, and if so, what)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	McCain	James	29	Master	9/8/34	Boston	Paid & Disch'd	Yes	47	M	Canadian	U.S.	5-11	194		
2	"	Cushman	Leslie	30	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	"	5-11	205		
3	"	Lord	Harry	14	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160		
4	"	Geick	Edwin	6	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160		
5	No	Soreeton	John	6	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	152		
6	Yes	Carruthers	David	10	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	130		
7	No	Plaud	Abel	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	160		
8	"	Burnett	Robert	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	165		
9	Yes	Hove	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	170		
10	"	Chaves	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160		
11	No	Mohan	James	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	180		
12	Yes	Prestridge	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	172		
13	No	Kilduff	Joseph	6	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	153		
14	Yes	Friedman	Robert	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	158		
15	"	McCarthy	Charles	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-11	170		He signs
16	No	Waite	John	30	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	U. S.	5-7	205		
17	Yes	Fenslau	Rudolph	19	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5-9	190		
18	"	Kalisher	Theodore Jr	4	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6	152		
19	"	Lee	Gurnie	5	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150		
20	"	Anagnostou	John	18	Pumps	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-4	185		
21	No	Bousquet	Eugene	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5-8	160		
22	Yes	Lambright	Edwin	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	164		
23	No	Skekan	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	162		
24	Yes	Shultz	Frank	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5-6	170		He signs
25	No	Martin	Fred	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	U.S.	5-8	156		
26	"	Bryant	Joseph	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	153		
27	Yes	Sweeney	Neil	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5-11	160		He signs
28	No	Goodwin	Roy	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	U.S.	5-7	165		
29	"	Perez	Pedro	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pto Rico	"	5-6	152		
30	Yes	Rementeria	Blas	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	"	5-5	140		

Line Pan American Foreign Corp
Owners "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

W. H. Tanagan
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Latham of the SS. William Green do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

120

day of

October

1934

J. L. Latham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

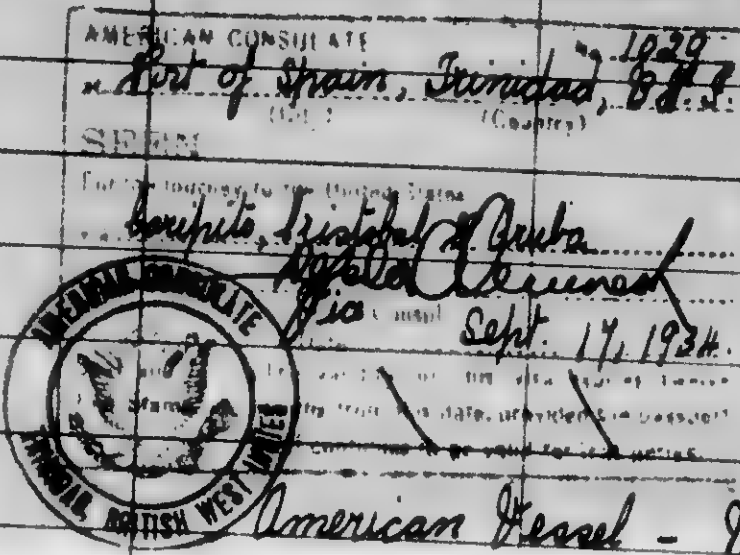
Vessel William Green

arriving at New York

October 10, 1934

from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad, Venezuela and San Juan, Puerto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Cannes	Felix	✓ 16	Ch Cook	9/8/34	Boston	Paid & Disch	yes	36	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-5	160	Re. Sign	
2	"	Rivas	Nicolas	✓ 17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	165	Re. Sign	
3	"	Prentiss	Marshall	✓ 17	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	U. S.	5-8	158		
4	"	Martinez	Patrick	✓ 23						43	"	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	200		
5	Yes	Patrick	Joseph	✓ 2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	U. S.	5-7	150		
6	"	Murphy	Henry	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Engl.	English	6-0	160	Re. Sign	
7	(Loaded with 36 members in crew)																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Handwritten signature: J. J. Langan

Line San American Foreign Corp.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lelain, of the William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

October

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are pending, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1025

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MINNEBAGO, arriving at New York, 1st October, 1934, from the port of Manchester 9/17/1934 98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Including statement whether over 18 years of age, and if so, whether previously in U.S. Army or Navy
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES.	JONES	WILLIAM L	24	MASTER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE	NO.
2	YES.	HOPKINS	JOHN C	17	1ST MATE	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	210	NONE	NO.
3	YES.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	17	2ND MATE	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	36	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	170	NONE	NO.
4	YES.	BURGE	ALEXANDER	8	3RD MATE	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	NONE	NO.
5	YES.	EDWARDS	EDWARD	11	N.T.O.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE	NO.
6	YES.	JOHNSTON	JAMES T	6	CARPENTER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE	NO.
7	YES.	CLAYTON	ALBERT	8	BOSUN	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE	NO.
8	YES.	THOMAS	EDWARD	24	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	44	MALE	ST. HELENA	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE	NO.
9	NO.	HELFORD	CHRISTOPHER	21	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	NONE	NO.
10	YES.	THOMASON	GEORGE	20	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	52	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	170	NONE	NO.
11	YES.	RENNETT	ANDREW	22	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	37	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE	NO.
12	YES.	WRIGHT	DOUGLAS L	4	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	180	NONE	NO.
13	YES.	Cox	JOHN	7	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE	NO.
14	YES.	ROONEY	PATRICK	13	AB.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	36	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE	NO.
15	YES.	BOOTH	WALTER	26	1ST ENGINEER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	42	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	170	NONE	NO.
16	YES.	BARR	JOHN	20	2ND ENGINEER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11	185	NONE	NO.
17	YES.	HAND	RICHARD	14	3RD ENGINEER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	38	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5-5	155	NONE	NO.
18	YES.	THOMAS	ARTHUR H	4	4TH ENGINEER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	25	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE	NO.
19	YES.	GIBBINS	JOHN	16	STOREKEEPER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	170	NONE	NO.
20	YES.	DALY	ROBERT	24	GREASER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	44	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6-0	190	NONE	NO.
21	YES.	WAKE	GEORGE	6	GREASER	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	NONE	NO.
22	YES.	CLANCY	JAMES	16	FIREMAN	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	33	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	NONE	NO.
23	YES.	FOSTER	CHARLES E	8	FIREMAN	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-2	170	NONE	NO.
24	YES.	DEVINE	DANIEL	30	FIREMAN	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-4	180	NONE	NO.
25	YES.	GROVER	CHARLES	35	CH. STEWARD	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	67	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	220	NONE	NO.
26	YES.	ADAMS	SAMUEL	1	ASST. STENO.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	19	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	144	NONE	NO.
27	YES.	WOOD	HENRY	5	MR. STENO.	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	NO.
28	YES.	NOBLE	JAMES R	18	SHIP'S COOK	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	NONE	NO.
29	YES.	CLOKE	PHILLIP W	1	GALLEY BOY	15 SEP 1934	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	100	NONE	NO.

American Consulate
Manchester, England
seen

For the journey to the United States
Liverpool, England.

Line
Owners ANDOL-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.

Local Agents R. L. Hague

Service No. 2685

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. F. Jones, Master of the S. S. W. J. Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

October

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel S/S Winnabago, arriving at NY, OCT 1 - 1934, 19 , from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Rank in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, disabilities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	When										
1	NO	BRESSEY	ROBERT G	4	A.B.	17-9-34	Liverpool	NO	YES	20	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	6-1	161	NONE	
2		Supplemental															
3		Manchester, England															
4		Seen															
5		for the journey to the United States															
6		via															
7		Wallace E. Mousner															
8		Vice Consul															
9		Service No. 2711															
10		No fee															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line
Owners Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.

Local Agents
M.P.Co. Ltd.—\$38.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Jones, Master of the S.S. Winnipeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and landed from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1936

John Wallace
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the TSS "Caledonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

A.B. Burns. M.D. C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

at New York

Herbert C. Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRELIMINARY	HEAD	SEX	AGE	REL	STATUS	REMARKS	GROUPS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	12				11	41	1		65
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
Passengers	199	1	2	8	120		1		331
Crew	331	3		5	120		8		371
TOTAL	402	4	2	13	240	1	9		767

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	24	41	65
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	211	120	331
Passengers	247	120	371
Crew	482	285	767

1 departed 2000 hrs
1 departed 2100 hrs

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Non-immigrants.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

22nd SEPTEMBER 1934

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT - 2 1934, 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	Father: James Shields Altmore House, Romeroy	I.I.	Romeroy	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Var.	St. Louis, Miss.	2715 North Sarah Street, St. Louis, Miss.	Six Months	No	Good	no	5	1	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Lelia Northridge Boyton, Marlborough Park North Belfast	I.I.	Self	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Var	N.York	St. Ritis Hotel, New York City.	One Month	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue
3	Wife Mrs. Laura O'Neill 68 Magillane Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.	Belfast	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	Var	N.York	45 Leonard Street, New York City.	Six weeks	No	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brn
4	Sister Miss Harriett Cherry Hill, Wad Malone Road, Belfast.	N.I.	Dunmohadee	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	Var.	N.York	St. Ritis Hotel, New York City.	60 days	No	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Brn
5	Sister Mrs. Kathleen Houston Montmore, Lisburn, Road, Belfast.	N.I.	Belfast	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	Var.	N.York	115 Franklin Street, New York City.	Six weeks	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Grey
6	Mother-in-law Mrs. Sarah Magowan, Mount Norris, Glennann	N.I.	Belfast	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Var.	Wash.	36th. Place, Washington D.C.	Three mos.	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Hollie, Master, of the E. M. Alcedonia, from Peldest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Hollie

Master *James*

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at New York

Herbert F. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander P. Burns, Surgeon of the TSS "Caledonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of October, 1934, at New York

A.P. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Herbert L. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport or other document establishing their identity and nationality, and a valid visa or other document authorizing their entry into the United States.

Re-entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from **BELFAST**

~~14th~~ 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. Citizens . . .	<u> </u>
Allies . . .	<u> </u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collic, Master, of the TSS "Galadonia", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the TSS "Caladonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19

Surgeon

at New York

Herbert L. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT - 2 1934, 19 105

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by other person, or by the Government, or by the Government of the country of origin)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For permanent residence	For temporary residence	For employment	For education	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose				For other purpose	For other purpose		For other purpose	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother: Mrs. Mary Boyd, 3, Levensgrove Terrace, Dumbarton.	Scotland		Yes Self \$100	No	Commodore Hotel, New York City.	No	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Brother: Peter Buchanan, 75 Somerville Drive, Mt. Florida, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Self \$1000	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
3	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Husband	Yes 1929-1934	9th May Scarsdale	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
4	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
5	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
6	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
7	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
8	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
9	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
10	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
11	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
12	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
13	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
14	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
15	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
16	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
17	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
18	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
19	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
20	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
21	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
22	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
23	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
24	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
25	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
26	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
27	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
28	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
29	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
30	Father: James Fraser, Achnagairn, KIRKBRIDE, Friends: David Bain, Carer, Stormoway.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	NY Father	Yes Born there	Home: 123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collie, Master, of the TSS "Galedonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herce

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at New York

Herbert C. Conly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 22nd September 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 2 1934, 19106

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Irwin	James	83		M	W		U.S. Passport No. 90030 Court of Common Pleas	Returning to:- 2019 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Irwin	James	69		M	W			
3	Irwin	William	79		M	M		US Passport 96050 4th. March 1934	2019 South Broad, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Irwin	Frances	87		F	M			
5	Little	Mary	74		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 23rd May, 1880.	US Passport 112025 4th. June 1934	Returning 5308 North 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	McAlevey	Ethel	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th September, 1903.	US Passport 133370 11th. July 1934	Returning to:- 131 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	McAlevey	Margaret	43		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th August, 1890.	US Passport 135067 16th. July 1934	Returning to:- 309 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	McCutcheon	John	67		M	M		US Passport 50 24th. May 1934	Returning to:- 2715 North Sarah Street, St. Louis, Miss.
9	Shields	Joseph Terrence	61		M	S		US Passport 18th. May 1934	Hotel Governor Clinton, New York City
10	Hanna	Thomas	36		M	S			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line No. 2. James Irwin. Did not sail

Ret. Loughly
PURSER
J. E.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd. Sept., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934, 19 107

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Buchanan	Oswald Clyde	38		M		New York City, 10th. March, 1896.	U.S. Passport 17352, 15th. May, 1934.	123 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, New York.
2	Curtiss	Anna Isabel	75		M			U.S. Passport 367035, 19th. May, 1934.	Simsbury, Hartford Co., Conn.
3	de Gersdorff	Helena	34		F		New York City, 9th. Jan. 1900.		156 East 79th. Street, New York City.
4	de Gersdorff	Carl	2		M		New York City, 22nd. Nov. 1931.		156 East 79th. Street, New York City.
5	de Gersdorff	Caspar	33		M		New York City, 11th. March, 1901.		156 East 79th. Street, New York City.
6	Gordon	George Edmond	59		M		New York City, 10th. March, 1875.	U.S. Passport 83158, 21st. March, 1934.	410 Riverside Drive, New York City.
7	Gordon	Edith Elizabeth	33		F				217 Redmond Street, New Brunswick, N.J.
8	Gordon	Richard Edmond	5		M		New York, 16th. February, 1929.		610 Riverside Drive, New York City.
9	Gordon	Florence Butler	47		F		New Brunswick, N.J., 15th. February, 1887.		4600 Delafield Avenue, New York City.
10	Gordon	Mortimer Richardson	46		M		New York City, 22nd. June, 1888.	U.S. Passport 106435, 24th. May, 1934.	
11	Matulewicz	Agnes	28		F		Pittsburgh, Pa., 15th. February, 1912.	U.S. Passport 373968, 4th. May, 1931.	
12	Hill	Evelyn	33		F		New York City, 31st. January, 1901.	U.S. Passport 1331170, 10th. July 1934	
13	Hill	Robert	6		M		New York City, 23rd. April, 1928.		
14	Kempner	Christina Morris	38		F		New York, 31st. January, 1896.	U.S. Passport 141, 26th. May, 1933.	
15	Kempner	Robert	9		M				2 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
16	Kempner	Stanley	8		M				
17	Kempner	Dorothy	6		F				
18	McCurach	George	78		M			U.S. Passport 11093, 9th. June, 1934.	234 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, New York.
19	MacNeish	Noel Stones	34		M			Supreme Court, of New York, 30/1/29.	
20	MacNeish	Ethel Harris	34		F		Hoboken, N.J., 9th. April, 1900.	US Passport 139501, 28th. July 1934	31 Kingsbury Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	McKenzie	Jean Patterson	70		F			US Passport 10441, 17th. May 1934	79 Hawthorne Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
22	Nothman	Henri	47		M			U.S. Passport 57430, 28th. January, 1933.	33 Elm Street, Summit, New Jersey.
23	Patterson	Christina	79		F			U.S. Passport 15561, 10th. May 1933	2168 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.
24	Robertson	Helen Ann	65		F			US Passport 84633, 29th. Mar. 1934	525 West 23rd. Street, New York City.
25	Scott	Robert	74		M			Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 8th. May, 1891.	118 West 57th. Street, New York City.
26	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1 Line No. 43		43		F			U.S. Passport 568770, 13th. Decr. 1932.	
27	Waugh	Mary	50		F			U.S. District Court, Portland, Maine, 5th. July 1933.	
28	White	Isabella	58		F		New York City, 7th. November, 1875.	U.S. Passport 102261, 17th. May, 1934.	166 Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, N.J.
29	Wright	Robert	73		M			US Passport 141393, 9th. Aug. 1934	31 St. Andrews Place, Yonkers, New York.
30	Wright	Sarah	63		F			Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 16th. June, 1886.	1852 Roxford Road, E. Cleveland, O.
								U.S. Passport 5171, 5th. April 1933	

Line No. 1. Oswald Clyde Buchanan. Transferred to Sheet No. 5 Line No. 2.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CALEDONIA " Sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd. Septr., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934, 19 103

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wright	John	63		M	M		Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, 16/10/1897. U.S. Passport 113374, 5th. June, 1934.	Willmore Hotel, Long Beach, Cal.
2	Wright	Sadie	63		F	M	Lenexa, Kan., 22nd. February, 1871.		
3	Sparling	M			F	S			
4							M. Sparling. Line No. 3. Transferred to Sheet No. 5 Line No. 20		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons, or a part of another landing possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the Immigration Officer.

THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT - 2 - 1934, 19

No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Transmit future permanent address)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States										Height	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country via (port of departure)				In U. S. A.—											Complexion	Hair		Eyes		
							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No							
1	Father:— Mr. Hugh Kearny, Garryfinch, Ballinmore.	N.Y. town	Tarry-	Father	115	No	Marymount College, Tarrytown, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7 1/2	Brk	Blk	Blue	None
2	Mother:— Mrs. Ada Livingston Canaway House,	Ohio Dayton	Tarry-	Self	100	Yes	1st Brother Thomas Livingston 2700 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Sister:— Mrs. Mary McNulty Carrlough	N.Y. town	Tarry-	Marymount College	25	No	Marymount College	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Sister:— Mrs. Elizabeth McDevillen 125 Square Gilford.	N.Y. town	Tarry-	Marymount College	25	No	Tarrytown-on-Hudson	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Mother:— Mrs. Mary McKay, Carrlough.	N.Y. town	Tarry-	Marymount College	25	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
6	Brother:— Andrew Morrow Eastport, Ballyshannon	N.Y. Albans	Tarry-	Self	1750	No	Brother:— Mrs. Willotta Woods, 117-80 107th Street, St. Albans, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Brk	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (right hand) sheet in for the filing of

S. S. "CALISTO" /

Passengers sailing from BELFAST /

Head 100-10000

10 00

No. in family	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Including Vio. Permit, etc.	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read and write English in this country	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 80/23	Adair	Annie Priestly	48		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland Cookstown	104	Belfast	18-9-24		Northern Ireland	Wangar
2		Gore	Mary Ireland	51		F	S Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. Drumrod	34/P 84	Belfast	17-8-24	VI-322-823	N.I.	Rathgael
3		Wheeler	Isobel Mary	58		F	W H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. Strabane	37/P 88	Belfast	30-8-24		N.I.	Strabane
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

The
in 1971

112

112

NEW YORK

OCT -2 1934

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel M. MASTER
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. T., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

A. B. Burns. M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

THESE

19.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The number 33 is the symbol of the 33rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, which will be held in San Francisco, California, on November 14-15, 1944.

114

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel M. MASTER
MASTER Officer.

OCT - 2 1934
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

Herbert C. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. in G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

Harbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the Immigration Officer.

FORWARD THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT - 2 1934

19

116

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent address)		By whom and passport paid (Indicate also if by a relative or friend, and if so, name and address of such relative or friend.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States										Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Mark of identification				
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possession				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Mother Mrs. Mary Allen Ballymore 100 West Street, Belfast.	L.I. France	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 60 Conover Road, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
2	Brother John Chambers Moneyre. Father James Corrier Barrack Street Dundalk	Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 430 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
3	do. do.	Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	do- do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
4	Brother John Chambers Moneyre. Father James Corrier Barrack Street Dundalk	New York	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 250 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
5	Brother James Preston 100 William Parade, Belfast.	Phila- del- phia	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 4127 North Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Bra	Gray	None
6	Brother James Preston 100 William Parade, Belfast.	Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 440a Madison Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Bra	Gray	None
7	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	New York	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
8	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
9	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
10	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
11	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
12	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
13	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
14	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
15	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
16	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
17	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
18	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
19	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
20	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
21	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
22	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
23	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
24	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
25	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
26	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
27	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
28	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
29	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None
30	Brother Mrs. Catherine Farrelly Kinnaird Street, Belfast.	Mich- igan	N.Y. Self	1930	Yes	Returning to:- 100 West 107th Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bra	Gray	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. No. 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

A.B. Burns. M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

Herbert L. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of local official or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the border possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the border possessions of the United States, shall file for the filing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW.

22 SEPTEMBER 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (See instructions on back of sheet)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Color or complexion	Place of birth			Race or people	Place of birth		Date of arrival (If not known, give date of entry)	Last permanent residence (Give address for use of Government, if known)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country		City or town, State, Province or District				
1	EMPLOYED 10901	Anderson	Elisabeth	50		F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Leith	04-16	Canadian 73062	Canada Vancouver
2	EMPLOYED 10902	Crawford	Barbara Dawson Dow	49		F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Edinburgh	04-15	Canadian 79316	Canada New Westminster
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons, or a part of another interior passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this report to the Immigration Officer.

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

OCT - 2 1934

19

118

No. of List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate before permanent residence)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States										Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification			
		Foreign country (State of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of year		Where?	Date of last departure	To join relative or friend	To study	To work	To do business	To travel	To seek health	To seek education	To seek employment						To seek asylum	To seek naturalization	To seek other
1	Aunt: Mrs. Christina Pringle 11 Montgomery St. Edinburgh	Canada		NY	Self	\$ 200	Yes		1928	1408, 40th Avenue West Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6 in	125 lbs	Med. Grey	Brown	None		
2	Brother: Horace Crawford 28 Forrest Rd. Edinburgh	Canada		Yes	Self	\$ 450	No			St. Peter's Rectory, New Westminster, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6 in	125 lbs	White	Grey	None			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER Officer.

OCT - 2 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

A. B. Burns. M. B. C. S.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

Herbert J. Conky

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, etc., or other document (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Res.	Res. what language or other name (on what ground)			Yes	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Graig	Margaret MacKinnon	30		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Darvel	1215	Glasgow	27th July 1934		Scotland	Darvel
2		Maclean	Peter	45		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Inverness	1250	Glasgow	17th Sept. 1934		Scotland	Inverness
3		Maclean	Elizabeth Margaret	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland Dingwall	U.S. Passport 135049	Wash.	16th July 1934		U.S.A.	Newark
4		Mitchell	Margaret	26		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	1261	Glasgow	20th Sept. 1934		Scotland	Greenock
5		Miller	Grace Stewart	47		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles	1261	Glasgow	20th Aug. 1934		Scotland	Peebles
6		Wright	Mary	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Scotland	Paisley
7		Drury	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	1248	Glasgow	17th Sept. 1934		Scotland	Dumbarton
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Line 6. Mary Wright did not sail.

J. H. Hughes Jr. Asst. Purser.

50

Line 6. Mary Wright did not sail.

J. H. Hughes Jr. And P. Russell
J. H. Hughes Jr.

The entries can be transcribed as

120

OCT - 2 1934 19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

NEW-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport No., or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning validation of passport, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Has not been in U.S. since 1924	Has			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Booth	Mary Littledale	49		F		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Calcutta	N13-28	60	14th Aug	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Bruce	Christian	38		F		Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Combs	N13-28	48	18th Sept. 1934	Scotland	St. Combs
3		Craig	Margaret MacKinnon	30		F		Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darvel					
4	TRANSIT	Colquhoun	Thomas G.	56		M		Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N13-28	256	10th Sept. 1934	Scotland	Glasgow
5	TRANSIT	Colquhoun	Ellison M	53		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N13-28	257	do.	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Caldwell	Isabell	48		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	N13-28	237	4th Sept. 1934	Scotland	Glasgow
7	TRANSIT	Donaldson	Thomas James	34		M		Automobile Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grieff	N13-28	49	12-9-34	Scotland	Grieff
8		Flynn	Elizabeth	42		F		Demonstrator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	N13-28	51	4th Sept. 1934	England	Southend
9		Lyons	Emanuel	33		M		Taylor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabethgrad	N13-28	233	4th Sept. 1934	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Lyons	Catherine	58		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabethgrad	N13-28	239	4th Sept. 1934	Scotland	Glasgow
11	TRANSIT	Milne	Isabella	55		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	North Berwick	N13-28	98	8th Sept. 1934	Scotland	North Berwick
12		Stirling	Jane Sarah	58		F		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Peebles	N13-28	69	14-8-34	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	TRANSIT	Thomson	Isabella	75		F		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	North Berwick	N13-28	96	8th Sept. 1934	Scotland	North Berwick
14	TRANSIT	Watson	Ursula	58		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	N13-28	258	10-9-34	Scotland	Paisley
15		Wright	Mary	37		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N13-28	199	28-9-34	Scotland	Paisley
16	TRANSIT	Macintosh	Ian	50		M		Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mull	N13-28	8	19-9-34	Cuba	Havana

Robert C. Cooley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
OCT - 2 1934
3:30 PM

Line 3. Margaret MacKinnon Craig did not sail.

J. H. Hughes Jr. Asst. Purser.
J. H. Hughes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

OCT - 2 1934, 19

No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (If intended for permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health at departure	Deformed or crippled? (Specify)	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., in territory or possession				State	City or town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						
1	Lawyer, Colin Moffat, 23, Mura Street, Edinburgh.	Scot.		Self	Yes	1913 Boston Jan	Cousin, Rev. Dr. Ravi Booth, Monument Avenue, Bennington, Vt.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Med.	Brown	None
2	Father, John Bruce, 13, High Street, St. Combs, Aberdeenshire.	Scot.		Self	No		Brother, George Bruce, 410, Security Building, Miami, Fla.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Gray	None
3	Glendale, East Denington Street, Barrow.	Scot.		Self	No		James Bruce, Hakelau, Hawaii, P.H.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fresh	Blue	None
4	Daughter, Miss Jean Colquhoun, 131, Calderwood Road, Burnside, Glasgow.	N.Y.		Self	No		Brother-in-law, James Mitchell, 120, Lynhurst Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Blue	None
5	Husband, William Gald, 13, Woodlands Drive, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self	No	1908-Gleve: 1925 land Oct.	Son, James Gilchrist, 1213, East 170th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Gray	None
6	Father, Thomas Donaldson, 13, Woodlands Drive, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self	No		Uncle, Robert Midgeley, 39 Pearl Street, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	None
7	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Noble, 10, White Park, Gorgie, Edinburgh.	N.Y.		Self	Yes	1919-Ohio: 1931 ago Aug.	Y.W.C.A., Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Gray	None
8	Son, Robert Lyons, 95, Minard Road, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self	No	Due to	Brother-in-law, Abraham Baskett, 2480, Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None
9	Son, Cecil Milne, 13, Woodlands Drive, Glasgow.	N.Y.		Self	No	Due to	Brother, George Thomson, 3, Charlotte Street, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	None
10	Brother, Dr. Johnstone, 13, Woodlands Drive, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self	Yes	1912-Atlan: 1913 Feb.	Brother, Mr. Alexander Stirling, Baldwin Farm, Baldwin, Ga.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Gray	None
11	Daughter, Mrs. Janet Gil, 13, Woodlands Drive, Glasgow.	N.Y.		Self	No	Due to	Son, George Thomson, 3, Charlotte Street, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	None
12	Husband, James Watson, 13, Woodlands Drive, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self	No		Son, James Watson, 301, East County Line Rd., Ardmore, Pa.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Gray	None
13	Husband, James Wright, 13, Crossflat Crescent, Paisley.	N.Y.		Self	No	Due to	Son, Alexander Wright, 1837, Avenue B, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 9	Fresh	Gray	None
14	Mother, Mrs. Flora McIntosh, Douglas Row, Portree, Skye.	N.Y.		Self	Yes	In transi N.Y. July	Royal Bank of Canada, Havana, Cuba	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 1	Fresh	Black	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abdulla **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abdulla
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Harriet J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. G.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read and write English (or if cannot, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wilson	Mary Allan	53		F	S Domestic Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith	989579	991695 Wash.	9th July 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Washington
2		Young	Minnie	35		F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Prestwick	971943 Wash.	974053 Wash.	8th May 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Little Neck L.I.
3		Nisbet	Janet	27		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	979157 Wash.	981592 Wash.	26th May 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Ossining
4		Drury	Patrick	40		M	M Doorman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	991712 Wash.	993724 Wash.	20th July 1934	✓	U.S.A.	New York
5		Rankine	Mary S.F.	37		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	965828 Wash.	969079 Wash.	20th Apr. 1934	✓	U.S.A.	Long Island
6		Brackenridge	Eleanor	49		F	W H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	989034 Wash.	991269 Wash.	5th July 1934	✓	U.S.A.	New York
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

32

OCT 2 1934

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT - 2 1934, 19

124

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Under this and following questions, state name of person or persons, and if a person, state his or her address, and if a person, state his or her occupation.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of entry to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Mother :- Mrs. Eleanor Patterson, 15, Newtown St. Duns.	D.O.	Wash.	N.Y.	Self	1929	21st	Returning to:- 5101, Milton Street, Washington, D.C.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
2	Mother :- Mrs. Jean McGowan, 32, Crofthead Road, Prestwick.	L.I.	Neck	N.Y.	Self	1916	9th	Home:- 4554, 248th Street, Little Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Nisbet 83, Garthland Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Ing	N.Y.	Self	1930	7th	Employer:- Miss Mary Orrer, Victoria Home, Ossining, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Drury, 232, High Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	York	N.Y.	Self	1930	18th	Sister:- Miss Isabel Drury, 283, E. 139th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Father:- George Rankine, 349, Dumbarton Road, Partick.	N.Y.	Island	N.Y.	Self	1929	16th	Returning to:- 310, Danforth Ave., Jersey City	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
6	Brother:- Mr. Harry Nairn, Oatheart Road, Glasgow	N.Y.	York	N.Y.	Self	1908	7th	14, E. 16th Street, New York City	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heeler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Harriet C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. No. 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

A.B. Burns - L.B.C.B.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK.

at _____

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number (This number with 97, 98, 99, or 00 and the number of an island)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write (or if unable, understand)	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Patriok	Janet D.	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Boness	979880	981772	29th May 1934		U.S.A.	Montclair
2		Rodger	Alexander Stuart	40		M	S	Child's	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Helensburgh	978531	979751	24th May 1934		U.S.A.	Trenton
3		Rutherford	Christina E.	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Sunderland	972823	978019	10th May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
4		Ross	Peter	66		M	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	979587	981509	24th May 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Ross	Helen	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Benham	978608	981299	25th May 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		Ridout	Arthur	36		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dornoch	959879	982959	28th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	Millbrook
7		Rae	Sarah	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	960419	983342	30th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	Syosset
8		Rennie	Rose Ann	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Turriff	990980	992730	16th July, 1934		U.S.A.	Astoria
9		Ross	Mary	64		F	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Macduff	977217	979387	22nd May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
10		Sneddon	Elizabeth Knox	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	980215	982485	31st May 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
11		Sheridan	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	973859	974956	12th May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
12		Sheridan	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	973337	974551	11th May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
13		Sullivan	Annie	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	959280	968095	24th May, 1934		U.S.A.	New York
14		Steen	Isabella	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	963257	966050	12th April 1934		U.S.A.	New York
15		Sim	Christina	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	982195	984802	7th June 1934		U.S.A.	New York
16		Thorpe	Jane Thompson	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	973832	976265	12th May 1934		U.S.A.	Phila.
17		Thomson	Isabella	60		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Montrose	975055	977762	16th May 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		Thomson	Mary	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	970350	969836	3rd May 1934		U.S.A.	Ansonia
19		Thomson	Mary C. daughter	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	968748	969835	28th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Ansonia
20		Vass	Annie	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bonarbridge	959880	962958	28th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
21		Wallace	Louise J. B.	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	972763	967321	10th May 1934		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
22		Williamson	Anna	54		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkwall	939753	973109	5th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
23		Wilkinson	Ellen	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	972988	975535	10th May 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Whyte	Helen Henderson	25		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Fordar	939766	943319	5th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
25		Wallace	Margaret	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	970010	973161	2nd May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
		Watson	Annie	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	966877	969184	21st Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Newhaven
		Wilson	Janet	56		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	968226	971239	27th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
		Young	Joseph Sheridan	51		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	993750	985573	4th Aug. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
		Young	Flora	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	982250	984589	7th June 1934		U.S.A.	New York
		Young	Jessie Campbell	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	982248	984591	7th June 1934		U.S.A.	New York

States, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT - 2 1934 19

126

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herlie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herlie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativeness*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (right blue) sheet in the filing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. of Pass.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Color or description	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Landed		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read and write in English	Read and write in other language	Yes			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MacKenzie	Robert Murdo	40		M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Morayshire	989910	973127	2nd May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
2		MacKenzie	Mabel	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Aberdeen-shire	957125	950804	13th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	MacKenzie	Maira Mabel	14		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Aberdeen	British Birth Certificate					
4		McGulloch	Sarah	31		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-16	Scotland Glasgow	984801	982192	2nd Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Gochrane	Rebecca McGill	45		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Dollar	986277	986277	21st June 1934		U.S.A.	Delhi
6		MacKay	Betsy Helen	34		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Hopeton	981778	983518	5th June 1934		U.S.A.	New York
7		MacKinnon	Johan	27		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland So. Uist	983882	986801	13th June 1934		U.S.A.	Washington
8		MacRae	Christina	40		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Glasgow	974500	971841	5th May 1934		U.S.A.	Westbury
9		Manson	Christine Byres	45		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Aberdeen	983178	984288	5th June 1934		U.S.A.	Buffalo
10		Montgomery	Janet	42		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Arran	965157	983363	5th April 1934		U.S.A.	New York
11	U.S. CIT.	Campbell	Violet	9		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Island	U.S. BORN				U.S.A.	New York
12		Murphy	Jessie	43		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Broughty Ferry	963850	965586	14th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Astoria
13		Paterson	Annie McIntyre	35		F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Glasgow	962013	964580	2nd Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Seacliff
14		Montgomery	Margaret	49		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Glasgow	966708	969527	3rd Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Phila.
15		Magee	Ann	39		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 3	Lochna: bradden	963361	966051	12th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
16		Magee	Bridget	37		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 3	Lochna: bradden	964028	966046	14th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
17		Morrison	Jessie Scott	60		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Errol	985263	988908	18th June 1934		U.S.A.	Hasbrouck Heights
18		Main	Christina	37		F	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Wairn	964088	966136	14th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Phila.
19		Maxwell	Joseph Edward	41		F	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Glasgow	987434	989536	18th June 1934		U.S.A.	New York
20		Morrison	Mirdina	23		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Barvas	982551	965284	10th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
21		Morrison	Ann	29		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Barvas	955402	958101	27th Feb. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
22		Morning	May McDonald	26		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Johnstone	974434	978930	14th May 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
23		Melville	Annie Thomson	29		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Dundee	982523	984965	8th June 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
24		Neil	Louise	47		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Glasgow	958948	961828	3rd Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
25		Norman	Isabella Danson	35		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Alva	980805	983386	2nd June 1934		U.S.A.	Phila.
26		Owen	Mary	40		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Kilmarnock	957757	959599	16th Mar. 1934		U.S.A.	San Francisco
27		Owen	John Harding	3		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	U.S. BORN				U.S.A.	do
28		Powell	Maud	40		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Edinburgh	982220	964790	7th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
29		Pedgick	Margaret	28		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Renton	983579	985895	18th June 1934		U.S.A.	New York
30		Petrie	Elizabeth Jane	58		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland Dundee	965384	967934	18th Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Wyandotte

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

OCT - 2 1934

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Indicate future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—		Mark of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possession	Whether in possession of U. S. passport or other document	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair	Eyes			
1	Father-in-law:- Robert Rae, Hoseloe,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1930-1934 New York	9th June	Returning to:- 526, West 238th St.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair Auburn Hazel None		
2	Bridge of Don, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Husband	"	Yes	1930-1934 New York	24th Nov	New York.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark Brwn Grey None		
3	Mother:-Mrs. Annie McGulloch, 31, Annbank St., Glasgow. Father:-Richard Hamilton, Castle Road, Dollar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	30	Yes	1929-1934 Brooklyn	9th June	Returning to:- 302, 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Grey Grey None		
4	Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Crockett, Whitequarries, Winchburgh.	N.Y.	Delhi	N.Y. See 23	40	Yes	1934 Delhi	7th July	Husband:- Joseph Cochran, 10, Elm St., Delhi, N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Grey Blue None		
5	Father:- Colin MacKinnon, North Boisdale, So. Uist.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1934 New York	30th June	Cousin:- Janet MacIsaac, 1264, Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Brwn Blue None		
6	Brother:-James McRae, 189, Berkeley St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Westbury	N.Y. Self	100	Yes	1930-1934 Westbury	30th June	Friend:- Peter Morrison, 229, E. 53rd St., New York.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Brwn Hazel None		
7	Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Clinch, 121 Kilmarnock Rd., Shawlands	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y. Husband see 23	70	Yes	1934 Buffalo	7th July	Husband:- David Maness, 91, Chadduck Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Brwn Blue None		
8	(Mother:- Mrs. Violet Montgomery Alderayde, Lamash.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	15	Yes	1929-1934 Bronx	12th May	Returning to:- 1827, Home Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Fair Grey None		
9	Mother:-Mrs. Isobel Ferrier, 161, Fisher St. Broughty Ferry.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1920-1934 Astoria	5th June	2900, 37th Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Grey Blue none		
10	Father:- Robert Paterson, 63, Knightscliff Avenue, Knightswood, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Sea Cliff	N.Y. Self	15	Yes	1929-1934 Nyaok	9th June	Returning to:- 239 8th Avenue, Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brwn Hazel None		
11	Sister:- Elizabeth Montgomery, 103, Allen St. Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila	N.Y. Self	100	Yes	1926-1934 Phila.	19th May	Returning to:- Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Phila.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Light Grey Grey None		
12	(Cousin:- Mrs. Bridget Daly, 8, Quarry Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	30	Yes	1929-1934 N.Y.	9th June	Returning to:- Assention Convent, 218, W. 108th St., New York.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brwn Grey None		
13	Son:-Alex. Morrison, 16, Marine Road, Prestwick.	N.J.	Hasbrouck	N.Y. Self	100	Yes	1924-1934 Hasbrouck	23rd June	Sister:-Mrs. Anna Leighton, 315, Kipp Ave., Hasbrouck, Heights, N.J.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Grey Grey None		
14	Father:- James Main, 80, Park St., Nairn	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1928-1934 Phila.	26th May	Returning to:- Garrett Ave. Rosemont, Pa.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Med. Brwn Blue None		
15	Mother:- Jean Maxwell, 16, Kelvinhaugh Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1926-1934 N.Y.	30th June	Davis & Fairmont Avenue, Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Brwn Grey None		
16	(Father:- Angus Morrison, 5, High Borne, Baryas, Stornoway.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1920-1934 N.Y.	26th May	Returning to:- 855, Park Avenue, New York City.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Brwn Hazel None		
17	Sister:- Miss Nettie Morning, Glenpatrick Rd. Blythburgh.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1930-1934 Detroit	9th June	Employer:- Mr. Orla Taylor, 1725, Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Brwn Grey None		
18	Father:- James Melville, 1524, Loches Road, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1930-1934 Detroit	30th June	Returning to:- 1385, Harvard Road, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Fair Blue None		
19	Sister:- Mrs. Annie Shearer, 59, Glenhead St. 10811 Park, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	10	Yes	1928-1934 N.Y.	26th May	Employer:- Hermann Handberg, 350, Audubon Ave. Manhattan, N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Brwn Brwn None		
20	Father:- John Norman, 20, Beauclerc Street, Alva.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1929-1934 Phila.	30th June	Returning to:- 1511, Chestnut Ave. Philadelphia.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair Brwn Hazel None		
21	(Mother:- Mrs. Jean Kirkland, 26, Stevenson Street, Kilmarnock	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1926-1934 San Francisco	5th May	Husband:- Henry Owen, 1430, 8th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Blond Blue None		
22	Father:-Matthew Wainwright, 16 Johnston Ave. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Jamaica	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1929-1934 Jamaica	9th June	Daughter:- Miss Winifred Powell, 114-45, Merrick Rd., Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Dark Black Grey None		
23	Father:- William Patrick, 10, Burn St., Renton	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	"	Yes	1930-1934 N.Y.	9th June	Employer:- Mrs. Alice Doenoh, Sunset Hill, Manhasset, L.I. N.Y.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Brwn Grey None		
24	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Liddell, 45, Magdalen Yard Rd. Dundee	Mich.	Wyan.	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1924-1934 Wyan.	9th June	Returning to:- 543, Kings Highway, Wyan.	No	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Brwn Blue None		

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herrell **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herrell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

A.B. Burns. M.D. N.Y.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign part or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, or another part of said insular possessions.

CLASSOW

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

CERTIFIED ERASION:- Sheet 11 line 30 Ian MacIntosh transferred sheet 15 line 26

55

W. H. H. H. H. H.
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

Life

The entries on this form
be typewritten or printed.

130

NEW YORK.

PG: - 2 - 34

19

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASSGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel M. MASTER
MASTER Officer.

OCT - 2 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Lic. 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'CALEDONIA'

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read and write language (or if unable, state in what tongue)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑ Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa Passport No., or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Edgar Helen Douglas	37	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	985200	Wash. 15th June 1934	X	U.S.A. Kearny North Arlington
2		Ferguson Magdalene	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	983373	Wash. 26th Apr. 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
3		Findlay David	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Forfar	969636	Wash. 1st May 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
4		Fleming Mary	44	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stonehouse	984383	Wash. 14th June 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
5		Fraser Arthur	30	M	S	Houseman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	968778	Wash. 28th Apr. 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
6		Finlay Margaret Finlay	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stonehouse	973635	Wash. 1st May 1934	X	U.S.A. Yonkers
7		Forbes Marjorie	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Latheron	963836	Wash. 14th Apr. 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
8		Forrest Zemina	45	F	S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith	980464	Wash. 10th Mar. 1934	X	U.S.A. Harberth
9		Transferred Boston sheet 2 line 26 Fairley David J.	26	M	M	Insurance writer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee				U.S.A. Hartford
10		Transferred Boston sheet 2 line 27 Fairley Sophonia L.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee				U.S.A. Hartford
11		Forbes Margaret	47	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	972190	Wash. 24th May 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
12		Gordon Elizabeth C.	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	958460	Wash. 1st Mar. 1934	X	U.S.A. Brooklyn
13		Gordon Mary Southey	28	F	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	958461	Wash. 1st Mar. 1934	X	U.S.A. Brooklyn
14		Govan Teresa	40	F	S	Chambermaid	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	978409	Wash. 24th May 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
15		Gibson George	29	M	S	Scenic Artist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	957788	Wash. 26th Mon. 1934	X	U.S.A. Los Angeles
16		Gordon Danella G.	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	975180	Wash. 19th May 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
17		Green Andrew	39	M	M	Machinist	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland Montrose	U.S.P.F. 101469	Wash. 26. 1934	X	U.S.A. Yonkers
18		Green Jeanie	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	978452	Wash. 10th May 1934	X	U.S.A. Yonkers
19		Greig Isabella McFarlane	31	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	991392	Wash. 10th July 1934	X	U.S.A. Loonst Valley
20		Gowans Janet Burt	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	957880	Wash. 12th Mar. 1934	X	U.S.A. Berwyn
21		Gowans Grace Lindsay	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	956558	Wash. 24th Mar. 1934	X	U.S.A. Berwyn
22		Gourley Elizabeth H.	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ardrossan	942856	Wash. 21st Nov. 1933	X	U.S.A. Jersey City
23		Hill Mary Slater	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	981693	Wash. 24th June 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
24		Houston Annie	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	978985	Wash. 24th May 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
25		Hughes Josephine	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	939781	Wash. 24th Oct. 1933	X	U.S.A. Hartford
26		Harkins Bethia	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatdyke	972478	Wash. 6th May 1934	X	U.S.A. Santa Barbara
27		Hannigan Ann J.ane	32	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Winochi	963945	Wash. 12th Apr. 1934	X	U.S.A. Stamford
28		Halkerston Margaret Mitchell	27	F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Perth	982155	Wash. 17th Apr. 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
29		Hewie Isabella Milne	46	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	966386	Wash. 20th Apr. 1934	X	U.S.A. New York
30		Hewie Bridget	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Wishaw	977501	Wash. 22nd May 1934	X	U.S.A. Brooklyn

CERTIFIED ERRATIONS:- sheet 10 line 8 David Fairley transferred to Boston sheet 2 line 26

10 9 Sophonia Fairley transferred to Boston sheet 2 line 27.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

36

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
PUBLISHED by the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D.C.
14-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another tender possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the Immigration Officer.

FOREIGN THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT - 2 1934

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate true permanent residence)		By whom sent (Indicate true permanent residence)	Whether over 16 years of age (Indicate true permanent residence)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Physical characteristics										Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		State	City or town			Yes	When		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Stature	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes											
1	Uncle :- Mr. John Douglas, 4 Albert Pl., Brewery Lane, Dumbarton. Father:- John Allan, 27, Bell St., Clydebank. Grandmother:- Mrs. Jane Potter, Hillbarns, Aberlenn, By Forfar.	N.Y.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1926	28th	171, Laurel Avenue, Arlington, N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	North	N.Y.	Husband	See 23	Yes	1927	9th	Husband:- David Ferguson, 81 Devon Street, North Arlington, N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	60	Yes	1929	16th	Returning to:- 335 E. 68th St., New York	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	60	Yes	1912	30th	Returning to:- 415, E. 64th Street, New York.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	7th	Colonial Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1930	7th	Husband:- John Finlay, 78 St. Andrews Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1923	16th	Returning to:- 980, 5th Ave., New York City.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
8	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1928	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
9	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
10	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
11	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
12	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
13	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
14	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
15	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
16	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
17	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
18	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
19	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
20	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
21	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
22	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
23	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
24	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
25	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
26	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
27	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
28	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
29	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
30	Brother:- Matthew Fleming, 99 Claude Street, Larkhall. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser, 53, Cotton Street, Aberdeen. Father:- John Ludhope Queen Street, Stonehouse	N.Y.	New	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1934	30th	Sister:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8 Sabine Ave. Harborth, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel M. MASTER
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the sheet. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

OCT -2 1934
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (right line) shall be for the listing of

S.S. "GALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW.

22nd SEPTEMBER 1934

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. in party	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs and Excise only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration No. (If subject, give No. of entry permit, or No. of passport, or No. of alien's card)	Board		Date concerning validation of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write in English	Write in English			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.	Allen	Grace	46		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	950507	Wash.	10th Jan. 1934	U.S.A.	Rochester	
2		Anderson	Jessie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Barroloch	968528	Wash.	27th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Phila.	
3		Brown	Mary Ann Fraser	46		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stonehaven	965874	Wash.	20th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Schenectady	
4		Brownlie	Sarah McLaughlan	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hurlford	984863	Wash.	15th June 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
5		Boyle	Mary Brady	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	987728	Wash.	28th June 1934	U.S.A.	Honolulua	
6		Brown	Margaret	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumfries	963734	Wash.	13th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
7		Buchanan	Ruby	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	977889	Wash.	23rd May 1934	U.S.A.	Wilmington	
8		Buchanan	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	977895	Wash.	23rd May 1934	U.S.A.	Wilmington	
9		Boyd	Annie	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	986463	Wash.	22nd June 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
10		Burns	Harry Logan	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Linlithgow	972733	Wash.	10th May 1934	U.S.A.	Woodhaven	
11		Broadfoot	Jean	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	982479	Wash.	8th June 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
12		Barclay	Janet Wilson	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glenpatrick	972280	Wash.	9th May 1934	U.S.A.	Phila.	
13		Burgess	Mabel	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Forfar	982144	Wash.	7th June 1934	U.S.A.	Loquet Valley	
14		Burns	Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Addiewell	964310	Wash.	16th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
15		Gonnors	Mary	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Alexandria	980682	Wash.	1st June 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
16		Galdwell	Annie Craig	34		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	973385	Wash.	11th May 1934	U.S.A.	Ogunquit	
17		Craig	Helen	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stonehaven	973365	Wash.	11th May 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
18		Craig	Agnes M.	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	971965	Wash.	28th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
19		Campbell	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Barrhead	964747	Wash.	17th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Kearny	
20		Cochrane	William Miller	39		M	M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	974605	Wash.	15th May 1934	U.S.A.	Newark	
21		McBAY Cochrane	Catherine Mearns	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnshaven	974967	Wash.	15th May 1934	U.S.A.	Newark	
22		Crane	Mary	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	979975	Wash.	31st May 1934	U.S.A.	Kearny	
23	U.S. C.P.	Crane	Agnes	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	U.S. BORN			U.S.A.	Kearny	
24		Deaney	Margaret	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	990297	Wash.	15th July 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
25		Duthie	John	61		M	M	Dye Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Fraserburgh	978378	Wash.	24th May 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
		Duthie	Jamima Noble Taylor	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Fraserburgh	978052	Wash.	23rd May 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
		Freitag	John	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York	U.S. BORN			U.S.A.	New York	
		Davidson	Jean Begg	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Old Cumnock	966192	Wash.	18th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Short Hills	
		Edward	Martha Patterson	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Fergus	968008	Wash.	28th Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Alhambra	
			Susan	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	976943	Wash.	31st May 1934	U.S.A.	Wilmington	

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- line 1 Grace Allan did not sail. OCT 2 1934

L.

The entries on
the manuscript are

134

OCT -2 1934

19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Storlie **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Storlie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4.
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW.

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934

135

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Thomas	68	M	W		U.S. Passport 7553 17th July, 1934	5, Montecito Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Adam	William	51	M	W		U.S. Passport 93086 27th April 1934	1010, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. <i>OK Boston</i>
3	Bethell	Isabel Rodger	80	F	M		U.S. Passport 107254 25th May, 1934.	101, Brookside Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
4	Blackie	Thomas	68	M	S		U.S. Passport 365473 10th April 1934	216 Lafayette Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Begg	Margaret Forsyth	48	F	M		U.S. Passport 110382 1st June, 1934.	2229, Beverly Drive, Charlotte, N.C. <i>OK N.Y. Show leave Boston</i>
6	Breckenridge	Eleanor		F	W			14, East 16th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Brown	James	36	M	M		U.S. Passport 7325 4th April 1934	Papeete, nn. Hilo,
8	Brown	Jessie Evans	38	F	M	1st February, 1898. Sheridan Home, County, Kan.	Dist. Court, Phila. 25th Feb. 1928	Hawaii.
9	Babe	Sadie	44	F	M			5517, Whitby Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. <i>OK Show leave Boston</i>
10	Braig	William	80	M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, 4th August, 1898 U.S. Passport 131962 20th July, 1934.	110, Edgemont Road, Rosedale, N.Y.
11	Carlin	Robert	41	M	S		U.S. Passport 96286 5th May, 1934.	560, Audubon Avenue, New York, N.Y. <i>OK Show leave Boston</i>
12	Carr	James	51	M	M	10th October, 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Passport 17033 13th May, 1933.	43-43, 79th Street, Elmhurst, N.Y.
13	Connell	Francis	64	M	M		U.S. Passport 112692 6th June 1934	(988, Singleton Avenue,
14	Connell	Mary	58	F	M			Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
15	Carnegie	Janet	48	F	M		U.S. Passport 88067 12th April 1934	2520, Avenue, N., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Drummond	Mary Jane	33	F	M		Supreme Court Nassau Co. Vincels, N.Y. 11th June, 1934.	(Blbourne Estate,
17	Drummond	Andrew	2	M	S	4th February, 1932. Glen Cove, N.Y.	Dist. Court, New York City. 4th Mar. 1929	Manhasset, L.I. N.Y.
18	Dawson	Margaret	48	F	S		U.S. Passport 133313 10th July, 1934.	52, E. 88rd Street, Manhattan, N.Y. <i>OK Show leave Boston</i>
19	Duncan	Mary MacLean	35	F	M		U.S. Passport 107795 26th May 1934	312, West 82nd Street,
20	Duncan	Corinne	9	F	S	22nd August, 1925 New York City, N.Y.	Dist. Court, New York. 7th Mar. 1932.	New York, N.Y.
21	Docherty	Jean	37	F	S			2, East 91st Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1. Line Flood						U.S. Passport 105920 24th May, 1934.	1033, S. Woods Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Gunn	Margaret	51	F	S		Dist. Court, New York City. 12th May, 1927.	1075, Gerard Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	Graham	May	56	F	S		U.S. Passport 85459 April 3rd 1934	42, Park Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
25	Gilfedder	Mary	42	F	S		Southern Dist. of New York. 5th Apr. 1928.	4, West 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Griffin	Elizabeth	51	F	W		Through marriage in 1907.	237, West Leon Avenue, Norwood, Del.
27	Gibb	Elizabeth	49	F	S		U.S. Passport 133697 11th July, 1934	30-63, 43rd Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
28	Griffin	Katherine Marie	56	F	S		Dist. Court, New York. 15th Sept. 1932.	
29	Hogarty	Margaret	56	F	W		U.S. Passport 118016 12th June, 1934.	2829, South Boyler Street, Philadelphia.
30	Hogarty	Robert	16	M	S	19th October, 1917. New Brunswick N.J.	U.S. Passport 109529 31st May, 1934.	47, Wyckoff Street, New Brunswick, N.J.
31	Hogarty	Robert	16	M	S	19th October, 1917. New Brunswick N.J.	U.S. Passport 126373 25th June, 1934.	

Line No. 6 Eleanor Breckinridge. Transferred to Sheet 14 Line 6

Line 58

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GALEDONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW. 22nd SEPTEMBER 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 2 1934 136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHEREIN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Havlicek	Marjory Emma	11		F	S	10th. May 1923 Bryn Mawr Pa.	U.S. Passport 88984 16th April, 1934.	8, Sabine Avenue, Warberth, Pa.
2	Kellogg	Elenore	40		F	S	1st November, 1893. Chicago, Ill.		84, Grove Street, New York.
3	Kesselen	Mary	51		F	W		U.S. Passport 126445 25th June, 1934.	1400, East 95th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	King	Elspet McIntosh	52		F	M		U.S. Passport 91455 23rd April 1934	7, Union Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Leonard	Francis	60		F	M		U.S. Passport 128039 27th June, 1934.	R.F.D. 1, Wolf Road, Erie, Pa.
6	Lawson	Margaret	62		F	S		U.S. Passport 83222 22nd March 1934	312, East Tioga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Love	Nettie Pirrie	44		F	M		U.S. Passport 136687 20th. July 1934	1035, Hollywood Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Love	Nettie	14		F	S	29th June, 1920. New York City		Supreme Court, Long Island City, May 27th, 1933. 40 Maple Avenue, Flushing, L.I.
9	MacDonald	Amelia	51		F	M		U.S. Passport 119724 14th June, 1934.	848, Locust Street, Columbia, Pa.
10	MacDougall	Mary	65		F	W		U.S. Passport 312593 18th Sept. 1930. (renewed)	569, Audubon Avenue, New York. Boston OK ATN
11	McDougall	Donald	52		M	S		U.S. Passport 96472 24th May, 1934.	Sherwood Apts., Linwood & Barker, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	MacGavin	Agnes	40		F	S		Dist. Court at Buffalo. 15th Aug. 1934.	1890, N.W. 18th Street, Miami, Fla.
13	McLauchlan	Wilhelmina	56		F	M		Dist. Court Miami, Fla. 12th Nov. 1928.	468, Lewiston Avenue, Ferndale, Mich.
14	Moffat	Grace	56		F	S		U.S. Passport 80723 5th Mar. 1934.	2, East 91st Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Mark	Mary	53		F	S		Dist. Court, New York. 4th April, 1927.	
16	Matthews	George	62		M	M		U.S. Passport 101042 15th. May 1934	715, South Mill Street, Lead, S.D.
17	Matthews	Mary Ann Spence	58		F	M			
18	Matthews	Elisa Jane	20		F	S	Lead. S.D. 25th. July 1918		
19	Muir	Jane Melville	77		F	W		U.S. Passport 112411 4th June, 1934.	1845, Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Overbaugh	Margaret	44		F	M		U.S. Passport 123402 20th June, 1934.	57, Bond Street, Hillside, N.J.
21	Petersen	Christine	26		F	M		U.S. Passport 483458. 17th. July 1934	509, W. 189th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Prichard	Nellie	51		F	M		U.S. Passport 124797 20th June, 1934.	1119, No. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.
23	Ritchie	Jessie	60		F	W		District Court, Philadelphia 5th May 1926	6887, W. 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Renner	Elisa	57		F	W		U.S. Passport 90525 20th April, 1934.	73, Haight Street, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Sharp	Thomas	45		M	M		U.S. Passport 2774 5th September, 1933	168 1/2 Woodlawn Drive, Youngstown, Ohio.
26	Sharp	May	43		F	M		Mahoning Co. Court 30th June, 1934.	
27	Stephen	Jemima Noble Tait	34		F	M		U.S. Passport 101481 16th May, 1934.	
28	Stephen	Robert	3		M	S	7th July, 1931. New York City, N.Y.	Mahoning Co. Court. 29th Sept., 1925.	
29	Stephen	Charles	1		M	S	26th Sept., 1933 New York City, N.Y.	U.S. Passport 101481 16th. May 1934	
30	Sulany	Sophia	62		F	W		U.S. Passport 88913 16th. April 1934	30-32, 37th Street, Long Island City, N.Y.
								U.S. Passport 116421 9th. June 1934	24, E. 37th Street, New York City, N.Y.

59

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CONCLUSIONS

S. S.

" CALEDONIA "

Sailing from

GLASGOW.

22nd SEPTEMBER

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934

10

8/4 Eliza Langskill Westwater did not sail.

W. H. Halloughly
Purser.
W. H.

Overview

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Sailing from BELFAST 22nd SEPTEMBER 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 2, 1934

36

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
	1	Barns	Lillian	27		F		New York City. 20th September, 1908.		Returning to:- 618 West 187th Street, New York City.
	2	Buhlinger	John Francis	45		M		New York City. 25th. Sept. 1889		Returning to:- 572 East 167th Street, New York City.
	3	Buhlinger	Emily	53		F			Supreme Court of Bronx, N.Y. 14th November, 1927. Court of Common Pleas New Jersey 28th September, 1900	Returning to:- Hotel Taft, 50th Street & 7th Avenue, New York City.
	4	Carragher	Edward	64		M			Court House, Kings Co. N.Y. 16th October, 1884.	Returning to:- 98 Norman Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	5	Dowling	Edward	72		M			District Court of Trenton, N.J. 7th July, 1933.	Returning to:- 738 William Street, Trenton, N.J.
	6	Edmonds	Ellen	61		F				Returning to:- 1114 Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	7	Flowers	Florrie	40		F			U.S. Passport 94389. 1st. July 1934	Returning to:- 1335 Arundale Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
	8	Gordon	Mary Graham	54		F		Glendo, Wyoming. 15th December, 1899.		Returning to:- 1515 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	9	Grimes	Anne	54		F		Pittsburg Pa. 1st. Sept. 1875		Returning to:- Edmont, South Dakota.
	10	Hoey	John	50		M			U.S. Passport 102755. 18th. May 1934	Returning to:-
	11	Hamilton	Stella	55		F		Philadelphia, Pa. 20th December, 1898.		510 Second Street,)
	12	Hamilton	Robert	5		M		Bayonne, N.J. 9th March, 1931.		Malisades Park,)
	13	Hamilton	Golin Barr	2		M		Bayonne, N.J. 28th August, 1932.		N.J.)
	14	Jamison	Beatrice Mary	54		F				Returning to:- 2155 Tilden Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	15	Kearney	Alice	40		F		New York City N.Y. 12th. June 1894		Returning to:- 2115 35th Street, Astoria Long Island, N.Y.
	16	Largy	Annie Be	42		F			U.S. Passport. 135148. 16th. July 1934	Returning to:- 62 Norman Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	17	Mullen	Margaret	55		F			U.S. Passport 125419 2nd. June 1934	Returning to:- 108 West 185rd Street, New York City.
	18	Maybin	Agnes	51		F			U.S. Passport 107132. 25th. May 1934	Returning to:- 178 Court Street, Binghamton, N.Y.
	19	Macaulay	Margaret	57		F			U.S. Passport 103246 19th. May 1934	Returning to:- 270 Park Avenue, New York City.
	20	McKenna	Mary	10		F		Mt. Vernon. N.Y. 18th. May 1924		Returning to:- 62 Norman Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
	21	McCann	Jennie	75		F			U.S. Passport 121601. 18th. June 1934	Returning to:- 262 Alexander Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	22	McCormick	George	68		M			Supreme Court of New York City 14th October, 1891.	Returning to:- 2505 Lorillard Place, New York City.
	23	McAllister	Edward	18		M		New York City. 1st May, 1918.		Returning to:- 455 West 186th Street, New York City.
	24	Porter	Kathleen Elsie	40		F				Returning to:-
	25	Porter	Margaret Betty	18		F)
	26	Porter	Elsie Ellen	8		F		Brynmar, Pa.)
	27	Porter	John Stewart	5		M		Philadelphia, Pa.)
	28	Robinson	Anna Mary	46		F			U.S. Passport 98574 10th. May 1934	Returning to:- 1049 Hanover Avenue, Norfolk, Va.
	29	Robb	Della			F				Returning to:- 509 Manhattan Avenue, New York City.
	30	Smyth	Elizabeth Jane	56		F			Supreme Court of New York City, 18th August, 1926.	Returning to:- The Ambassador Hotel, New York City.

Line No. 14. Beatrice Mary Jamison. Did not sail
Line No. 24. Kathleen Elsie Porter. Transferred to Sheet 39 Line 19
Line No. 25. Margaret Betty Porter. Did not sail
Line No. 26. Elsie Ellen Porter. Transferred to Sheet 39 Line 20
Line No. 27. John Stewart Porter. Transferred to Sheet 39 Line 21
Line No. 29. Della Robb. Did not sail.

Purser

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GALEDONIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 2 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Jackson	Margaret	37		F	M		U.S. Passport 95129. 3rd. May 1934	Returning to:- 727 East Onta. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Schouder	Delia	35		F	M		U.S. Passport 129267, 29th. June 1934	Returning to:- 75 Church Street, Highland Falls, N.Y.
3	Webster	James	37		M	S		U.S. Passport 125735. June 23rd. 1934	Returning to:- 3250 Spryendyvil Road New York City
4	Wiseman	William	37		M	W		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 24th. March 1925	Returning to:- Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet No. 32 Line No. 7								Returning to:-
6	Hanna	Thomas John	36		M	S		District Court of New York	Returning to:- Hotel Governor Huntington, New York.
7	McMahon	Agnes	16		F	S	New York City, 27th July, 1918.		Returning to:- 420 West 180th Street, New York City.
8	Lowry	Albert	32		M	S		U.S. Passport 134851. 14th. July 1934	Returning to:- White Marsh, P.O. Pa.
9	Tees	Ernest	36		M	M		District Court of St. Louis, Miss. 5th. May 1933	Returning to:- 4950 Maple Avenue, St. Louis, Miss.
10	United States July 2 ¹⁰ PM								
11	Line No. 6 Thomas John Hanna. Did not sail								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALEDONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

A.B. Burns. W.B. Chb.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1934.

at New York

Herbert J. Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Deported*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from *Scotland via BOSTON*

2nd October, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Foreign Visa, or British Passport (Date expires with this form, IV, or IV-1 and the nature of its validity)	Landed		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																																
2	NOT COUNTED	Carlton	William	32		M	S	Crane-driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan																	
3																																
4																																
5																																
6	NOT COUNTED	Doherty	John	34		M	S	A. B.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumhalla																	
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

STONEMAN.

2 ordered detained on board and deported as an alien subject from 559 and

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Official in Charge Boston Mass

Line 2 William Carlton Excluded and deported by Boston Immigration Authorities

2 and 6 were on board and checked out by me at time of sailing. # J. May for this Insp 10/6/1934

vessel sailed at 2³⁰ P.M. 10/6/1934

R. S. Willoughby
PURSED

U.S. Immigration Inspector

63

STOKANAY.

2 ordered detained on board and deported as per authority of U.S. Immigration Inspector. 559 words

DISTRESSED BRITISH SEAMAN.

6 ordered detained on board no shore leave granted. 559 words

Line 2 William Carlton Excluded and deported by Boston Immigration Authorities

2 and 6 were on board and checked out by me at time of sailing. F. J. May 10/6/1934

Ship sailed at 2³⁰ P.M. 10/6/1934

R. W. Willoughby
PURSER

Conley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Official in Charge Boston Mass

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this document to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd October

1934.

141

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Collie, Master, of the "VALERIO", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1934
at New York

Sheehy Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1894; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativeness*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. B. B., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 14 to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

142

Dr. B. B. B. M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VIRAS INITIALIZED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration No., Passport No., or Registry No. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write English (or if competent citizen, in this part)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McDonagh	Gloucey	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	1087	Belfast	18-9-34		Northern Ireland	Larne
2		McClarnon	Jane	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	1008	Belfast	18-7-34		N.I.	Belfast
3	UNDER 16	McClarnon	John Joseph	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	1003	Belfast	18-7-34		N.I.	Belfast
4	UNDER 16	McClarnon	Francis Gerald	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	1004	Belfast	18-7-34		N.I.	Belfast
5	UNDER 16	McClarnon	Brendan	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	1005	Belfast	18-7-34		N.I.	Belfast
6	UNDER 16	McClarnon	Ellen	4		F	S	Nil				British	Irish	N.I.	1006	Belfast	18-7-34		N.I.	Belfast
7		Best	Alexander	33		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	1016	Belfast	18-8-34		U.S.A.	New Orleans
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCT - 2 1934

19

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abolke **MASTER** of the GALEDONIA, from BELEAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Samuel J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

A. B. Burns. h. B. Chas.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Non-immigrants.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Bounty Visa (This column for use of Government officials only)	Landed		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Has had visa before or not	Has had visa before or not			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 8/19/33	Davison	John William	66		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Underland	9/1	98	Belfast	14-9-34	Northern Ireland	Belfast
2	TRANSIT	Davison	Mary Elisabeth	59		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	9/1	99	Belfast	14-9-34	N.I.	Belfast
ADMITTED 5/2		O'Donnell	Patrick	63		M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	9/1	76	Belfast	28-8-34	99310/702	I.F.S. Letter- barrow
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

John Cron.
OCT 2 1934
S. 20 p2

03-15

John Cron.
OCT 2 1934

03-15
S. 20 p

65

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert F. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

A. B. Burns, M.D. Ch.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

Re-entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

RELEASE

~~22nd SEPTEMBER~~, 1954

66

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.	27
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT - 2 1934

19

147

41

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No									What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?
1	Father Patrick McKernan Grogan Annyalla	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1927	New York	3rd	Returning to:- 420 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Brother:-Mr. James McGaul, Geta End, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1933	York	June	Returning to:- 30th 79 Lewis Park Way, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Aubr.	Grey	none
3	Mother:-Williamina Raffner, 127 Ainsworth Ave., Belfast	Woodbury	N.J.	Self	Yes	1923	Woodbury	July	Returning to:- 1185 Satam Street, Woodbury, N.J.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
4	Father Michael O'Donnell Borborough, Kilcar	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930	New York	27th	Returning to:- 215 West 90th Street, New York City.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Drk	Hazel	None
5	Father Patrick O'Reilly Moneydurabeg, Ballymartin	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1934	York	May	Returning to:- 245 East 88th Street, New York City.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
6	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah Patterson, Killygullib, Kilrea	Pleasant	N.J.	Self	Yes	1926	New York	June	Returning to:- R.F.D. 3 Pleasant Villa, N.J.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother:- Mary Quinn	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1929	New York	26th	Returning to:- 352 Central Park, New York City.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
8	Bellecke. Mother Mrs. Anna Ross Drumbar, Cavan P.O.	Morris	N.J.	Self	Yes	1926	Morris	Nov	Returning to:- 19th Hillary Avenue, Morristown, N.J.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scars over bridge of nose
9	Mother Mrs. Tillie Robertson Ballygrogan Garvagh	Roche	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930	Roche	23rd	Returning to:- D. w. Box 127, Roche, N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
10	Father Nicholas Small Burrenreagh, Castlewells	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930	New York	26th	Returning to:- 17 Manhattan Avenue, New York City.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Shields 21 Ballymena Road, Anghill	Phila	Pa.	Self	Yes	1930	Phila	28th	Returning to:- School House Lane, German town, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12	Father Francis Showlin	Phila	Pa.	Self	Yes	1929	Phila	7th	Returning to:- Spring House, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
13	Father:-Francis Showlin, Marin P.O., Ologher Co. Donegal	Phila	Pa.	Self	Yes	1929	Phila	7th	Returning to:- Spring House, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None
14	Brother Thomas Thompson	Amster	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1934	Amster	23rd	Returning to:- 562 Locust Avenue, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
15	Bleary, Portadown. Brother Frank Tomany Drumherney Leady	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930	New York	30th	Returning to:- 281 Lincoln Boulevard, Morrick, New York.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
16	Father Michael Trainor Drumherney Desertmartin, Drumherney Co. Derry	Brook	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930	Brook	2nd	Returning to:- 2107 Rene Court, Ridge- wood, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah Watson 45 Ballour Street, Newtownards	Phila	Pa.	Self	Yes	1927	New York	7th	Returning to:- 4825 "A" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
18	Father William Woods	Phila	Pa.	Self	Yes	1926	Phila	5th	Returning to:- 14 West Wistar Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Birth mark left side of chin
19	Raywood, Mandelstown. Father Henry De Courcy 58 Spanmount Street, Belfast.	Phila	Pa.	Self	Yes	1929	Phila	23rd	Returning to:- 1618 Woodbury Road, Pasadena, Cal.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
20	Wife Mrs. Mary Minnie 10 Beechpark Street, Belfast.	Cal. do.	Cal.	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born there		Returning to:- 14 Ilford Avenue, Arlington, N.J.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
21		Arling	N.J.	Self	Yes	1929	Arling	25th	Returning to:- 14 Ilford Avenue, Arlington, N.J.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abolke MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abolke
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herburt Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ogha or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT - 2 1934

19

149

40

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes
1	Father William Donnan William Street, Donaghadee	Cal.	Hanford	Self	Yes	1927 July	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
2				Mother	Yes	born there	Route 2, Box, 343,	No	5	Fair	Blue
3				Mother	Yes	born there		No	5	Fair	Blue
4	Father: James Dempsey, Temlaght, Co. Antrim	Pa.	Paoli	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
5	Father: Henry Molloy 29 Nursery Avenue, Coleraine	N.Y.	Long	Self	Yes	1934 Aug	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
6	Mother Mrs. Eliza Craig 8 Patton Drive, Belfast.	N.Y.	Island	Husband	Yes	1934 May	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
7				see 25	Yes	1934 May	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
8				Yes	Yes	born there	2205 27th Street,	No	5	Fair	Blue
9	Mother-in-law Mrs. Alice Mohan Augustine Glentworth.	N.Y.	Bronx	Husband	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
10				see 25	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
11				Father	Yes	born there	589 Winton Avenue,	No	5	Fair	Blue
12	Father John Moynagh Knockashillen	N.Y.	Bronx	Father	Yes	born there	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	5	Fair	Blue
13	Mother Mrs. Sarah Martin Drumcree	N.Y.	York	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
14				Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
15	Father: Herbert Marshall, Bellsborough	Pa.	Philadel	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
16	Father Patrick McGovern Knockmore, Bawnboy.	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
17				Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
18	Father: Patrick McGovern Knockmore.	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
19	Bawnboy	N.Y.	lyn	Mother	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
20	Mother Mrs. Maria McGovern Drumcree	N.Y.	lyn	Mother	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
21	Father Patrick McGovern Gabra Co. Down	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
22	Aunt: Miss Lily Aitken 2 Ann St. Newtonards, Co. Antrim	ILL.	Chicago	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
23	Mrs. Rita McInstry 41 Ponsonby Avenue, Belfast.	Del.	Park	Father	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
24	Mother: Mrs. Morrison Portadown, Co. Down	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
25	Father John McEllis Portadown, Co. Down.	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
26	Sister Miss Ellen Morrison	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
27	Northfield Donaghadee, Co. Down	Cal.	ford	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
28	Mother Mrs. Bridget McGovern Northfield	Cal.	ford	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
29	Father John McCall	N.Y.	lyn	Self	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue
30	Molborn Hill, Belturbet	N.Y.	lyn	Husband	Yes	1934 June	Returning to:-	No	5	Fair	Blue

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abolke MASTER, of the GALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abolke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign part or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

28nd SEPTEMBER

19 34

CERTIFIED ERASIONS Sheet 39 line 29 Brigid Malone
" 26 Katherine Murray
" 27 Anna Murray

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

68

R. S. Willoughby
PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

三、

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCT -2 1934

19

151

39

The picture is this
be the first print

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Bolles MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bolles
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to resupply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT -2 1934

19

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owner

Local Artists

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT. 2, 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 14-223

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **15**

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

JMG.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd. September

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Indicate number with Q, R, W, V, F, or H and give section of act involved)	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.		Read what language (If complete column, on what point)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Glassner	Margaret	31		F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain Irish	Ireland Belfast	42 KQ 52	Glasgow	17th. Sep. 1934	U.S.A.	New York
2	ASC	Kellie	John	69		M M Retired	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotland Elderslie	U.S. Passport 553079	Wash.	8th. Sept. 1933	Scotland	Johnston
3		Kellie	Mary	66		F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	40 4B 44	Glasgow	3rd. Aug. 1934	Scotland	Pittfield
4		Barclay	John Anderson	84		M S Painter	Yes English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	1259	Glasgow	16th. Sep. 1934	Scotland	Aberdeen.
5	ASC	Mulrooney	Thomas	40		M M Printer	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotland Quarter	U.S.P.P. 60775			U.S.A.	Cleveland
6		Mulrooney	Isabella	38		F M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Scotland Barrhead	43 KQ 3	Glasgow	17-9-34	U.S.A.	do-
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on plain paper.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT -2 1934

19

155

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any other means, such as bounty, bounty, or bounty.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	No	Per.	Yes					
1	Mother:- Mrs. Rose Greer, 93 Elderspark St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Husband See 23	Yes	1929-1934	N.Y.	33rd June	Husband:- Martin Glassner, 1403 Third Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
2	Brother-in-law:- Alexander Reid, 10 Floor Street, Johnstone.	Mass.	Pittsfield	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen																			
3	Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Webster, 3 W. Craibstone St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907-Pittsfield	31st Sep.	Daughter:- Mrs. Catherine Battend, Deway Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Brother:- Hugh Cadderson, 4, Graham Street, Barrhead	O.	Cleveland	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Father:- Alexr. Barclay, 1140 Jefferson Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
5		O.	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	22nd Oct.	10518 - Bernard Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Black	Grey	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ascolle MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT -2 1934

19

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Holler MASTER of the GALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Burns, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this book.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMO.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd. September 1934

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

159

OCT -2 1934

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Herbert C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Non-quota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1954 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzgovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

516

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd. September 1934

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- sheet 12 line 3 George Robertson Bruce transferred to sheet 6 line 29.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT - 2 1934

19

161

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a claim or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of		Marks of identification			
		In U. S. A. or last-visited or possession	State		City or town	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair		Eyes		
1	Father:- Thomas Suther: and; 15 Argyle Square, Wick.	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	1930- ago	Chicago	1934	June	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Stephen, 34 Brahead, Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1929- 1934	B'lyn	7th Jly.	86 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
3					Yes	Born there																		
4	Father:- James Stephen 15 Huntly St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Woodside	Self	Yes	1930- 1933	N.Y.	18th Nov.	Returning to:- 4021, 68th Street, Woodside, L. I., New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Brother:- Alexander McLeod, Bridgton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	Self	Yes	1922- 1934	Newark	7th Jly.	Son:- James Tracy, 11, Rose Toe, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Grey	Blue	None	
6	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Thorburn, Roadside, Cumbernauld.	Ot.	Greenwich	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	Greenwich	7th Jly.	Returning to:- 15 Rook View Dr., Greenwich, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Brother-in-law:- Peter Stewart, Southville, Douglas Avenue, Glasgow.	Mich.	Dearborn	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	Dearborn	5th June	Home:- 9303 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Grey	Grey	None	
8	Sister:- Mrs. Alice Hogan, 37 Aitchison St., Aldrie.	Mich.	Dearborn	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	Dearborn	5th June		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	None	
9	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Taylor 31 Pratt St., Kirkcaldy.	O.	Cleveland	Self	Yes	1926- 1934	Cleveland	15th June	19015 Shaker Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
10	Father:- John Anderson, 20 Market Place, Forfar.	Ot.	Hartford	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	Hartford	7th Jly.	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret McLeod, 37 Harrison Place, Hartford, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	
11	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson, 1175 Shettleston Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Birmingham	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	Birmingham	15th June	Husband:- Roy Webb, 731 Chester Street, Birmingham, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Father:- David Wallace, 15 West Campbell St. Paisley.	N.J.	Newark	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	Newark	5th May	Employer:- John Hardin, 40 St. Prospect Place, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
13		Pa.	Phila.	Self	Yes	1923- 1934	Phila.	14th Jly.	Home:- 1705 Peril Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Uncle:- Joseph Hennen, 48 Ormiston Avenue, Scottstown, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.	Husband	Yes	1925- 1934	Phila.	14th Jly.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Miller, 85 North Wallace Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1927- 1934	B'lyn	16th June	Husband:- Archibald Woods, 818 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	Father:- Mr. Robert Hill 57 Bank Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	Self	Yes	1928- 1934	Kearny	28th May	Husband:- George Waugh, 42 Hallstead Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
17		N.J.	West Orange	Self	Yes	1926- 1934	Newark	15th Dec.	Husband:- William Wilson, 41 Watchung Avenue, West Orange, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Sister:- Mrs. Sarah McKenzie, 35 Langlands Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	West Orange	Mother	Yes	Born there				No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Waddell, 9 Strang Street, Forfar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1925- 1934	N.Y.	19th June	Husband:- John Wallace, 170 W. Main Street, Bayshore, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
20	Father:- Andrew Cunningham, 101 Ormiston St. Motherwell.	N.Y.	Bronx	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	N.Y.	33rd June	Sister:- Mrs. John Cunningham, 22 Elliot Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None
21	Brother:- Robert McMurray, Fyvie, Calderbank, by Airdrie.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	1925- 1934	Pittsburgh	12th May	Husband:- Alexander Young, 808 Overland Ave., Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Drury, 232 High St., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Rye	Self	Yes	1930- 1932	Rye	19th Dec.	Sister:- Mrs. Nellie Fraser, Kirby Lane, Rye, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Hasel	None
23		N.Y.	Bronx	Self	Yes	1930- 1934	N.Y.	18th Aug.	Sister:- Miss Isabel Drury, 885 East 39th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
24	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Carrigan, Hamlet Hill, Cove.	N.Y.	Astoria	Self	Yes	1929- 1933	N.Y.	26th June	Husband:- Michael Forhan, 2843 Steinway St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
25	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Bell, 3 Pine Road, Dalnair, West, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1923- 1934	B'lyn	31st Jly.	Husband:- Thomas Logan, 888 67th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
26		N.Y.	Long Island City	Self	Yes	1933- 1934	City	18th Aug.	Home:- 337 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Lowe, 980 Mosspar Drive, Cardonald.	N.Y.	Long Island City	Husband	Yes	1930- 1934	City	18th Aug.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
28		N.Y.	Long Island City	Father	Yes	Born there																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Conley, MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
MASTER

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "RV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate, whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162.

A. B. Burns. hwb. C. B.

OCT - 2 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd September, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with CV, WOV, FV, or BV and the number of an issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read and write language (or if cannot read, or write)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Maclean	Margaret	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lewis	966885	Wash.	23rd. Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
2		Lamont	Isabella Millar	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	979120	Wash.	26th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
3	UNDER 16	Lamont	Margaret Joyce	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	971430	Wash.	7th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
4		Nugent	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	978603	Wash.	25th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Montclair	
5		O'Connor	Martha	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	988448	Wash.	3rd. Jly. 1934	U.S.A.	New Haven	
6	U.S. CIT.	O'Connor	Mary	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New Haven	U.S. Born					
7	U.S. CIT.	Pollock	John	58		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S. Passport		4th. Jne. 1934					
8		Pollock	Margaret	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	983852	Wash.	13th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Cleveland	
9		Quinn	Bridget	35		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newarthill	974769	Wash.	15th. May 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
10		Roberts	William	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eassie Angus	987413	Wash.	26th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Bronx	
11		Transferred to Roddy	Margery Isabel	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	978442	Wash.	24th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
12		Transferred to Roddy	Deane Harvey	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	978442	Wash.	24th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
13		Richardson	Mary M.	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gartcosh	982335	Wash.	7th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Carteret	
14		Rusicka	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	981418	Wash.	5th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Chicago	
15		Rusicka	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S. Born					
16		Rankin	Violet	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newton Hallside	984697	Wash.	15th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Buffalo	
17	U.S. CIT.	Rankin	Shirley	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Buffalo	U.S. Born					
18		Raid	Margaret	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	979369	Wash.	28th. May 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
19		Renny	Marjory	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	981050	Wash.	2nd. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
20	U.S. CIT.	Renny	Harry	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S. Born					
21		Stevenson	Jessie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	935280	Wash.	28th. Aug. 1933 (Extended)	U.S.A.	Schenectady	
22	U.S. CIT.	Stevenson	Alexander	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Schenectady	U.S. Born					
23		Scott	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	978817	Wash.	25th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Seranton	
24		Shreenan	Elizabeth Stewart	28		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	975847	Wash.	17th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
25		Simpson	Helen	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	986662	Wash.	22nd. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	New York	
26	U.S. CIT.	Simpson	Dorothy Helen Louise	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	U.S. Born					
27		Stamford	Annie Helen	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunbar	986285	Wash.	31st. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	
28	U.S. CIT.	Stamford	Letitia	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	U.S. Born					
29		Sloss	Emma	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	983228	Wash.	11th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
30		Sheehan	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falaley	972487	Wash.	9th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Yonkers	

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- sheet 11 line 14 Margaret Rusicka did not sail.

Handwritten notes: 1-4676, 08-16, 08

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- sheet 11 line 14 Margaret Rusicka did not sail.

sheet 11 line 15 Elizabeth Rusicka did not sail.

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 19* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT -2 1934

19

163

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother: Mrs. Annie MacLean, 5 High Borne, Stormoway.	New York	Self	Yes 1929	16th Jne. 1934	405 Park Avenue, New York City.	No Per. Yes	no	5 5	Fair	Blue
2	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Johnston, 12 Scott Street, Brechin.	Mich. troit	Self	Yes 1926	2nd Jne. 1934	Husband: Ronald Lamont, 3824, Collingwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No Per. Yes	no	5 6	Fresh	Grey
3	Sister: Mrs. Sarah Hutton, 85 Gunningland, New Stevenson.	Mich. troit	Mother	Yes 1927	2nd Jne. 1934	Returning to: 137 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no	3 6	Fair	Black
4	Father: Edward Crawford, 75 Mansion Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.	N.J. clair	Self	Yes 1929	16th Jne. 1934	Husband: William O'Connor, 112 Hallock Ave., New Haven, Conn.	No Per. Yes	no	4 11	Fair	Brown
5		Ot. Haven	Husband	Yes 1923	New Haven 7th Jly.		No Per. Yes	no	5 4	Fair	Grey
6		Ot. Haven	Father	Yes	Born there		No Per. Yes	no	5 4	Fair	Grey
7	Sister: Mrs. Mary McNaught, 87 Fontaine Park, Renton.	O. Cleveland	Self	Yes 1925	B.S. Citizen 7th Jly.	Home: 292 Bonniewood Drive, Cleveland, O.	No Per. Yes	no	5 8	Fair	Brown
8	Father: Joseph Quinn, 346 High St. Newarthill.	Ohio Cleve: land	Husband	Yes 1934	Cleve: land 7th Jly.	Wife: Mrs. Mary Brophy, 754 1st Avenue, New York City.	No Per. Yes	no	5 3	Fair	Blue
9	Uncle: Archibald Tyrrie, 34 North Street, Forfar.	N.Y. York	Self	Yes 1928	N.Y. 7th Jly.	Sister: Mrs. Vida Foster, 1833 University Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No Per. Yes	no	5 5	Fair	Brown
10	Mother: Mrs. Martha Harvey, 1011 Langmuirhead Rd., Bonrig.	N.Y. Bronx	Self	Yes 1923	N.Y. 7th Jly.	Husband: Robert Roddy, 15543 Washburn Detroit, Mich.	No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Blue
11	Father: Archibald Provan, 317 Windmillhill Street, Motherwell.	N.J. Carteret	Self	Yes 1929	7th Jly. 1934	Returning to: 257 Wash: ington Ave. Carteret, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no	5 3	Fair	Grey
12	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Liddell, 14 Fraser Street, Wellshot, Cambuslang.	Ill. Chicago	Husband	Yes 1930	Chicago 20th Jly.	Husband: Henry Ruzicka, 3354, Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Blue
13	Mother: Mrs. Jean Russell, 31 Pitt Street, Newton, Cambuslang.	Ill. Chicago	Father	Yes	Born there		No Per. Yes	no	5 5	Fair	Blk. Grey
14	Father: John Reid, 96 Shamrock St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Buffalo	Self	Yes 1930	N.Y. 30th Jne. 1934	Aunt: Mrs. Hannah Suarez, 45 Tomkins Street, Stapleton, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	5 6	Fair	Brown
15	Mother: Mrs. Marion Gallie, 24 Barngreen, Arbroath.	N.Y. Buffalo	Father	Yes	Born there	Home: 3507 St. Clair Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Blue
16	Father: Daniel Miller, 12 John Carriok Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Buffalo	Self	Yes 1929	N.Y. 7th Jly. 1934	Husband: Alexander Stevenson, 19 Edgewood Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	5 4	Fair	Brown
17	Uncle: Robert Dunsmuir, Picken St., Riccarton.	N.Y. Buffalo	Husband	Yes 1928	Schen: 30th Jly. 1933	Son: William Scott, 305 Preston Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Grey
18	Father: James Shreehan, 654 Shettleston Road, Glasgow, E.2.	Pa. Phila.	Self	Yes 1926	Phila. 30th Jne. 1934	Aunt: Mrs. Grace McLaughlin, 3045 Swanston St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per. Yes	no	4 9	Fair	Grey
19	Father: Mr. George Gilchrist, 3 Buccleuch Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y. Brook: lyn	Self	Yes 1928	B'lyn. 7th Jly. 1934	Husband: Mr. Harry Simpson, 108 Oakland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	5 5	Fair	Blue
20	Mother: Mrs. Sarah McGliakie, Amulree, Edinburgh Rd., Dunbar.	N.Y. Brook: lyn	Mother	Yes	Born there	Husband: Gilbert Stamford, 4311 Graphic Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Per. Yes	no	5 6	Fair	Grey
21	Sister: Mrs. Nellie Arnitt, 55 West Shaw Street, Kilmarnock.	Pa. Pitts: burgh	Husband	Yes 1923	Pa. 7th Jly. 1934	Husband: James Gloss, 183 Lejos Street, Willschickon, Pa.	No Per. Yes	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown
22	Mother: Mrs. Bridget Sheehan, 15 Mill Street, Paisley.	Pa. Pitts: burgh	Father	Yes	Born there	Brother: John Sheehan, 205 Glenwood Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Brown
23		Pa. Wissa: hickon	Self	Yes 1924	Phila. 7th Jly. 1934		No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Brown
24		N.Y. Yonke: rs	Self	Yes 1930	Yonk: 7th Jly. 1934		No Per. Yes	no	5 2	Fair	Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agostino MASTER, of the GALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT - 2 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

R. B. Burns. M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CALEDONIAN"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23rd. September 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and date of issue if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read and write English (or if complete details, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Murdoch	William B.	29		M	S	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	979835	981999	29th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Murdoch	Evelyn	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	979750	981987	29th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Murphy	Elisabeth	48		F	D	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	983554	985786	12th. Jne. 1934		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
4		McOutcheon	Elisabeth Mitchell	29		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	982797	984961	8th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		McGaffery	Annie	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	986902	969028	24th. Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Kearny
6	U.S. CIT	McGaffery	William	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Kearny	5/1/29						
7		McNaull	Susan May	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	974674	972204	9th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Moerestown
8		McFarlane	Bridget Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellahill	977413	979754	22nd. May 1934		U.S.A.	Clifton
9		McElwee	Mary G.	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	973424	978042	11th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		McGlone	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	980764	983413	1st. June 1934		U.S.A.	Montclair
11		McGafferty	Maggie C.	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	London: derry	969228	971917	30th. Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Port Chester
12		McCall	John	34		M	S	Sketch	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	982564	984930	8th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Lyndhurst
13		Macpherson	Mabel Douglas	38		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	951066	954033	5th. Jan. 1934		U.S.A.	Buffalo
14		McGinlay	Ellen	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunbar	977074	979586	21st. May 1934		U.S.A.	New York City
15		McKinlay	James	41		M	M	Care: taker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.									
16		McKinlay	Elizabeth	29		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen					U.S.A.	Detroit
17		McKinlay	Evelyn	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Betroit						
18		McGinlay	Winifred	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dirleton	984631	987060	15th. June 1934		U.S.A.	New York
19		McLean	Margaret	39		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	981835	984028	6th. Jne. 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20	U.S. CIT	McLean	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Brooklyn	11/11/24						
21		McQueen	Robert Gillespie	31		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	992043	993912	23rd. July 1934		U.S.A.	Rumson
22		McQueen	Isabella	28		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	992476	993913	25th. July 1934		U.S.A.	Rumson
23		McCourt	Lily	18		F	S	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	899712	904770	13th. Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Glasgow
24		McShane	Jemima	43		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	981465	983924	5th. Jne. 1934		U.S.A.	Portchester
25	U.S. CIT	McShane	Virginia	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Portchester	7/16/24						
26		McEwan	Susan	42		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	985927	968777	20th. Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
27		Molloy	Cecilia	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	987420	989713	25th. Jne. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
28		McKinlay	Mary Currie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	898352	904057	8th. Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	Dumbarton
29		McQuigan	Ann	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	971032	973680	4th. May 1934		U.S.A.	New York City
30		McCarthy	Margaret	47		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	973055	976136	10th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Gold Spring Harbour, L.I.
		Line 15 James McKinlay		Did Not Sail																	
		Line 16 Elizabeth McKinlay		Did not sail																	
		Line 17 Evelyn McKinlay		Did not sail																	

Line 15	James McKinlay.	Did Not Sail
Line 16	Elizabeth McKinlay	Did not sail
Line 17	Evelyn McKinlay	Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----	75
U. S. citizens	-----	3
Aliens	-----	72

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT - 2 1934

19

165

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Overview

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur MASTER of the GALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Carlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces are for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M. - 6., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Herbert Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd. September, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NAV, PV, or LP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete details on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hughes	Jean	51		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Jamestown	979199	980641	26th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Jersey City
2		Hutton	Margaret	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Alva	972188	975191	9th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit
3		Hale	Jessie Lawson	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	962331	964400	9th. July 1934	U.S.A.	Seattle
4	U.S. CIT.	Hale	Robert	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S. P/P.	35491	U.S. Born			
5		Hallgren	George Davis	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Bathgate	897995	903384	5th. Apr. 1933	U.S.A.	Scotland Bathgate
6		Hope	Jane	36		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Kilbeggan	W. Meath	986244	988666	21st. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	New York
7		Jones	Margaret	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Glasgow	976188	978846	28th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Newark
8		Johnstone	Edith Grant	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Aberdeen	958871	961859	22nd. Mar. 1934	U.S.A.	Hartford
9		Sherriffs	Elizabeth Eleanor	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford	U.S. Born					
10		Kelly	Catherine	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Barrhead	980953	983570	2nd. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	New York
11		Kelly	Catherine	30		F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	982865	985362	9th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	So. Orange
12		King	Catherine	48		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	16	N. Ireland	Qulmore Co. Derry	972047	975317	9th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit
13		Kilpatrick	William Cumming	33		M	M	Machine fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Larkhall	985307	986295	18th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Baltimore
14		Kilpatrick	Jessie White	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Larkhall	983546	986296	12th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Baltimore
15		Leyden	Margaret	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Dumbarton	991668	993736	19th. July 1934	U.S.A.	Greenwich
16		Lindsay	Annie Robertson	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Glasgow	960698	963461	31st. Mar. 1934	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I.
17		Lister	Catherine	43		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Glasgow	982214	984652	7th. June 1934	U.S.A.	Verona
18		Logan	Isabelle	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Glasgow	962799	965821	14th. Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Kearny
19		Marshall	Barbara	50		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Glasgow	984257	986829	14th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit
20		Milligan	Joan	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	16	Scotland	Lanarkshire	970608	972620	3rd. May 1934	U.S.A.	Gary
21	U.S. CIT.	Milligan	Russell	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Gary	U.S. P/P.	104401	U.S. Born			
22	U.S. CIT.	Milligan	David	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Gary	U.S. P/P.	104401	U.S. Born			
23		Mitchell	Alice Wright	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	968484	971337	27th. Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
24	U.S. CIT.	Mitchell	John William	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bridgeport	U.S. Born					
25	U.S. CIT.	Mitchell	Kenneth George	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bridgeport	U.S. Born					
26		Morrison	Jean Leslie	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	940833	944362	28th. Oct. 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Morrison	James	39		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Peckham	985662	988180	19th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Wilmington
28		Mulholland	Catherine	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Kilmarnock	979155	981599	18th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Chicago
29		Mulrooney	Thomas	40		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	U.S. Pass	80775	U.S. Born	13th. Sep. 1933		
30		Mulrooney	Isabella	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16	Scotland	Barrhead					

CERTIFIED TRUE: Sheet 9 line 9 Margaret Hutton did not sail.

Line 29 Thomas Mulrooney transferred to sheet 15 Line 5

30 Isabella Mulrooney " " 15 " 6
Elizabeth Eleanor Sherriffs transferred to sheet 6 line 28.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

11-22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9

~~OCT - 2 1934~~

19

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Assets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER of the GALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

MASTER
Officer.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this OCT -2 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "GALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd. September, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Public number with CV, WOV, PV, or LP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if complete details on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 3		31		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	986170	Wash.	21st. Jne. 1934			
2		Transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 4		7		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit				U.S.A.	Detroit	
3		Canning	Theresa	21		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Ballinmore Co. Leitrim	984173	988609	13th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	New Haven	
4		Corrigan	Mary	28		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	950906	953388	13th. Jan. 1934	U.S.A.	New York City	
5		Dunn	Violet Agnes	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Windsor	973504	975758	11th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	
6	U.S. CIT.	Dunn	Kenneth	3		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Indiana: polis				U.S.A.		
7	U.S. CIT.	Dunn	Gordon	4		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Indiana: polis				U.S.A.		
8		Davidson	Elizabeth	76		F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	985760	988118	19th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
9		Davidson	Elizabeth	27		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	977853	980504	3rd. May 1934	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
10		Downie	Helen	30		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	986758	989124	3rd. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Kearny	
11		Dunn	Elizabeth Henderson	58		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dailly	973514	975759	11th. May 1934	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	
12		Duthie	David	27		M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	983888	986619	13th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
13		Edgar	Janet	45		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	991251	993501	18th. Jly. 1934	U.S.A.	Kearny	
14		Edgar	Catherine	34		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	990514	991421	13th. Jly. 1934	U.S.A.	Bronx	
15	U.S. CIT.	Edgar	Mary Mills	12		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Scotland	Glasgow	U.S. Passport No 132532 9-7-34					
16	U.S. CIT.	Edgar	Sarah Edgar	9		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	U.S.Born					
17		Findlay	Thomasina	42		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	967973	971071	36th. Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
18		Ford	Alice	29		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	956064	958753	5th. Mar. 1934	U.S.A.	Detroit	
19	U.S. CIT.	Ford	Charles	3	10	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S.Born					
20	U.S. CIT.	Ford	Gerald	1		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S.Born					
21		Fiddes	Agnes Morrison	23		F	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	967377	970546	26th. Apr. 1934	U.S.A.	Passaic	
22		Gillies	Elizabeth Miller	34		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	970294	972871	1st. May 1934	U.S.A.	San Mateo	
23	U.S. CIT.	Gillies	Jean Margaret	1		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Mateo	U.S.Born					
24		Gray	Jessie	37		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	972827	975548	10th. May 1934	U.S.A.	New York City	
25		Guy	Lena	39		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	930176	933419	13th. Jly. 1934	U.S.A.	Chicago	
26	U.S. CIT.	Guy	John Joseph	4		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	U.S.Born					
27		Gillies	Sarah	38		F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	798174	799636	14th. May 1934	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
28		Hughes	Thomas	61		M	Steel dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	976494	979108	13th. May 1934	U.S.A.	New York City	
29		Hughes	Elizabeth	60		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	976842	979109	13th. May 1934	U.S.A.	New York City	
30		Haggarty	Helen	42		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	986975	989264	25th. Jne. 1934	U.S.A.	Glen Cove	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT - 2 1934

19

List **8**
The entries on this list must be typewritten

169

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
		State	City or town	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															
1	Niece:- Mrs. 1 Leighmuir Street, -Haddington.		De: Mich. troit	Self	Yes	De: 8th roit July	Home:- 2703, 25th. Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father:- Peter Canning, 228 Thistle Street, Glasgow.		De: Mich. troit	Self	Yes	Born there	Father:- William Cochran, 2703, 25th. Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Canavan, 4 Kelf Street, Cowdenbeath, Fife.		Ot. Haven	Self	Yes	1929 New York 1934 Haven Jne.	Aunt:- Miss Annie Hoey, 58 Edward Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Boyd. 57 New Dykes Road, Prestwick.		N.Y. York	Self	Yes	1930 10th. 1934 N.Y. Mar.	Returning to:- 339 East 55th. St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5			Ind. Indiana	Husband See 23	Yes	1929 Ind. May	Husband:- James Smith Duan, 1618 North Takoma St. Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6			Ind. Indiana	Father See 23	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7			Ind. Indiana	Father See 23	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Son:- Robert Davidson, 5 Rathlin Street, Govan.		N.Y. Brook: lyn	Self	Yes	1924 7th. 1934 B'lyn. Jly.	Son:- William Davidson, 6713, 3rd. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9			N.Y. Brook: lyn	Self	Yes	1924 7th. 1934 B'lyn. Jly.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Father:- John Downie, 38 Elcho Street, Glasgow.		N.J. Kearny	Self	Yes	1930 7th. 1934 N.J. July	Returning to:- 127 Kearny Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Daughter:- Mrs. Elizabeth Milley, 115 George St., Ayr.		Ind. Indiana	Husband See 23	Yes	1930 10th. 1934 Ind. May	Husband:- Donald Dunn, 2412 East 16th. Street, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Father:- David Duthie, 122 Logie Street, Loches, Dundee.		De: Mich. troit	Self	Yes	1924 7th. 1934 troit Jly.	Returning to:- 2214 Wood Land, Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Sister:- Mrs. Anna Crawford, 20 Andrew St., Lochgelly.		N.J. Kearny	Self	Yes	1924 8th. 1934 Kearny July	Husband:- Mr. James Edgar 852 Revere Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Steel, 13 Ronald Street, Glasgow.		N.Y. Bronx	Husband See 23	Yes	1923 8th. 1934 Bronx Jly.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15			N.Y. Bronx	Father	Yes	1923 8th. 1934 Bronx Jly.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16			N.Y. Bronx	Father	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Aunt:- Mrs. Sarah Thomson, 30 Dover Street, Glasgow.		Brook: lyn	Self	Yes	1929 7th. 1934 N.Y. July	Husband:- Daniel Findlay, 317, 89th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Mother:- Mrs. Marie Faleonak, 92 Stirling Street, Airdrie.		De: Mich. troit	Husband See 23	Yes	1928 De: 24th 1934 troit Jan.	Husband:- Patrick Ford, 3977, 14th. Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19			De: Mich. troit	Father See 23	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20			De: Mich. troit	Father See 23	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Father:- David Fiddes, 56 Livingstone Street, Glydebank.		N.J. Passaic	Self	Yes	1929 Pass: 16th 1934 aig. Jne.	Friend:- Mrs. Georgina Kidd, 84 Spring Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Father:- John Millar, West Pitt Cottages, Devenish Road, Millicochtry.		Cal. Mateo	Husband See 23	Yes	1930 San 9th 1934 Mateo June	Husband:- Neil Gillies, 803 Woodside Way, San Mateo, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23			Cal. Mateo	Father See 23	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Gray, 67 Vicarfield St., Govan.		N.Y. York	Self	Yes	1930 8th. 1934 N.Y. Jne.	Employer:- Mrs. Gertrude Munro Smith, 145 East 54th. St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Father:- John Harkins, 34 Rosendale Road, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.		O. Cleve: land	Self	Yes	1923 Cleve: 5th. 1933 land Aug.	Husband:- Peter Guy, 3316, W. 110th. Street Cleveland, O.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Sister:- Mrs. Georgina Grieve, 54 Morrison St., Edinburgh.		O. Cleve: land	Mother	Yes	Born there		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27			Mo. Louis	Self	Yes	1921 St. 16th 1934 Louis June	Daughter:- Mrs. Emily Staphos, 5239 Ridge Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Mary McIlurg, 124 Glancona Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.		N.Y. Bronx	Self	Yes	1928 7th. 1934 Bronx July	Home:- 877 Beck Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Haggarty, 4 Cedar Place, Glasgow.		N.Y. Bronx	Husband	Yes	1928 7th. 1934 Bronx July		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30			Glen N.Y. Cove	Self	Yes	1930 Glen 7th. 1934 Cove July	Employer:- Frank Powers, Duck Pond Road, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herrell **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herrell

MASTER

OCT -2 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

JMG.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd. September 1934

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															22nd. September, 1934							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language (or if completely illiterate, or what passed)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Adams	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	975093	Wash.	16th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Bronx
2		Adams	Francis	3	10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Kearny		U.S. Born			U.S.A.		
3		Anderson	John	41		M	M	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Armadale	951476	Wash.	20th. Jan. 1934		U.S.A.	New Canaan
4		Buick	David	39		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Montrose	985937	Wash.	20th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Pittsfield
5		Bradley	Mannah	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Glasgow	981771	Wash.	15th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Montclair
6		Begg	Marion Hamilton	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Glasgow	971679	Wash.	15th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Mamaroneck
7		Bisset	Louisa Josephine	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Letham Angus	969369	Wash.	1st. May 1934		U.S.A.	Rye
8		Bisset	Avril	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Scotland	Carnoustie	U.S. P/P	93545					
9		Berry	Agnes McKelvie	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	993131	Wash.	1st. July 1934		U.S.A.	Paterson
10		Barton	Margaret	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Ardrossan	985963	Wash.	20th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Hillside
11	U.S. CIT.	Barton	Isabelle	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hillside	U.S. P/P	115016					
12	U.S. CIT.	Barton	Henry	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hillside	U.S. P/P	115016					
13		Begg	Lavina McIntosh	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Alyth	976393	Wash.	18th. May 1934		U.S.A.	Lawrence L.I.
14		Brown	Annie Ritchie	32		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Greenock	990094	Wash.	11th. July 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		Burney	William	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Glasgow	966140	Wash.	20th. Apr. 1934		U.S.A.	New York City
16		Craig	Sarah	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Kilbrachan	981321	Wash.	15th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Yonkers
17		Craig	Sarah Gray	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Yonkers	U.S. P/P	109777					
18		Coult	William Soutar	35		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Ferryden Montrose	981772	Wash.	6th. July 1934		U.S.A.	Springfield
19		Guthbertson	Isabella	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Kilmarnock	986223	Wash.	21st. June 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20		Conwells	Jemima	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Greenock	979864	Wash.	15th. May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
21		Conwells	Gloria	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Born					
22		Collins	Sarah Green	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Glydebank	990591	Wash.	13th. July 1934		U.S.A.	White Plains
23		Chalmers	Ina Green	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	St. Andrews	985227	Wash.	18th. June 1934		U.S.A.	Greensboro
24		Cox	Jane M.G.R.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Hamilton	971194	Wash.	5th. May 1934		U.S.A.	New York City
25		Cook	Christina	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Falkirk	984420	Wash.	14th. June 1934		U.S.A.	New York City
26	UNDER 16	Cook	Albert	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Uphall	984421	Wash.	14th. June 1934		U.S.A.	New York City
27		Cochran	Charles	35		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish		Scotland	Falsley	988177	Wash.	21st. June 1934		U.S.A.	Devolt
28		Costigan	James	33		M	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Stevenson	974942	Wash.	15th. May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
29		Costigan	Isabella	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16	Scotland	Mossend	975398	Wash.	18th. May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
30		Costigan	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Born					
CERTIFIED TRUE:— Sheet 7 line 19 Isabella Guthbertson did not sail.																						

Total passengers 1278
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 74

As Willoughby
PURSER. 001

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT -2 1934

19

171

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether in possession of U.S. passport?	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			
1	Father:- James Paterson, 656 Sandyhills Road, Tollerose, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	Self	Yes	1933	Bronx	16th June			
2	Wife:- Mrs. Catherine Anderson, 189 New City Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	Mother	Yes	Born there					
3	Sister:- Miss Mina Buick, 17 White Place, Montrose.	N.Y.	Bronx	Self	Yes	1927-1934	N.Y.	8th Apr.			
4	Mother:- Mrs. Bridget Bradley, 16 Harriet Street, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Pittsfield	Self	Yes	1923-1934	Pittsfield	7th July			
5	Father:- George Begg, 35 Petershill Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Montclair	Self	Yes	1930-1934	Montclair	30th June			
6	Mother:- Mrs. Lily Pirie, 21 Park Avenue, Carnoustie.	N.Y.	oneck	Self	Yes	1930-1934	N.Y.	30th June			
7	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes McKelvie, 124 Corbals St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rye	Self	Yes	1926-1934	Rye	8th June			
8	Father:- Robert Gorman, 77 Stock Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Hillside	Self	Yes	1923-1934	Hillside	30th June			
9	Mother:- Mrs. Lavena Begg, 13 Bank Street, Alyth.	N.J.	Hillside	Mother	Yes	Born there					
10	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Brown, 23 Trafalgar Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Hillside	Mother	Yes	Born there					
11	Wife:- Mrs. Margaret Burney, 71 Heron Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Lawrenceville	Self	Yes	1929-1934	Lawrenceville	7th July			
12	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Janet Craig, Belle Holme John Lang Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Philadelph.	Self	Yes	1923-1934	Philadelph.	18th Aug.			
13	Mother:- Mrs. Euphemia Goull, 32 William St., Ferryden, Montrose.	N.Y.	York	Self	Yes	1926-1934	N.Y.	19th May			
14	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Neil, 4 Victoria Terrace, Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Husband	Yes	1923-1934	Yonkers	7th July			
15	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McIlvar, 15 East Shaw Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Father	Yes	Born there					
16	Father:- Robert Collins, 18 Crawford St., Partick.	N.Y.	Springfield	Self	Yes	1928-1934	Springfield	7th June			
17	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Lindsay, 45 Tankerland Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.Y.	White Plains	Self	Yes	1936-1934	N.Y.	31st July			
18	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Cox, 12 Morgan Street, Hamilton.	Ot.	Greenwich	Self	Yes	1930-1934	N.Y.	7th July			
19	Grandfather:- Joseph Paterson, Woodside Cottage, Uphall Station, West Lothian.	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1929-1934	N.Y.	7th July			
20	Cousin:- Mrs. Margaret Grilly, 10 Thankerton Rows, Mossend.	N.Y.	New York	Mother	Yes	1929-1934	N.Y.	7th July			
21		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1924-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
22		N.Y.	New York	Husband	Yes	1928-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
23		N.Y.	New York	Father	Yes	Born there					
24		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1924-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
25		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1928-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
26		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1924-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
27		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1928-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
28		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1924-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
29		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1928-1934	N.Y.	9th June			
30		N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1924-1934	N.Y.	9th June			

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel MASTER of the GALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER Officer.

OCT -2 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of held insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

22nd September, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1934, 19172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Arnott	Richard	35		M		U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J., 30/3/29. U.S. Passport 142689, 16th. August, 1934.	171 Windsor Street, Kearny, N.J.
2	Christie	Elizabeth	47		F		Circuit Court, Yonkers, N.Y., July, 1916. U.S. Passport 59853, 7th. Sept. 1933.	38 Robbing Place, Yonkers, New York.
3	Christie	William	46		M		U.S. Army, Cergen Co. N.Y. 1917. U.S. Passport 137230, 23rd. July, 1934.	7038 Glover Lane, Upper Derby, Pa.
4	Christie	William	9		S	Phila. Pa. 9th. Aug. 1925		
5	Donaldson	Alexander	27		M			
6	Duncan	James John Anderson	12		M	Detroit, Mich., 13th. July, 1922.	Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y., 22/5/33. U.S. Passport 67189, 4th. November 1933.	Y.M.C.A., Schenectady, New York
7	Emerson	Margaret	58		F		Birth Certificate By Marriage U.S. Passport 92018, 24th. April, 1934.	Father: James W. Emerson 129 Lewis Road, Grosse Pointe Farm, Detroit, Mich.
8	Gallagher	Agnes	39		F		Northern District Court Chicago, 8/1/31. U.S. Passport 135072, 16th. July, 1934.	177 Howard Avenue, Ansonia, Conn.
9	Hamilton	Agnes	33		F		U.S. District Court, Detroit, 5/6/33 U.S. Passport 139090, 30th. July, 1934.	229 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ills.
10	Husted	Thamer	49		M		By Marriage U.S. Passport 98962, 16th. April, 1934.	15423 Snowden Detroit, Mich.
11	Kennedy	Robert	49		M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y., 24/6/30. U.S. Passport 498417, 14th. May, 1932.	2935 Beechwood Avenue, Lynwood, Cal.
12	Killop	Frederick	33		M		Eastern Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 7/8/31. U.S. Passport 429397, 4th. August, 1931.	3164 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York.
13	Little	Margaret	47		F		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 18th. Jan. 29. U.S. Passport 102292, 17th. May, 1934.	21 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
14	MacDonald	Duncan	65		M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, 20/10/1895. U.S. Passport 141290, 9th. August, 1934.	42 W. Fordham Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
15	MacFarlane	Peter	36		M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 14-2-30 U.S. PP. 3.	8043, 87th. Road, Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
16	McIntosh	Margaret	50		F	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1 Line 25	By Marriage, 12th. February, 1920. U.S. Passport 99242, 11th. May, 1934.	North Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
17	McIntosh	Robert	9		M	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1 Line 26		
18	Oelhaf	Eugenie Gregg	69		F	Philadelphia, Pa., 9th. September, 1865.	U.S. Passport 114466, 7th. June, 1934.	585, Harris Avenue, Providence, R.I.
19	Rielly	Sarah	37		F		Bronx County Court, N.Y. Sept. 1929. U.S. Passport 123868, 20th. June, 1934.	2066 Poplar Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Rielly	Catherine Theresa Martin	3		F	New York, 2nd. February, 1931.		335 East 90th. Street, New York City.
21	Segovia	Agnes	50		F		U.S. Passport 135619, 18th. July, 1934.	
22	Segovia	Violet	20		F	Watertown, N.Y. 18th. July 1934	U.S. Passport 135920, 18th. July, 1934.	218 Court Street, Watertown, N.Y.
23	Tannock	Ellen	36		F		U.S. District Court, Detroit, 5/9/33. U.S. Passport 139096, 30th. July, 1934.	15423 Snowden Detroit, Mich.
24	Taylor	Jean	54		F		District Court, Brooklyn, 16/11/26. U.S. Passport 105130	2563 Steipway, Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
25	Wilson	Annie	35		F		Brooklyn Court, N.Y., May 1933. U.S. Passport 103628, 19th. May, 1934.	1921 Avenue "I" Brooklyn, New York.
26	Helgason	Edward	40		M		District Court, San Francisco, Cal. /12/32. U.S. Passport 4981, 28th. March, 1934.	1185 Oak Street, San Francisco, Cal.
27	McKinlay	James	39		M		District Court, Detroit. U.S. Passport No. 96696	8710 Radford Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
28	Sheriffs	Elizabeth Eleanor	9		F	Hartford Conn.		58 Earl Street, Hartford Conn.
29	Bruce	George Robertson	4		S	Astoria L.I. 18th. Feb. 1930	U.S. Passport 110397 District Court Cleveland, O. 1924 U.S. Passport 102075	86 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn
30	Tough	Mary	47		F			19529 Lake Road Rocky River, Cleveland O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6A**

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 2nd: Sept., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York OCT -2 1934, 19173

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tough	<i>acely mother 6/30</i> Hastings	6		M	S	Cleveland O. 17th July 1928		19529 Lake Road. Rocky River, Cleveland O
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

NEWCASTLE

22nd SEPTEMBER, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT -2 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Francis William	2	M	S	New York City. 28th September, 1931.		Returning to:- 3528-34th Street Astoria, O.
2	Campbell	Owen	29	M	S			
3	Carey	John	72	M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 1933 U.S. Passport No. 125856	
4	Alcott	William	15	M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. 5th June 1921	District Court, New York. 1894 U.S. Passport 435136. 24th July 1934	Returning to:- Grovelle Park, Benson,
5	Callaghan	Agnes Elizabeth	52	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 18th. Sept. 1901	U.S. Passport 433158. 24th. July. 1934	
6	Clarke	Rose Anne	20	F	S		U.S. Passport 94769	Returning to:- New York City.
7	Cassidy	Ellen	35	F	S			Returning to:- 175 Willis Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Cassidy	Patrick	38	M	S			
9	Cassidy	James Patrick	9	M	S			Returning to:-
10	Cassidy	John Thomas	8	M	S			20
11	Cassidy	Joseph Alonsus	4	M	S			Grand
12	Cassidy	Raymond Gerard	2	M	S			Street
13	Donaghy	James	32	M	S			New Rochelle
14	Donaghy	Elizabeth	29	F	S		Southern District Court of New York 4th. Decr. 1931. US P'port 124442	New York Returning to:- 11 West 100th Street, New York City
15	Sheehan	Rose Mary	9	F	S	New York City. 14th May, 1925.	District Court, New York. 20th. Nov. 1934 20th November, 1933 US P'port. 96692	Returning to:-
16	Sheehan	Elizabeth	7	F	S	New York City. 25th March, 1927.		136 West 52nd Street,
17	Donaghy	Rose Bridget	27	F	S			New York City.
18	Espie	Elizabeth	37	F	S		District Court, New York. 3rd. Aug. 1933 3rd August, 1933. US P'port 96667. 7/5/34.	
19	Fitzgerald	Mary	64	F	S		Monroe County Court Rochester N.Y. 1st June, 1926. US P'port 88158. 13/4/34	Returning to:- 1441 East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
20	Fitzgerald	Norah	5	F	S		District Court of New York City 1st September, 1932.	
21	Fitzgerald	Michael	1	M	S			Returning to:-
22	Flood	Agnes	36	F	S			336 East 118th Street,
23	Flood	Walter	7	M	S			New York City.
24	Fleming	Messalina	35	F	S			Returning to:- 2445 Tiebou Avenue,
25	Finlay	John Joseph	33	M	S		U.S. Passport 117745. 12th. June 1934 District Court, New York. Oct. 1931	New York City.
26	Finlay	Katie	29	F	S		U.S. Passport 114809. 7/6/34	Returning to:- 245 East 45th Street, New York City
27	Finlay	Josephine	4	F	S		District Court, New York 14th. July 1932	
28	Fitzpatrick	Elizabeth	37	F	S	New York City 1930. 4th. August		Returning to:- 5 Northern Avenue,
29	Fitzpatrick	Edward	4	M	S		Supreme Court, New York. May 1934 U.S. Passport. 113307.	New York City
30	Fitzpatrick	Mary	2	F	S	New York City. 10th. July 1930		Returning to:- 200 West 120th Street, New York City

Line No. 7 Ellen Cassidy:
Line No. 8 Patrick Cassidy:
Line No. 9 James Patrick Cassidy:

Line No. 10 John Thomas Cassidy:
Line No. 11 Joseph Alonsus Cassidy:
Line No. 12 Raymond Gerard Cassidy:

Line No. 19 Mary Fitzgerald:
Line No. 20 Norah Fitzgerald:
Line No. 21 Michael Fitzgerald:
Line No. 22 Agnes Flood.
Line No. 23 Michael Flood.

Did not sail.

R. W. Longley, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

37

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from NEWCAST

22nd SEPTEMBER 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK OCT -2 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Greene	Richard	18	M				Returning to:- to agent 60 West 75th Street, New York City
2	Hall	Margaret	60	F			New York City. November, 1929. Court of Common Pleas, Phila. Pa. U.S. Passport 134665	Returning to:- 33 E. 70th Street New York City
3	Kane	Daniel	75	M				Returning to:- 1708 Arlington Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Knorr	James	28	M		New York City. 10th September, 1908.	U.S. Passport 141300 District Court Phila. Pa. 30th January, 1928. US P'port 71241	Returning to:- 48/58 Ketchum Street, Elmhurst, N.Y.
5	Kerr	James Henry George	49	M			Supreme Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. September, 1929. US Port 92156	Returning to:- 2780 Oakford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	McGandless	Lily	56	F			District Court, Chicago. 15th July, 1930. US P'port 86960	Returning to:- 1438 Evergreen Ave Millvale, Pittsburg
7	McGinley	Hannah	54	F				Returning to:- 742 North Hoyne Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
8	McGiffin	Annie	54	F				Returning to:- 280 Forest Avenue, Amsterdam, N.Y.
9	McGurk	John	41	M				Returning to:- 120 Sherman Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	McGaughey	James	55	M				Returning to:- 555 Fox Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McGovern	Patrick	50	M				Returning to:- 8141 Homes Street, Chicago, Ill.
12	McGaul	John	29	M				Returning to:- 1708 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City
13	McRory	Alice	37	F				Returning to:- 241 Manilla Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Murphy	Owen	35	M				Returning to:- 260 South Eight Street, Newark, N.J.
15	O'Driscoll	Jennie	65	F				Returning to:- 130 Stanyan Street, San Francisco, Cal.
16	O'Driscoll	John	27	M		San Francisco, Cal. 15th December, 1908	U.S. Passport. 15688	Returning to:- 534 East 163rd Street, New York City
17	Quinn	Leonard	32	M			U.S. Passport 15687 District Court of New York	Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
18	Reubens	William	34	M		Transferred to Boston Sheet 32 Line 7	19th February 1934. US P'port 1988 District Court of Boston, Mass.	Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
19	Patterson	Margaret	34	F				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
20	Scott	Ethel	39	F				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
21	Scott	George	9	M				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
22	Skiffen	James Arthur	34	M		Transferred to Boston Sheet 32 Line 6	District Court of Paterson, N.J. December, 1931.	Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
23	Smith	Catherine	33	F			Supreme Court of New Jersey 26/5/31 US Passport 509968	Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
24	Trainor	Elisabeth	26	F		New York. 14th. June 1908	U.S. Passport 96349	Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
25	Caldwell	Margaret	51	F				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
26	Brannigan	Patrick	47	M				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
27	Duffy	John	65	M				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
28	Byrne	James	32	M				Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
29								Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.
30								Returning to:- 218 Wilson Avenue, Holliston, Mass.

Jacob Singer

155

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.

176

S. S. CALEDONIA

ANCHOR LINE

arrived October 2, 1934

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBERS OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	DELD TO E.I. 10/3/34-10:00 AM												
33f	1 DUNE Violet Agnes 10:00	8	5/7-11	4		Med hold	Made SI 10/4 10 ³⁰ am				3	3	3
3m	Kenneth						do						
4m	Gordon						do						
58f	Elizabeth Henderson						do						
35m	2 NUGENT James 10:00	38	21	1		Med hold	Made SI 10/6 9 ³⁰ a						
	In long oct. 2/11/34 Ret. Oct 6/34												

T.D.

CALEDONIA 10/3/34

S.I.

CALEDONIA 10/3/34

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CALEDONIA

ANCHOR LINE

arrived October 2, 1934

127

NAME	GROUP	No.	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	STATUS	ALLEGATIONS AND GROUNDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			REPORTED		REMARKS	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DEAD TO B.I. 10/2/34-10:00 AM																					
1	14	8	BRIT	DOUBT 2/2	10:00	CROSS	10/2	91	CC												
2	15	8	SCOTCH	NO VISA IPO		CONLEY	10/2	1	AD	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	10/2	
3	14	2	"	DOUBT 2/2	31- for 6m	CROSS				10/2	1	AD	15								
4	45	3	BRIT	"	Bond 3m	"	10/2	49	CC												
5	8	5/1	BRIT	L.P.G. + acc. alien	made SI	10/2	10	KS													
3m				Do not use 10/5/34 1 st																	
4m				Do not use "																	
58f				Settling married. date from them 10/2/34		10/2	10	KS													
35m	6	21	1	From I.D. 10/6/34 9 ³⁰ am	Green		10/2	11	CC	11/5/34											

178

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Omsak D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934 Kemper M.D.
at New York Turgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer prior to arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

Cards Punched	11/26/34
Clerk	M. H.
Cards Removed	11/28/34
Cards Checked	le
Clerk	

	DIRE HEAD TAX	HEAD				GROUPS				TOTAL S & GR
		S. I.	I. S.	in	in	S	S	S	S	
1st. CABIN										
CABIN										
2nd. CABIN										
3rd. CABIN	42		5	2	118	5	2	2		176
4th CABIN	14				35			2		51
TOTAL	56		5	2	153	5	2	4		227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Alions	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 1st	58	118	176
Birth Room	16	25	51
Total	74	153	227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. Penland

Passengers sailing from _____ **Halifax**

30th September, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration No., Passport No., or Entry Permit number (Indicate number with CV, MV, PV, or EP and date expiration if not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Has	Read what language or languages spoken at last landing	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	TEMP. STAY 7890	Jones	Alfred	50		M		Shipper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	07-80	Halifax						Canada	Halifax									
2	TEMP. STAY 7891	Hensley	Sophie	68		F		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	03-Canada	Bridgetown						Canada	Barton									
3	RES. USA. RET.	Leary	Alice	68		F		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	08-Canada	Halifax						U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
4	RES. USA. RET.	King	Helen	58		F		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-Canada	Cornwallis	Visa No. 10.30.29					U.S.A.	De Land									
5	TEMP. STAY 7892	Archibald	Charlotte	47		F		H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	03-Canada	Hazel Hill						Canada	Truro									
6	TEMP. STAY 7893	Thomas	Ethel	48		F		H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	03-U.S.A.	Smithaven						Canada	Truro									
7	TEMP. STAY 7894	Harper	Arta	44		F		H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	03-Canada	Pictou County						Canada	Halifax									
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

83

Miller Aug 10 am

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers 1,234,567

U. S. citizens . . .

Abstract • • • • •

Purner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 2nd

1934

179

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for the alien, or by a third party, or guaranteed)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an alien enemy	Whether subject to military training	Whether subject to naval training	Whether subject to military and naval training	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. in territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or years of stay	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes									No	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes															
																													State	City or town													
1	Wife, Mrs Phillis Jones 12 Connaught Ave, Halifax		Canada Halifax		self		Periodically for several years	Yes			March 1934	c/o Red Star Line 1 Broadway New York City	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none														
2	Daughter, Mrs G. Tilley 613 Phipperill St Halifax	NY	Can: Barton	yes	self		1900	Yes			July 1934	Friend Mrs I. Lewis 1470 Midland Ave, Br'ville	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none															
3	Daughter Mrs O'Henley 917 East 35th St, Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn		self		1925	Yes			July 1934	Daughter, Mrs O'Henley 917 East 35th St, Brooklyn	no	6 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	hazel	none															
4	Aunt, Mrs W. Chipman Wolfville Nova Scotia		Fla De Land	yes	self		1920	Yes			May 1934	Home, De Land Florida,	no	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brwn	none															
5	Sister, Mrs Dugilla Hazel Hill, N.S.	N.Y.	Can Hazel-Hill	yes	self		1913	Yes			July 1924	-----Touring-----	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brwn	none															
6	Husband, Mr G.H. Thomas 43 Queens St Truro N.S.	N.Y.	Can Truro	yes	self		1927	Yes			Oct 1927	-----Touring-----	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	none															
7	Husband, Mr William Harper Arndale P.O. Halifax	NY	Can: Halifax	yes	self		1930	Yes			May 1930	Cousin Mrs Stevenson Staatsburg on Hudson N.Y.	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Prof. Ch. Hoffman, of the Immigrant, from Califia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934
at New York
Joseph J. Hannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Portland, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos Aires B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this Twelve day of October, 1934

at

New York

L. Bayer M.D.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IRELAND Passengers sailing from DUBLIN SEPTEMBER 2nd 1904

84

Lines 19 & 20. Sellar, Colin & Dorothy. Did not appear
Lines 25 to 30 inclusive - blank 27

U. S. citizens

Alman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THE

2 OCT. 1934

19.

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pres. Paul Chiffari, of the S. S. Enlanda, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pres. Paul Chiffari
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934
at New York

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayes, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels B.M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this Twelve day of October, 1934
at New York

Joseph H. H. H.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennland Passengers sailing from Havre 22nd September, 1934

85

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Address _____

Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

183

2 OCT. 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Index

1961 8-130
DENLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul P. Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul P.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1934
at New York

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayci, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Basle B.N.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934
at New York

A. J. Ayer M.D.
Surgeon

Joseph Gannge
Jr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Pennland Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 21st September, 1934

1/21/1947	Turnhout	Nr 413	Antwerp
Miller Corp / 109m			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

Arriving at Port of.

New York

OCT. 1934

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percy Park Chief Officer, of the S. S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. R. J.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934
at New York

Joseph H. Herring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pollisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Based on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennland

Sailing from Antwerp

21st September 1934, Arriving at Port of New York

2 OCT 1934

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Banghart	Harold	48		M	Franklin, Maine March 11th 1886	Passport No 138293	508 3rd Avenue, W. Warren, Pa.
2	Campbell	Sibella	54		F	Passport No 136204	Washington D.C. February 1910	15 Dupont Circle, Washington DC
3	Kuhn	Kuna	60		F	Passport No 16575	Pittsburgh, Pa February 15th 1900	550 Pensylvia Ave, Pittsburgh
4	Gausewitz	Walter	36		M	St Paul, Minn. February 10th 1898	Passport No 80951	111 Chatham Road, Columbus, Ohio
5	Gausewitz	Virginia	27		F	Columbus, Ohio, November 20th 1906	Passport No 80951	111 Chatham Road, Columbus, Ohio
6	Ackerman	Elisabeth	49		F	Passport No 97315	Through marriage	728 East Moreland, Phoenix, Ariz
7	De Roose	Josephine	38		F	Passport No 84272	Through marriage	213 West 8th St, Mishawaka, Ind
8	Danner	Augustus	70		M	St Louis Mo. May 18th 1864	Passport No 516	1109 South Home Ave, Oak Park, Ill
9	Lee	Michael	33		M	Passport No 5644	Superior Court of L. Angeles	Indio, California
10	Rapp	Elise	65		F	Passport No 132307	Through marriage	509 L St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Bushby	Sophie	68		F	Passport No 414509	Through marriage	105 Lincoln Ave, Tacoma Pk, Wash
12	Zichtl	Josephine	67		F	Passport No 537502	Through marriage	105 Lincoln Ave, Tacoma Pk, Wash
13	Littell	Lucy	73		F	Brookline, Mass November 6th 1861	Passport No 16544	19 Exeter St, Boston, Mass.
14	Brees	Mary	20		F	Passport No 63013	Through parents naturalization	1209 Farrell Ave, Chicago, Ill
15	Van de Kraats	John	51		M	Passport No 96806	Millac County, Minn 1918	Hastings, Nebraska.
16	Van Lerberghe	Mary	54		F	Passport No 122820	Through marriage	2240 Mount Elliott Ave, Detroit
17	Vols	Alice	42		F	Passport No 21085	Through parents naturalization	435 18th Avenue, Moline, Ill
18	Rodgers	Edward	57		M	Ninety Six, S.C. January 7th 1877	Passport No 139184	Vermont Sanitorium, Pittsford, Vt
19	Flakser	Max	47		M	Passport No 576196	S. District Court of New York 1920	87 Nassau St, New York City
20	Ginsburg	Albert	14		M	Bronx, New York January 21st 1920	Passport No 73373	1444 Shakespear Ave, Bronx
21	Levison	David	47		M	Passport No 560427	U.S. District Court of Pennsylvania September 1909	1622 Chestnut St, Philadelphia
22	Levinson	Rose	35		F	Passport No 404864	Supreme Court of the State of New York 1924	1622 Chestnut St, Philadelphia
23	Meador	Louis	57		M	New Orleans, La December 19th 1876	Passport No 55939	470 West 24th Street, New York City
24	Meador	Gertrude	38		F	New York City NY April 3rd 1896	Passport No 55939	470 West 24th Street, New York City
25	Mindlin	Ada	38		F	Manchester, N.H. May 1st 1896	Passport No 351471	18 Commonwealth Ave, Haverhill, Mass
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 26 to 30 inclusive - blank

Purser



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennland Sailing from Havre September 22nd/1934, Arriving at Port of New York 2 OCT 1934, 19 186

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Briggs	Berta	50		F	M	St Paul, Minn. June 5th 1884	Passport No 411081	49 East 96th St New York City
2	Bush	Lucretia	56		F	M	Boston, Mass December 4th 1868	Passport No 6100	132 Charles St, Boston, Mass
3	Cody	Kenneth	30		M	M	Fall River, Mass June 11th 1904	Passport No 957	225 Broadway, New York City
4	Cody	Dorothy	30		F	M	Ottumwa, Ohio June 7th 1904	Passport No 957	225 Broadway, New York City
5	Dibbell	Mary	30		F	M	Passport No 130715	Through marriage	527 Monadnock Bldg, Chicago Ill
6	Finckel	Margaret	31		F	M	Columbus, Ohio July 21st 1903	Passport No 424597	1477 Fair Avenue, Columbus Ohio
7	Finckel	Michael			M	S	Passport No 424597	Born of American Parents at Paris, France, July 21st 1934	1477 Fair Avenue, Columbus Ohio
8	Halsey	James	28		M	M	Hammond, Indiana May 11th 1906	Passport No 5250	6608 Jackson Ave, Hammond, Ind:
9	Halsey	Julia	29		F	M	Great Falls, Montana November 8th 1905	Passport No 5250	6608 Jackson Ave, Hammond, Ind
10	Halsey	James	1		M	S	Passport No 5250	Born of American Parents at Neuille sur Seine, France September 30th 1933	6608 Jackson Ave, Hammond, Ind
11	Hays	Sallie	39		F	M	Petersburg, Va October 7th 1894	Passport No 2263	116 S. Sycamore St, Petersburg, Va
12	Huhn	Tevie	34		M	S	Philadelphia Pa July 16th 1900	Passport No 52300	150 East 52nd St, New York City
13	Larsen	Sverre	35		M	M	Passport No 127780	U.S. Dist: Court of Des Moines Iowa 1933	p26 N. Maple St, Ames, Iowa
14	Larsen	Enid	30		F	M	Des Moines, Iowa November 14th 1903	Passport No 127780	126 N. Maple St, Ames, Iowa
15	Malsbary	Charlotte	28		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio March 22nd 1906	Passport No 10420	12 Gramercy Park, New York City
16	McGranagan	Ann	36		F	S	Chicago, Ill August 21st 1898	Passport No 548005	56 West 11th St, New York City
17	McKenzie	Elsie	47		F	M	Passport No 139116	S. Dist: Court of New York Nov 15th 1926	Prince George Hotel 114 East 28th St New York City
18	Murray	Roy	52		M	M	Brooklyn, Wisc July 25th 1882	Passport No 142202	Marblehead, Mass.
19	Rogers	Walter	43		M	M	Topsham, Maine June 20th 1891	Passport No 59452	Topsham, Maine.
20	Schoff	Bertha	50		F	S	Newton, Mass October 15th 1874	Passport No 3628	32 Washington Sq, New York City
21	Thurber	Darleen	21		F	S	New York City September 29th 1913	Passport No 2644	320 Tappan St, Brookline, Mass
22	Thurber	Ednabel	49		F	M	Chicago Ill June 25th 1885	Passport No 155859	320 Tappan St, Brookline, Mass
23	Ward	William	32		M	S	Harrington, Dele, June 6th 1892	Passport No 884	419 N. Bradford St, Dover, Dele.
24	Wiant	Hugh	35		M	S	Gilmore County, W. Va. August 13th 1899	Passport No 814	Capitol Hotel, Amarillo, Texas
25	Duvernoy	Emily	59		F	S	New York City, NY. June 15th 1864	Passport No 410283	150 West 95th St, New York City
26	Besozzi	Arthur	28		M	S	New York City, NY. September 21st 1906	Passport No 62967	561 Caudwell Avenue, New York City
27	Hill	Catherine	53		F	M	Passport No 131612	Through marriage	Knoxville, Tennessee.
28	Olds	Rosen	60		F	M	St Paul, Minnesota September 8th 1874	Passport No 1231	11 East 68th Street New York City
29	McEwan	Edward	34		M	S	Fort Edward, N.Y. December 28th 1899	Passport No 503659	Fort Edward, N.Y.
30							Ham along 8th		

Line 30 blank.

Capitoli
Purser.

88

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennland

Sailing from Southampton

22nd September 1934, Arriving at Port of New York

2 OCT. 1934

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Aiton	Sara	24		F	S	Callison, S.C. April 12th 1910	Passport No 61778	Reddick, Florida
2	Alexander	William	72		M	M	Passport No 89624	Boston Supreme Court, Mass 1901	Gheshire, Conn.
3	Alexander	Avis	65		F	M	Warrensburg, MO August 22nd 1868	Passport No 89624	Gheshire, Conn.
4	Banner	Rosa	66		F	M	Passport No 109879	Through marriage	85 West 18th St, Harrisburg, Pa
5	Schaffer	William	9		M	S	Lemoyné, Penna December 15th 1924	Passport No 109897	85 West 18th St, Harrisburg, Pa
6	Schaffer	Robert	9		M	S	Lemoyné, Penna December 15th 1924	Passport No 109897	85 West 18th St, Harrisburg, Pa
7	Bennett	Newman	61		M	M	Passport No 133421	Through Parents naturalization	736 Brownsville Rd, Pittsburgh
8	Bennett	Olive	50		F	M	Salisbury, Pa August 6th 1884	Passport No 133421	736 Brownsville Rd, Pittsburgh
9	Blakeslee	Frederick	36		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. December 9th 1898	Passport No 383076	9524 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn, NY.
10	Blakeslee	Lorna	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 1st 1908	Passport No 383076	9524 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn, NY.
11	Campbell	Mildred	33		F	M	New York City NY January 11th 1901	Passport No 570779	Short Hills, N.J.
12	Carter	James	56		M	M	Brunswick, Ga December 15th 1877	Passport No 727	c/o Department of State Washington DC
13	Carter	Leonie	35		F	M	Montgomery, Ala December 23rd 1898	Passport No 735	c/o Department of State Washington DC
14	Clarke	Charles	59		M	W	Passport No 129159	Somerset County NJ September 13th 1915	Ossining N.Y.
15	Connell	James	72		M	M	Passport No 118128	El Paso County Ct, Col, March 19th 1903	Colorado Springs, Colorado
16	Connell	Mary	72		F	M	Passport No 118128	Through marriage	Colorado Springs, Colorado
17	Dean	Alice	27		F	S	Park Ridge, N.J. November 21st 1906	Passport No 128523	PO Box, Montvale, N.J.
18	Delve	William	69		M	M	Passport No 50431	Dist: Ct; of Hackensack, NJ Feb 9th 1912	15 Lincoln Ave, Rutherford, NJ
19	Delve	Elizabeth	65		F	M	Passport No 50431	Through marriage	15 Lincoln Ave, Rutherford, NJ
20	Downer	Virginia	25		F	S	Scarsdale, NJ September 1st 1909	Passport No 125055	Bronxville, N.Y.
21	Duffy	Clarilla	60		F	M	Prarie City, Ia July 23rd 1874	Passport No 3904	295 Fifth Avenue, New York City
22	Friedman	Maurice	30		M	M	E. Chicago, Ill October 27th 1903	Passport No 131469	University of Pennsylvania Medical School, Philadelphia
23	Friedman	Gertrude	28		F	M	Washington, DC August 18th 1906	Passport No 131469	University of Pennsylvania Medical School, Philadelphia
24	Germer	Gora	62		F	M	Hapagooh, N.Y. September 7th 1872	Passport No 831	304 West 75th St, New York City
25	Gould	Maud	44		F	M	Passport No 70248	Through marriage	229 West 97th St, New York City
26	Humphrey	Martha	56		F	M	Hastings, N.Y. May 25th 1878	Passport No 15366	58 East 56th Street, New York City
27	Johnson	John	56		M	S	Salisbury Conn. February 23rd 1878	Passport No 22966	1632 Wood Ave, Colorado Springs
28	Landers	Edna	52		F	S	Montgomery, Ala April 15th 1882	Passport No 97103	c/o J. J. Carter Department of State, Washington
29	Le Perrier	Léonien	61		M	S	Passport No 403652	Supreme Court, New York City, April 1894	Hotel Suburban, E. Orange, N.J.
30	Linder	Pauline	39		F	M	Passport No 92706	Through marriage	156 West End Avenue Manhattan Beach, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. Pennland

Sailing from Southampton

22nd September 1934, Arriving at Port of New York

2 OCT. 1934

19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Lloyd	Florence	63	✓	F	W Philadelphia, Pa June 9th 1871	Passport No 103915	Simsbury, Conn
2	MacKenty	Katharine	63	✓	F	W St Paul, Minn January 7th 1871	Passport No 566566	111 61st Street, New York City
3	Morgan	Julie	51	✓	F	W Baltimore, Md September 21st 1883	Passport No 187	Hotel Iraquois 45 W.55th St NYC
4	Morgan	John	17	✓	M	S Baltimore, Md March 24th 1917	Passport No 187	Hotel Iraquois 45 W.55th St NYC
5	Morgan	Rodney	22	✓	M	S Passaic, NJ April 23rd 1912	Passport No 2843	Hotel Iraquois 45 W.55th St NYC
6	Nicholson	Mary	25	✓	F	S Greenwich, Conn August 30th 1909	Passport No 126253	67 Greenacres Ave, Scarsdale, NY
7	Shore	Leon	42	✓	M	M Washington, DC July 10th 1892	Passport No 142135	111 Railstone St, Reno, Nevada
8	Shore	Elsie	42	✓	F	M Hoboken, NJ. May 2nd 1892	Passport No 142135	111 Railston St Reno, Nevada
9	Wadsworth	Jean	53	✓	F	S Clay Township, Pa November 6th 1870	Passport No 111423	R.D. No 7, Butler, Penna.
10	Wainwright	Charlotte	75	✓	F	W Passport No 23213	Through marriage	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
11	Washington	Gertrude	61	✓	F	M Hartford, Conn May 30th 1873	Passport No 73679	Earle Hotel, New York City
12	Warren	Martha	25	✓	F	M St Paul, Minn January 10th 1909	Passport No 73680	49 Grove Street, New York City
13	Douglas	Dorothy	51	✓	F	M Orange, NJ. October 1st 1883	Passport No 38540	239 Hillside Ave, Douglaston, LI
14	Fox	R. Morris	28	✓	M	S Elkton, Ky September 9th 1906	Passport No 73111	Elkton, Ky.
15	Pratt	Birdie	16	✓	F	S Washington DC June 5th 1918	Passport No 131488	Atlanta, Ga
16	Pratt	Olive	15	✓	F	S Washington DC July 20th 1919	Passport No 131488	Atlanta, Ga
17	Doane	Benjamin	71	✓	M	M Brooklyn NY May 6th 1863	Passport No 134934	Chelsea Hotel, W 23rd St N.Y.C.
18	Doane	Alice	50	✓	F	M Brooklyn NY March 17th 1884	Passport No 134934	Chelsea Hotel, W 23rd St N.Y.C.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Man along 825a

Lines 19 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

90

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennland

Sailing from Halifax

, 30th September 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd October, 1934

189

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marr.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Corsi	Emma	36		F	M	Riverside, Calif. October 8th 1896		60 East 96th Street, New York
	2	Corsi	Phillip	5		M	S	New York City N.Y. October 11th 1929		60 East 96th Street, New York
	3	Loske	Ottillie	42		F	S		Naturalized at Philadelphia, City Court 1927	4401 Market St, Philadelphia
	4	McCarthy	Mary	34		F	S		Naturalized at New York City 1925	668 Lexington Ave, New York
	5	Markovits	Ethel	21		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 20th 1913		302 Richmond Ave, S. Orange, N.J.
	6	Flournoy	Gertrude	28		F	S	Johnstown, Pa March 13th 1906		1852 Ontario Place NW Washington, D.C.
	7	Webber	Anne	29		F	M	New York City NY September 5th 1905		1145 Wheeler Avenue, New York
	8	Prosser	Isabel	44		F	M		Naturalized at the City Court, New York City 1932	4218 Herkemer Pl, New York City
	9	Warden	Herbert W	35		M	M	Philadelphia Pa February 13th 1899		2 College Lane, Haverford, Pa
	10	Warden	Herbert	9		M	S	Philadelphia Pa October 16th 1924		2 College Lane, Haverford, Pa
	11	Warden	Louis	6		M	S	Philadelphia Pa June 10th 1928		2 College Lane, Haverford, Pa
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

7)

I, Leon Rayer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been twelve years a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. REVELANDPassengers sailing from NEWARK, N. J.

SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1934

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport, etc., or Entry (and number) (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Yes	No			Can read English (or if complete illiterate, so state)	Can write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REAL	May	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	08-15	England	London	App. 951651				
2		REAN	Gerilla	24		F	M	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	01-15	England	London	EXP. 948774	Washington	15.12.33	U. S. A.	Bel timore.
3		WILLIAMS	Sarah	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	01-17	Wales	Trealew	EXP. 990220	Washington	14.7.34	U. S. A.	Butterford.
4		SILBERG	Joseph	52		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	02-32	Russia	Estland	EXP. 976311	Washington	18.5.34	U. S. A.	Wilkes Barre.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd October, 1934.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barry B. Park, Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.B.P.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Rayer, Surgeon of the French mailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 21ST.

1934

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (This number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and the number of an incident)	13 Landed		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none then state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WEST	JAN	20		M	S	FACT.WORK	YES	13612 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	NQIV. 42 34	ANTWERP	SEPT. 13 1934		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank.

* For last residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* This notice will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATUS, or a part of another interior possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

Arriving at Port of

H B W

2nd. October

19 34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Overview

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peray B. Park, Chief Officer, of the Passland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peray B. Park

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Gandy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Rayer, Surgeon of the Passenger, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 21ST.

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, on what point)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, PV, RV, or RV and give number of not marked)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		MESSING CHAJE MOLKE	28	M		H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	20-29-9 POLAND FLESHIERSKO 274	JUNE 15 1934		GERMANY DUISBURG
2	UNDER 16	MESSING RUTH ERIKA	5	F		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	12-9 GERMANY DUISBURG	JUNE 15 1934		GERMANY DUISBURG
3	UNDER 16	MESSING HEINZ	3	M		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	12-9 GERMANY DUISBURG	JUNE 15 1934		GERMANY DUISBURG
4		DENYS ADRIEN	24	M		GAENER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	15-24 BELGIUM ICHTEGHEM	SEPT. 13TH 1934		BELGIUM ICHTEGHEM
5		VERWOORDT HENRICA	61	F		H. WORK	YES	NONE	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	10-1 BELGIUM ANTWERP HERCHEM	SEPT. 17TH 1934		BELGIUM ANTWERP/HERCHEM
6		VERWOORDT JOSEF	19	M		CLERK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	10-1 BELGIUM BORGERHOUT ANTWERP	SEPT. 17TH 1934		BELGIUM ANTWERP/HERCHEM
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd. October

19 34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peroy B. Park, Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Park
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation or profession*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lena Bayer, Surgeon of the Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd October

19 34

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Whether leaving a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the alien, whether full or part payment, or by gift, loan, etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Has he ever been arrested? If yes, by whom and for what?	Is he a member of any organization? If yes, name and nature?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Under a government contract? If yes, name and nature?	Under a contract with a foreign government? If yes, name and nature?	Under a contract with a private corporation? If yes, name and nature?	Under a contract with a partnership? If yes, name and nature?	Under a contract with an individual? If yes, name and nature?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER MRS. M. NIESEN. ANWER BELGIUM BRUSSELS	MICH. DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 DETROIT Aug. 1934	24	HOME. 8523 MONTLIEU DETROIT. MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	BROTHER FELIX VAN DE WEGHE INGELMUNSTER. BELGIUM	MICH. DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 DETROIT June 1934	30	HOME. 4672 DREXEL DETROIT. MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MR. IN LAW FELIX VAN DE WEGHE INGELMUNSTER. BELGIUM	MICH. DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	1934 MICH June 1934	30	HOME 4672 DREXEL DETROIT. MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER, Mrs. M. De Pourck Chaussee de Endelghem, Ghent	NY. Bronx	no	Self	yes	yes	1926 N.Y. July 1934	13	Home, 220 Holland Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	blnd	blue	NONE	
5	MOTHER, Mrs. Muselle, 186 rue Basse-Wez, Liege.	NY. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924 N.Y. Aug. 1934	15	Home, 253 West 24th Street, New York City	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	brn	blue	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perry B. Park, Chief Officer, of the Fennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.B.P.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21st. September, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd. October, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	CORDIER	Justine	31		f	s		94996	By mother's papers	1308 Baherstown Rd, Tarenton, Pa.
2	CORDIER	Therese	64		f	w		94995	Dist. Crt at Pittsburgh Pa. 24 Nov. 1920	do---
3	GILLE	Alice	38		f	m		95190	By marriage, 26 Nov 1919	2015 7th. St. New Kensington, Pa.
4	GILLE	Robert	9		m	s	14th. March 1925 New Kensington Pa.	95190		do---
5	VROMAN	Achiel	48		m	m		556512	Cty. Crt at Moline Ill. 22 Sept. 1920	1809 2nd. St. Moline Ill.
6	MORTIER	Henry	46		m	m		49147	Dist. Crt at Detroit Mich. 1917	1403 Beaconsfield, Detroit Mich.
7	BUCKMAN	Samuel	46		m	m		131193	Dist. Crt. at Brooklyn N.Y. March 1925	60 E. 102nd. St. New York City.
8	BUCKMAN	Pauline	40		f	m		131132	Dist. Crt at Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Nov. 1929	do---
9	SOKOLOWSKI	Pawel	19		m	s	25th. May 1915 New Britain Conn.	3565		Godfather, Harry Kuo, 97 Norman St, Manchester Conn.
10	OESTREICHER	Nathan	71		m	m		138807	Cty. Crt. at Louisville Ky. 1878	7505 Tulphookan St. Phila. Pa.
11	OESTREICHER	Nina	59		f	m		138907	By marriage, 1893.	do---
12	DE CAUWER	Emile	19		m	s	13th. October 1914 Lawrence Mass.	575044		246 Water St. Lawrence Mass.
13	DUINKERKE	John	55		m	w		130929	Dist. Crt. at Hackensack N.J. 1917	Peguannoch, N.J.
14	DUSENBERG	Louise	73		f	w		120034	By marriage, 1901	1004 Delaware Ave, Brookline Pa.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 15 to 30 inclusive blank.

96

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from LE HAVRE, 22nd. October, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd. October, 1934

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LIVEROIS	Florence	22				6th. December 1911 Syracuse N.Y.	120354	333 W. Court St, Ithaca, N.Y.
2	HAND	Evelyn	63				10th. December 1870 Whitewater Wisc.	502876	123 E. 55th. Street, New York City
3	WERDEN	Freya	29				Naturalization Certificate 3749498	Dist. Crt. at New York City 31 Aug 1933	52 West 53rd. Street, New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser

97

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6
200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. September, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd. October, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLORE	Caroline	66		f	m	131372	Federal Ct. at Chicago Ill. 1923	4616 Ferdinand St. Chicago. Ill.
2	CHARLES	Lucille	31		f	d	31st. August 1903 Chicago Ill.	20270	4253 N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago Ill.
3	COLLINS	Walter	24		m	s	18th. December 1909 Danbury Conn.	805	25 Osborne St, Danbury Conn.
4	JARMAN	David	69		m	m	126940	Court of Common Pleas at Wilkes Barre Pa. Mar 11, 1913	220 David Street, Plymouth. Pa.
5	JARMAN	Lizzie	71		f	m	126940	Court of Common Pleas at Wilkes Barre, Pa. Mar 11, 1913	do---
6	JONES	William P.	63		m	s	17th. July 1871 Upper Lehigh Pa.	128973	222 David St, Plymouth Pa.
7	JONES	William	18		m	s	19th. July 1915 Plymouth Pa.	128973	do---
8	KITCH	Lucy	61		f	m	131631	By marriage, 1901	2414 Oak Park Ave, Chicago Ill.
9	KITCH	Gwendoline	25		f	s	17th. October 1908 Chicago Ill.	131396	do---
10	KITCH	Eileen	16		f	s	5th. October 1917 Chicago Ill.	131631	do---
11	LUGHS	Frederick	30		m	m	2nd. April 1904 Ridgway, Pa.	104496	Monroe, Pa.
12	LUGHS	Evelyn	31		f	m	15th. July 1903 Griffith, Ohio.	104496	do---
13	MATTHEWS	Richard	64		m	m	126377	Court of Common Pleas at Wilkes Barre Pa. 21 May 1906	260 Gardner St, Plymouth Pa.
14	MEARS	Henry	60		m	m	129299	Dist. Crt at Alexandria Va. 1914	Stephens City. Va.
15	SCHNEIDMAN	George	24		m	s	27458	Through father	115 E. 129th. St, New York City.
16	THOMAS	Jennett	76		f	w	132076	Dist. Crt at Wilkes Barre Pa.	149 Shawnee Ave, Plymouth, Pa.
17	ULVI	Anton	67		m	m	8770	Through military service; joined at Fitchboro Mass, 1917.	15 West 126th. St, New York City
18	SUPROKEWITZ	Jennie	16		f	s	2nd. March 1918 New Haven, Conn.	316977	168 James St, New Haven, Conn.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 19 to 30 inclusive blank.

Wuller Long 8 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW
REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR
SERVICE

OF New York
5th October, 1934
Portland

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted Nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Total crew this date 247

nd October, 1934, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 59, and is

First port of call ²¹ United States

all changes in crew:
SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

A. J. MCCARTHY,
GENERAL MANAGER

PIER

201

202

EXTRACT FROM ID

I acknowledge this reference to Section 3 of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by accurate report, and that, should any addition I will report such changes to the immigration

[illegible]

do	Danish	5.11	170
Armenian	Armenian	5.7	160
Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145
Armenian	Armenian	5.6	160
Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160
Greek	Greek	5.8	150
Russian	Russian	5.7	165
do	do	5.7	165
Holland	Holland	5.7	165
Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140
English	British	5.7	160
Swede	Swede	5.7	165
Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145


Immigrant Inspector

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5th October, 1934
Greenland

I, master of the British S. S. Orinland
(Registration)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	246	Number of seamen deserted.....	Nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	247.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd October, 1934, consigned to The Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 5th October, 1934, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harvey

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more than such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18		Richard	R 4443	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Danish	5.11	170
19	KULA	Matvie	R 4244	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Aethonian	Aethonian	5.7	160
20	LOOSEBERGH	Kene	R 4340	5	LaO.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
21	RODELVITSCH	Marie	1132522	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Aethonian	Aethonian	5.6	160
22	BERMUDEZ	Juan	783779	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160
23	CASSEMIO	George	884665	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	150
24	EMERETLY	Paul	R 79230	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	165
25	STADNIKOFF	Eugene	1112274	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165
26	KONINGSVELD	Andres	527879	37	A.B;	do	do	do	do	51	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165
27	PEETERS	Jules	R 62656	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140
28	TURNER	John		20	dp	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.7	160
29	FOHSEBERG	Gerard	350376	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165
30	AIBERTI	Manuel	229003	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145

Line _____ **Owners** _____ **Local Agents** _____

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

LIST MANIFEST

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1877

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

14-00000

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Line **OWNERS** **LOCAL AGENTS** **RED STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

246
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "PENNLAND" arriving at NEW YORK, 20 OCT. 1934, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 2-20 11-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARVEY	Henry		30 Yrs	Master	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	54	Male	English	British	5.6	150	
2					Chf Officer	do	do	do	do		do					
3	Wattling	James	775979	20 Yrs	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	170	
4					2nd "	do	do	do	do		do					
5	WILLS	Thomas	863764	18 Yrs	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	145	
6	GOOD	Frederick	495469	28	4th "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	160	
7	CROSS	John	803283	20	5th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	135	
8	LEHRMANN	Charles	979630	40 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	165	
9	MOMMAAS	Karel	663572	26	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
10	ANDERSEN	Wilhelm	783294	31	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	54	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	
11	VAN DER VEKEN	Victor	1108229	15	Carptr's Mate	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
12	DE GROOF	Corneel	1068716	30	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	BORJISSON	Birger	984666	20	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	150	
14	CHRONIOS	Sophokles	1069872	23	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	38	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
15	ZAPPEL	Jan	1107986	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
16	JOHANSSON	Carl	1085946	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	150	
17	CEDERWALL	Axel	1070086	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
18	NIELSEN	Richard	R 4443	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Danish	5.11	170	
19	KULA	Matvie	R 4244	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	160	
20	LOOSEERGH	Rene	R 4340	5	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
21	RODSVITSCH	Boris	1132522	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	160	
22	BERMUDEZ	Juan	783779	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
23	CASSERIO	George	884665	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	
24	EMERETLY	Paul	R 79230	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	165	
25	STADNIKOFF	Eugene	1112274	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	
26	KONINGSVELD	Andres	527879	37	A.B.	do	do	do	do	51	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
27	PEETERS	Jules	R 62666	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
28	TURNER	John		20	dp	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.7	160	
29	FORSEBERG	Gerard	350376	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165	
30	AIBERTI	Manuel	229003	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	

Line
Owner: RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Park Percy Ch. Officer, of the S. L. Yennlane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934 Paul
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 OCT. 1934, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 2-20-34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RATTISTE	Andres	R 4161	13 Yrs	A.B.	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Estonian	Estonian	5.11	165	
2	MUTSAERS	Isidore	767434	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
3	NOPS	Arnold	R 39136	8	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.11	170	
4	JONES	Howland	1006748	16	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.6	140	
5	STAHL	Janis	1015626	18	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	165	
6	SIENERSEN	Thorvald	984360	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.11	165	
7	VAN SPRANG	Hendrick	1107933	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	165	
8	KOIT	Karel	713961	25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	165	
9	DE SMET	Frans	R 79544	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
10	COOPER	John	433775	30	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.7	165	
11	VAN DER LINDEN	John	684847	40	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
12	HOLLIDAY	John	1122274	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.6	155	
13	DIAZ	Francisco	1012766	19	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
14	CAVANAS	Harry	776265	32	O.S.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
15	VANDZINSKIS	Valdar	1122407	9	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.7	160	
16	JUSKO	Janis	R 97314	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	140	
17	DE WEVER	Ernest	R 97281	2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
18	GELPER	Victor	R 13087	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	
19	VAN ELSEN	Menaat		3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	
20	HAMMOND	Reginald	710028	20 Yrs	1st Wireless Op	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	155	
21	MERRY	Leonard	877578	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	165	
22	LOWSON	Henry		6 Mts	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
23	WITERWULGHE	Leon	R 20515	8 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	TRICKE	Joanes	R 79960	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	135	
25	YSEBRANT DE LENDONCK	Christian		1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	155	
26	MASTBOOM	Jacque		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.7	165	
27	VAN HUL	Richard	R 38989	10 Yrs	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

RED STAR LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel as "PENNLAND"

arriving at NEW YORK

2 OCT. 1934

from the port of ANTWERP.

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WEBSTER	Alexander	822008	30 Yrs	Chf Engineer	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	55	Male	English	British	5.9	190	
2	MURISON	Arthur	815698	21	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3					2nd "	do	do	do	do		do					
4	LEAN	Desmond	984658	13 Yrs	Jr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.10	180	
5	LETBE	Robert	946418	20	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	170	
6	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	9	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
7					Jr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do		do					
8					Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do		do					
9	PURSE	Robert	1122193	5 Yrs	4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8	160	
10	OWENS	Percy	985922	7	Jr. 4th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	166	
11	ALLAN	Charles	1132268	7	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12					5th "	do	do	do	do		do					
13					Jr. 5th "	do	do	do	do		do					
14	HOBSON	Frank	37978	3 Yrs	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	150	
15	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	1132339	3	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	155	
16					Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do		do					
17	ORCHARD	Arthur	984206	10 Yrs	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.6	160	
18	KINCAID	Phillip	606963	18	2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	165	
19	WAGGOTT	Henry	1122136	10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	
20					4th do	do	do	do	do		do					
21	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond	R 4259	10 Yrs	5th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.8	155	
22	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712712	54 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	58	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	190	
23	BECKALS	Joseph	325580	34	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	FLEMISH	do	5.7	165	
24	NINNO	Gustaf	933087	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	57	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
25	JANSON	Hugh	1069848	24	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
26	VARRYDT	Constan	466846	22	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
27	POULINZ	Arthur	835282	28	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	165	
28	CLAEYS	Victor	776784	25	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	MINTIENS	Corneel	1069176	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	DE MUNCK	Edward	1069808	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

* Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *sa "PENNLAND"* arriving at *NEW YORK* *2 OCT 1934*, 19, from the port of *ANTWERP*.

286

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BUDTS	✓ Charles	R 4242	15 Yrs	Greaser	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
2	GEPTS	✓ Charles	604335	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	FINCK	✓ Jose	1132647	10	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanis	5.6	160	
4	NOORDYK	✓ Isaac	820323	34	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
5	VAN DAMME	✓ August	1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
6	VERKEM	✓ Joseph	R 3905	4	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	COOLS	✓ Petrus	110173	13	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	VAN ENGELN	✓ Louis	1085592	30	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	WAGENIERE	✓ Louis	775784	27	ASST. STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	165	
10	RYNENBURGH	✓ Petrus	397177	27	GREASER	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	VERKAECKEN	✓ Jan	174327	38	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6	146	
12	MOORTHAMERS	✓ Joseph	984139	30	Attendant	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	145	
13	COLLEMAN	✓ Gustaf	1069954	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	135	
14	MATHYSSEN	✓ Leopold	R 20374	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	SADELER	✓ Albert	1069083	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	SCHOLLAERT	✓ Jean	1122141	16	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	145	
17	DU LION	✓ Joanes	775368	10	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	AMTS	✓ Adriaen	R 14470	20	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	165	
19	JANSSENS	✓ Petrus	320196	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	145	
20	GODECHARLE	✓ Egede	547830	19	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	165	
21	DE COCK	✓ Alfons	984444	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	
22	THOEN	✓ Joseph	808229	35	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	165	
23	DAVENDILES	✓ Jean	1122167	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	145	
24	UMMOS	✓ Christian	R 62681	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.11	170	
25	COSEMAN'S	✓ Henry	372679	28	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
26	JANSSEN	✓ Frans	984556	12	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	MARTINUS	✓ Manuel	705271	38	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	63	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
28	ADAMS	✓ Albert	376300	7	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
29	DE WINDT	✓ Gustaf	573482	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	
30	PEDEKSEN	✓ Rudolphe	1132422	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ss PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 OCT. 1934**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**.

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NEECKX	Henri		28 Yrs	GREASEM	18.9.34	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	VAN DAMME	Frans	1085837	23	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	VERVOORT	Eduard	1068840	18	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	GOBART	Petrus	776708	29	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1846

RED STAR LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENLAND** arriving at **NEW YORK** **2 OCT. 1934**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAYER	Leon	776276	13 yrs	Surgeon	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	55	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
2	WROTH	Harry	901049	23 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.7	160	
3						do	do	do	do							
4	WHITE	Francis	1095986	10 yrs	Clerk	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.7	200	
5						do	do	do	do							
6	MOREY	Richard	576676	23 yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.7	220	
7	PALMER	William	955393	30 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	200	
8	SORTON	John	961284	25 "	Chf. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.8	190	
9	BORTELS	Antoine	1085583	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
10	DE FEVER	Gustave	175058	24 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	135	
11	PEETERS	Jan	775729	13 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	148	
12	DE PAUW	Emile	R 20458	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	140	
13	DUNN	William	R 20549	7 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.10	150	
14	FENTIMAN	Alfred	1847614	14 "	Chf. Sal. Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	148	
15	EDEVEAIN	Eduard	905003	25 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	152	
16	TURNER	William	R 27186	7 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	
17	CALLEBOUT	Willy		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	128	
18	BAIN	Lawrence	832346	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.5	140	
19	ANDREWS	Eduard	1107379	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	130	
20	TRENSE	Frederick	982860	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	150	
21	COSGROVE	Ernest	R 25731	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	144	
22	SWEETINGHAM	Albert	668619	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	142	
23	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
24	FLEISIG	Alois	R 62589	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Czecko-Slovakian		5.7	158	
25	BRADLEY	Sidney	R 35384	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.10	143	
26	SAMWAYS	Albert	801859	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	178	
27	SERRIES	Joseph	1070099	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
28	VERBRUGGEN	Henri	625978	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	140	
29	BODDAERT	Joseph	R 97395	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	170	
30	HARE	George	R 63932	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.5	130	

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: PENNLAND

arriving at NEW YORK

2 OCT. 1934

, 19, from the port of

ANTWERP

209

ST. 5015 2-200 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROWN	James	R 55562	10 yrs	Cabin Walter	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	English	British	5.8	143	
2	BRABANDS	Gustave	1107774	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
3	SPERRING	Leonard	1041733	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.8	144	
4	MORTIER	Florimond	R 38960	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
5	CLARK	John	766855	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.7	145	
6	RUPIN	Walter	1108098	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Canadian	British	5.8	144	
7	MEULDERS	Ernest	1132207	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	164	
8	MICHE	Victor	984662	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	156	
9	COPPARD	Cyril	1030857	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6	158	
10	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	1128914	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	
11	CAPITAINE	Leon	R 79583	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	142	
12	JULIENS	Frans	776225	14 "	B. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	135	
13	PROOST	Joseph	776309	19 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	155	
14	OTTEN	Sebastiaan	201577	32 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	178	
15	ALLAERT	Henri	776021	13 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	
16	WILLAERT	Jules	R 62772	7 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	127	
17	DOYLE	Michel	620493	22 "	B. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	
18	VAN GOETHEM	Alfons	576373	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	170	
19	CALUWAERT	Paul	1069038	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	155	
20	GENSEMEER	Isaac	1085696	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	U.S.A.	5.7	163	
21	WYCKMANS	Antoon	1107902	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Belgian	5.5	130	
22	GEERTS	Albert	673679	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	158	
23	ROLING	Benjamin	R 4072	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.4	120	
24	STRATFORD	Eduard	1132622	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	154	
25	VOETEN	Eduard	776482	16 "	B & L Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	159	
26	MARKHAM	Barrie	R 25659	3 "	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.9	140	
27	VERDONCK	Isabelle	1085862	10 "	do Stdeas	do	do	do	do	45	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
28	MARSHALL	Gladys	R 38678	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	28	F	English	British	5.5	130	
29	LENNON	Annie	1107925	9 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.6	140	
30	TORFS	Pauline	R 79696	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: PENNLAND

arriving at NEW YORK

2 OCT. 1934

, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

210

ST. 5010 2-200 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAENS	Martha	R 38984	7 yrs	Stewardess	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	168	
2	DE SMEDT	Valentine	R 79520	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	French	French	5.5	144	
3	O'HARE	Frederick	1107810	11 "	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	35	Male	English	British	5.9	147	
4	MOREELS	Joseph	747136	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
5	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	8 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	156	
6	COLLON	Isidoor	776857	20 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	132	
7	RUSSELL	Adolf	R 97282	2 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.5	123	
8	BEAUMONT	Edgar		4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	114	
9	DE WITTE	Joseph	R 97422	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	120	
10	CAPLIN	John		1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.6	125	
11	LAUBACH	Rinaldo		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	135	
12	LANNIN	George	576620	23 yrs	Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.9	200	
13	SOMERS	Frans	1085823	23 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
14	GLORIAN	Louis	1122142	10 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	180	
15	LENSSENS	Guillaume	R 62377	4 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	134	
16	JONES	Thomas	558449	29 "	Chf. 3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.9	194	
17	BEUCKELEERS	Jan	507540	26 "	Chf. 3rd cl Wtr	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
18	REID	Bernard	R 27040	7 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.-	150	
19	ROBERTS	William	967733	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	134	
20	BURMAN	Albert	708448	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	138	
21	NOENINCKX	John	775562	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	200	
22	DE HAAS	Jan	659134	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
23	DELABASTITA	Joseph	R 62760	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
24	VAN DER AUWERA	John	776262	25 "	do B. R.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	130	
25	HANEGREEFS	Leon	658901	28 "	do B. R.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	175	
26	DE LANG	Victor	712796	23 "	do S. R.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	180	
27	VAN DOOREN	Alfons	1068741	20 "	do Lounge	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	150	
28	COOPER	Robert	691840	14 "	do Deck	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.8	167	
29	HAUTELET	Leopold	1085759	16 "	do B & L	do	do	do	do	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
30	TAROUTINA	Marie	R 31433	7 "	do B & L Sdss	do	do	do	do	44	Female	Estonian	Russian	5.6	134	

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: PENNLAND

arriving at NEW YORK

2 OCT. 1934

from the port of ANTWERP

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DERKSEN	Gustave	482305	30 yrs	3rd cl Pantry	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	23 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	56	Female	do	Danish	5.3	120	
3	SCHLEMPER	Eduard	1107863	12 "	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	31	Male	do	Belgian	6.-	160	
4	WATELET	Louise	R 79913	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	Female	do	do	5.8	140	
5	AERTS	Herman	1070115	11 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	Male	do	do	5.8	140	
6	DE BOECK	Albert	807708	21 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	140	
7	VAN BOSSTRAETEN	Augustin	776775	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.5	124	
8	DE BOECK	Irene	R 79578	4 "	Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	26	Female	English	British	5.6	130	
9	VAN MOL	Joseph	R 97442	10 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	53	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	148	
10	DE WEEF	Andre	R 97445	5 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	130	
11	SCHREINER	Henri	R 97447	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.10	178	
12	DEVILLERS	Armand	R 97446	8 mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
13	LETHUER DE JACQUENT	Henri	983829	14 yrs	G. H. Walter	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.11	160	
14	KEFFEL	Arthur	R 20478	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	150	
15	VERSWIVER	Bernard	1122229	28 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	145	
16	HEESTERMANS	Joseph	310687	36 "	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	188	
17	SMETS	Willem	R 20708	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
18	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	170	
19	PAELEMAN	Cyrille	R 97434	2 "	Chef	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	140	
20	PERMANS	Felix		3 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	135	
21	WALLACE	William	867125	26 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.7	160	
22	REISIGER	Guillaume	1085700	11 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
23	LEUR	Henri	984307	25 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	184	
24	COPPA	Elis	R 97308	4 mts	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	158	
25	SOUARD	Joseph	R 97432	2 yrs	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	French	French	5.7	150	
26	LEEMANS	Ernest	R 38903	3 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	53	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
27	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold	R 20357	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	142	
28	GALLE	Joseph	58035	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.4	140	
29	BAELDE	Alexander	776795	13 yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
30	LARSEN	Pieter	924974	45 yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	64	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.5	156	

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

• Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 OCT. 1934**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

ST. 2015 2-000 11-10-33

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BUTLER	Stanley	1107841	11 yrs	Asst Cook	18.9.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	English	British	5.8	150	
2	SMET	Desire	1085879	35 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	133	
3	PATON	Robert	905045	28 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.9	220	
4	VAN AERT	Johan	R 20661	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
5	GAETHOFS	August	1085920	12 "	Extra 2nd Bkr Confectioner	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
6	NOUWENS	Peter	R 38764	5 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	58	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	180	
7	MAES	Theofiel	R 20396	6 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
8	SWIGGERS	Alfons	984415	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	160	
9	VERLEYSEN	Joseph	R 20262	7 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	154	
10	KARPENOTHE	Samuel	R 20400	6 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	134	
11	Closed with 235 (two hundred thirty five) members of crew on 10 (ten) sheets.															
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. **222**

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

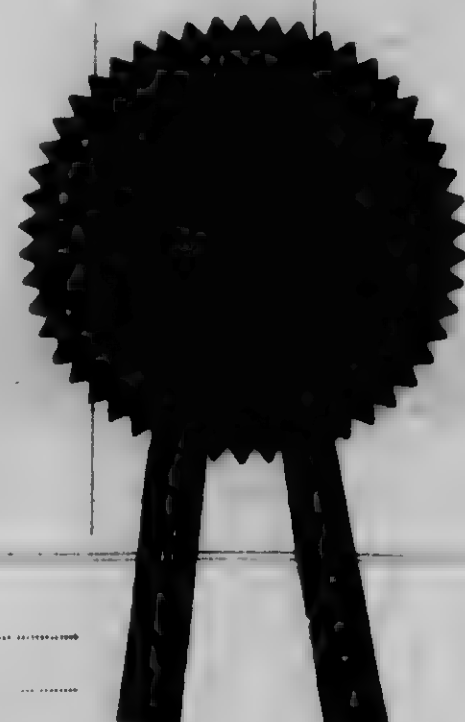
via *Le Havre, Y. I. & P. Co. Calcutta*

Vice Consul GERALD A. MOKMA

Date **SEP 20 1934**

Consular fee stamp of \$ **2.00**
affixed to original of this document

Fee No. **12581**



Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Park, Percy Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Vinland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934 Paul Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 OCT. 1934**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEBOWSKI	Hersz	R 39129	5 yrs	Hebrew Cook	21.9.34	Antwerp	NO	YES	42	Male	Polish	Polish	5.8	145	Phys.
2	JANSEN	Frederick	R 20437	5 "	Cabin waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	160	
Closed with 2 (two) members of crew on 1 (one) supplemental sheet.																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1846

RED STAR LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Park, Ch. Officer, of the S. S. Gommard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1934

P. Park
Master, First or Second Officer,
Chief.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PHILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1934, 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PAEK	PERCY	X 35069	34 years	Chief Officer	Sept. 22nd	Seton	No	Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5.10	215 lbs	Nil.
2	GRACE	HUBERT	X 402123	29 "	2nd Officer	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	160 lbs	Nil.
3	Williams	Dudley	X R 38905	6 "	Purser's Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	British	5.10	150 lbs	Nil
4	HUGHES	James Eilian	X 1932	Two Months	Third Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Welsh	British	5.9	140	Nil
5	CHALMERS	WILLIAM	X 615628	20 yrs	2nd Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.5	168	Nil
6	CARMELL	JOHN	X 1070250	11 1/2 yrs	Junior 3rd Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	180	Nil
7	HUNTER	John	X 1070249	12 yrs	Senior 4th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.9	140	Nil
8	BROWN	JOHN A.	X 1075057	12 yrs	5th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.3	142	Top of third right finger missing.
9	OSMOND	GOLIN	X R. 14999	9 yrs	Junior 5th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Welsh	British	5.9	162	Nil
10	MCGARRY	ROBERT	X 1132383	9 yrs	Sanitary Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	162	Nil
11	Elgar	Seymour	X 1122203	9 years	4th Electrician	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	160 lbs	Nil
12	BRINSON	HARRY	X 1081620	11 years	Asst. Purser	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	150	Nil
13	-----List closed with twelve (12) names.-----															
14	American Consulate Southampton, England September 22, 1934															
15	SEEN for the journey to the United States															
16	Elvin Seibert American Vice Consul															
17	No fee. Service No. 1006															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1289

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34-1204

CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS: "CANADIAN"
CODES USED SCOTT'S NOTATION,
SCOTTLEY & WESTERN UNION

REFER TO FILE NO.

17 BATTERY PLACE,
'NEW YORK.

October 15th
1 9 3 4

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
New York, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing master's statement regarding changes in crew of the S.S. CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR which sailed from this port October 2nd direct for Montreal.

Yours very truly,

WILFORD & MCCLAY INC.

By J. W. May

AR: 0

215

25

24-1438

**OF LABOR
SERVICE**

C

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted.....*None*
Seamen left in hospital (or died).....*None*
Total crew this date.....*40*

good Acti, 1934, consigned to
now lying at 3. Army Base, and is
Montreal

First port of call in United States

changes in crew: 216
 NAME.

Nity.

When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, which provides for a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I can give an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes be made, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off all of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens arriving but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, make the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such alien's liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-0210

Line Canadian Govt.
 Owners Welford & Son, Inc.
 Local Agents Welford & Son, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEANTEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

No.		Name	Age	Profession	Height	Weight	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Remarks
18	"	PARENT	✓	JEAN P	1½	29.5.34	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5'7 143
19	"	HARDY	✓	MAURICE	1½	1.6.34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10 168
20	"	PLUMMER	✓	ALEX	2	8.6.34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 125
21	"	BAILEY	✓	HAROLD	1st voy	19.6.34	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6'2 180
22	Yes	MURPHY	✓	RICHARD	38	Chf. Eng.,	26.5.34	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0 155
23	"	FRATSON	✓	SYDNEY	23	2nd "	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9 1BC
24	"	PALMER	✓	JAMES	5	3rd "	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'8 151
25	"	DESPRES	✓	GERRARD	9	4th "	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6 130
26	No	GOODCHILD	✓	THEO	1st voy	5th "	1.6.34	"	"	27	"	French	"	5'9 150 2 fingers cut off left hand
27	"	HARRIS	✓	HERBERT	12	Donkeyman	26.5.34	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'0 153
28	Yes	CONNOLLY	✓	EUGENE	15	Oiler	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'8 174
29	No	STEPHENS	✓	RICHARD	10	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8 130 Tatoo left arm
30	"	SLADEN	✓	HAROLD	17	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6'0 160
										38	"	"	"	5'8 155

Refused by Dept.

Immigration National Requirements

Line _____ *Canadian National Investments*
 Owners _____ *Canadian Govt.*
 Local Agents _____ *Walford & McKay, Inc.*
 16-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR" arriving at New York 2nd Oct. 1934 from the port of Brisbane 8/34 217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	WEBB	HENRY E	✓ 30	Master	26.5.34	Montreal	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'9	180		
2	"	MACDONALD	JOHN E	✓ 25	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'10	200	Tattoo both arms	
3	"	McLANSON	JOSEPH A	✓ 20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	"	5'9	200	tattoo left arm	
4	"	MURRAY	EDWARD	✓ 19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7	140		
5	No <i>PE</i>	LEGER	RAYMOND	✓ 2	W/Operator	21.6.34	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'8	135		
6	Yes	SHEPPARD	JAMES	✓ 30	Carpenter	31.5.34	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'10	152		
7	"	POST	TIEREN	✓ 25	Bosun	29.5.34	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch (Nat)	"	5'11	173		
8	No <i>PE</i>	FLEET	WILLIAM	✓ 20	A.B.	26.5.34	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'8	140		
9	" <i>PE</i>	MACIVER	JOHN	✓ 20	A.B.	31.5.34	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'8	175	Tattoo both arms	
10	" <i>PE</i>	MILLS	GORDON	✓ 5	A.B.	13.6.34	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10	160		
11	" <i>PE</i>	HURLEY	JAMES	✓ 20	A.B.	15.6.34	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'8	170	Tattoo both arms	
12	Yes	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	✓ 11	A.B.	21.6.34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	132		
13	"	STEWART	SYDNEY	✓ 12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'9	140		
14	No <i>PE</i>	MILNER	ARTHUR	✓ 14	O.S.	26.5.34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	160		
15	" <i>PE</i>	McLAUGHLIN	ALFRED	✓ 4	O.S.	29.5.34	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'8	140		
16	"	OWENDEN	HEDLEY	✓ 1st voy.	D.Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Can.	5'4	130		
17	"	MARCOUX	JOFFER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	Can.	5'7	143		
18	" <i>PE</i>	PARENT	JEAN P	✓ 14	"	29.5.34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	168		
19	" <i>PE</i>	HARDY	MAURICE	✓ 14	"	1.6.34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	125		
20	" <i>PE</i>	PLUMMER	ALEX	✓ 2	"	8.6.34	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6'2	180		
21	"	BAILEY	HAROLD	✓ 1st voy	"	19.6.34	"	"	"	25	"	"	Can.	6'0	155		
22	Yes	MURPHY	RICHARD	✓ 38	Chf. Eng.	26.5.34	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9	180		
23	"	FRATSON	SYDNEY	✓ 23	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'8	151		
24	"	PALMER	JAMES	✓ 8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'6	130		
25	"	DESPRES	GERRARD	✓ 9	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5'9	150	2 fingers cut off left hand	
26	No	GOODCHILD	THEO	✓ 1st voy	5th "	1.6.34	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'0	153		
27	" <i>PE</i>	HARRIS	HERBERT	✓ 12	Donkeyman	26.5.34	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'8	174		
28	Yes	CONNOLLY	EUGENE	✓ 15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	130	Tattoo left arm	
29	No <i>PE</i>	STEPHENS	RICHARD	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'0	160		
30	" <i>PE</i>	SLADEN	HAROLD	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	155		

Local Agents
Canadian National Steamships
Canadian Agent,
W. J. & S. C. King, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Wish, of the U.S. Customs Constructor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. L. Wish

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR", arriving at New York, 2nd Oct., 1934, from the port of Brisbane. 218

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received passport from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	ASTLONG	WILLIAM	7	Fireman	26.5.34	Montreal	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'9	160		<i>Wm. Astlong Montreal 10/2/34</i>
2	NO	SAIRNEY	HUGH	24	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10	140		
3	"	MURPHY	EDWARD	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	6'00	210		
4	"	HIGGINS	GEORGE	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	156		
5	"	LENIHAN	PATRICK	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	182		
6	"	LORIMER	ROBERT	38	Chf. Steward	20/6/34	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'5	150		<i>Visited J. J. Hospital Brisbane, Aug. 1934 W. J. J.</i>
7	"	WEBB	ERNEST	12	2nd "	22.6.34	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7	150		
8	"	MARGOTTE	FERNAND	5	M.R. "	26.5.34	"	"	"	37	"	French	"	5'6	130		
9	"	IRVINE	DAVID	25	Chf. Cook	10.6.34	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'6	132		
10	"	MAYHEW	GEORGE	1	2nd "	23.6.34	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6	135		
11	"	SIMPSON	JOHN		1st voy pantry	26.5.34	"	"	"	17	"	"	Can.	5'8	120		
12					steward												
13	No	GRAMB	THOMAS	9 yrs	Ch. Cook	7.8.34	Brisbane	"	"	25	"	Scot Canadian	"	5'4	147	Tattoo marks both arms Half index finger missing left hand	

closed with 41 members of the crew

No. 4
American Consulate at Brisbane
Australia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Canadian Constructor
Mulford A. Caldwell
Date (Consul) August 7, 1934
Expiry to 2 yr
Fee \$2.00



James J. J.

Line Canadian National Steamships
Owners Canadian Govt.
Wilford & McRae, Inc.
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. K. Wapsh. of the U.S. Canadian Construction, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Oct.

1934

M. Wapsh.
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11959, October 1-2, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....*University Microfilms*..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this *fourteenth*..... day of.....*September*....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....*September 14*.....*1943*.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

